Omaha Public Power District

April 30, 2020
LIC-20-0009

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
ATTN: Document Control Desk
Washington, DC 20555

Fort Calhoun Station, Unit No. 1
Renewed Facility Operating License No. DPR-40
NRC Docket No. 50-285

Subject: Fort Calhoun Station (FCS) Radiological Effluent Release Report and Radiological Environmental Operating Report

References: FCS Permanently Defueled Technical Specifications (PDTS) Sections 5.9.4(a) and 5.9.4(b)

Pursuant to Fort Calhoun Station (FCS), Unit No. 1, Permanently Defueled Technical Specifications (PDTS), Sections 5.9.4(a), and 5.9.4(b), Omaha Public Power District (OPPD) provides the Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report and the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report.

The Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report is submitted in accordance with PDTS 5.9.4(a) and encompasses the period of January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019. The report is presented in the format outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, Revision 1. In addition, the report provides the results of quarterly dose calculations performed in accordance with the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM). In accordance with PDTS Section 5.17(d), Section VII of the Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report includes the revisions to the ODCM made during this period. Section VII of the Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report also includes Process Control Program (PCP) changes made during this period.

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report is submitted in accordance with PDTS 5.9.4(b) and encompasses the period of January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019.

No commitments to the NRC are contained in this letter.

Please contact Mr. Bradley H. Blome at (402) 533-6041 if you should have any questions.

Respectfully,

Bradley H. Blome
Director, Licensing and Regulatory Assurance

BHB/cac

Enclosures:

1. Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report
2. Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report

c: S. A. Morris, NRC Regional Administrator, Region IV
J. D. Parrott, NRC Senior Project Manager
C. D. Steely, NRC Senior Health Physicist, Region IV

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Station Unit No. 1

Annual Report
For
Technical Specifications,
Section 5.9.4.a

January 1, 2019 to December 31, 2019

DOCKET NO. 50-285 OPERATING LICENSE DPR-40

Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report

This report is submitted in accordance with Section 5.9.4.a of the Technical Specifications of Fort Calhoun Station Unit No. 1, Facility Operating License DPR-40 for the period January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019. The Effluent Report is presented in the format outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, Revision 2.

In addition, this report provides the results of quarterly dose calculations performed in accordance with the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual. Results are presented by quarter for the period January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019.

Descriptions of any changes made during the preceding twelve months to the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual and/or the Process Control Program for the Fort Calhoun Station are presented.

Plant Manager Decommissioning

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report, for Fort Calhoun Station Unit No. 1, is submitted as required by Technical Specification 5.9.4.a for the period January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019.

1.1 Executive Summary

The Radioactive Effluent Monitoring program for the year 2019 was conducted as described in the following report. Major efforts were made to maintain the release of radioactive effluents to the environment as low as reasonably achievable.

The total airborne activity released from noble gas was 0.986 curies. This was an increase from the 2018 activity of 0.00 curies. This increase was due to releases of Kr-85 during the vacuum drying process of the Dry Cask campaign.

The total airborne activity from I-131, I-133, and particulates with half-lives > 8 days in 2019 was 0.00 curies. This is a continuation from the 2018 activity of 0.00 curies. This was due to decrease in RCS source term from plant shutdown and zero particulate release from decommissioning activities.

The total airborne activity from Tritium was 0.879 curies. This was an increase from the 2018 activity of 0.672 curies. This increase was due to maintaining the Auxiliary Building at a higher temperature than in the past for the Dry Cask campaign, which added to the evaporation of the tritium.

The total airborne activity from C-14 was 0.00 curies. This is a continuation from the 2018 activity of 0.00 curies. Airborne activity from C-14 is included in the 2019 annual report, per Regulatory Guide 1.21, Revision 2. This is a calculated value based on power generation and days of operation. Critical organ doses from C-14 were calculated using a ratio of 15% as CO_2. This ratio was determined during an NRC in-plant source term study conducted at the Fort Calhoun Station between 1976 and 1977, NUREG/CR-0140. Since Fort Calhoun Station ceased power operations, C-14 is no longer being produced. Any C-14 released from gas tanks or decommissioning activities was previously accounted for in reports which had power history.

Dose contributions from airborne effluents at the unrestricted area boundary were; 2.63E-05 mRad gamma air dose, 2.99E-03 mRad beta air dose, 5.86E-03 mRem total body dose, and 5.46E-03 mRem critical organ dose. Gamma and beta dose showed an increase from 2018 levels of 0.00 mRad gamma air dose and 0.00 mRad beta air dose, from releasing gases during the Dry Cask campaign. Whole body and critical organ doses increased from 2018 levels of 7.74E-04 mRem total body dose and 7.74E-04 mRem critical organ dose. This increase is due to the increase in the tritium and Kr-85 released.

Total water activity (excluding tritium, dissolved gases, and alpha) released in 2019 in liquid effluents was 9.30E-04 curies. This was an increase from the 2018 activity of 1.38E-04 curies. This increase was due to a substantial increase in liquid waste generated.

The total water tritium activity released in 2019 in liquid effluents was 9.41E-01 curies. This was an increase from the 2018 activity of 7.83E-02 curies. This increase was due to a substantial increase in liquid waste generated.

The calculated whole body dose due to liquid effluents at the site discharge from all sources in 2019 was 9.91E-02 mRem which was 3.30% of the annual dose limit. This was an increase from the 2018 dose of 2.72E-02 mRem, which was 0.91% of the annual dose limit. Dose increased due to an increase in volume released.

The calculated critical organ dose due to liquid effluents at the site discharge from all sources in 2019 was 1.55E-01 mRem. This was an increase from the 2018 dose of 4.31E-02 mRem. This increase was due to an increase in volume released.

The Fort Calhoun Station meteorological system had a cumulative recovery rate of 0.00% from the station meteorological tower with the remaining 100.00% provided by the National Weather Service, for the joint frequency parameters required by Regulatory Guide 1.23 for wind speed, wind direction, and delta temperature. The low recovery rate was due to the loss of the onsite tower from flood damage.

There were no abnormal releases during 2019.

During 2019 there were three changes to the Off-site Dose Calculations Manual (ODCM), CH-ODCM-0001 and no changes to the Process Control Program, RP-5101.

ODCM Revision Number	Issue Date
29	06/05/2019
30	06/05/2019
31	08/21/2019

For 2019, the total volume of solid radwaste released from the unit was 669.38 cubic meters. This was an increase from the 156.63 cubic meters of solid waste released from the unit in 2018. The increase was mostly attributed to disposing of the legacy Reactor Vessel Head and one legacy Steam Generator.

The total activity released from the unit for 2019 was 176.208 curies, 56.674 curies from spent resin, 119.534 curies from dry compressible, 0.00 curies from irradiated components and 0.00 curies from other. This was a decrease from the 2018 value of 202.39 curies. Overall, the effluent monitoring program was conducted in a manner to ensure the activity released and dose to the public were maintained as low as reasonably achievable.

2.0 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

2.1 Regulatory Limits

The ODCM Radiological Effluent Control Specifications applicable to the release of radioactive material in liquid and gaseous effluents are described in the following sections.

2.1.1 Fission and Activation Gases (Noble Gases)

The release rate of radioactive material in airborne effluents shall be controlled such that the instantaneous concentrations of radionuclides do not exceed the values specified in 10 CFR 20 for airborne effluents at the unrestricted area boundary. To support plant operations, RP/Chemistry supervision may increase this limit up to the limits specified in Technical Specification 5.16.1.g.

Technical Specification 5.16.1.g establishes the administrative control limit on the concentration resulting from radioactive material, other than noble gases, released in gaseous effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR 20.1001 -20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1. For noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to five times 10 CFR 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

The air dose due to noble gases released in gaseous effluents to areas at or beyond the unrestricted area boundary shall be limited to the following:

a. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 5 mRad for gamma radiation and less than or equal to 10 mRad for beta radiation, and

b. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 10 mRad for gamma radiation and less than or equal to 20 mRad for beta radiation.

2.1.2 Doses from H-3, C-14, and Radioactive Material in Particulate Form with Half Lives Greater than 8 Days (Other than Noble Gases).

a. The dose to an individual or dose commitment to any organ of an individual in unrestricted areas due to the release of H-3, C-14, and radioactive material in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days (other than noble gases) in airborne effluents shall not exceed 7.5 millirem from all exposure pathways during any calendar quarter.

b. The dose to an individual or dose commitment to any organ of an individual in unrestricted areas due to the release of H-3, C-14, and radioactive materials in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days (other than noble gases) in airborne effluents shall not exceed 15 millirem from all exposure pathways during any calendar year.

2.1.3 Liquid Effluents

The release rate of radioactive material in liquid effluents shall be controlled such that the instantaneous concentrations for radionuclides, other than dissolved or entrained noble gases, do not exceed the values specified in 10 CFR 20 for liquid effluents at site discharge. To support plant operations, RP/Chemistry supervision may increase this limit up to the limit specified in Technical Specifications 5.16.1.b.

Technical Specification 5.16.1.b establishes the administrative control limit on concentration of radioactive material, other than dissolved or entrained noble gases, released in liquid effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to 2.0E-04 µCi/mL total activity.

The dose or dose commitment to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from radioactive materials in liquid effluents released to unrestricted areas shall be limited to:

a. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 1.5 mRem to the whole body and less than or equal to 5 mRem to any organ, and

b. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 3 mRem to the whole body and less than or equal to 10 mRem to any organ.

2.1.4 Total Dose-Uranium Fuel Cycle

The dose to any individual from uranium fuel cycle sources shall be limited to ≤ 25 mRem to the total body or any organ (except the thyroid, which shall be limited to ≤ 75 mRem) during each calendar year.

2.2 Effluent Concentration Limits (ECL)

2.2.1 Liquid Effluents

The values specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Column 2 are used as the ECL for liquid radioactive effluents released to unrestricted areas. A value of 2.0E-04 µCi/mL is used as the ECL for dissolved and entrained noble gases in liquid effluents.

2.2.2 Gaseous Effluents

The values specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Column 1 are used as the ECL for gaseous radioactive effluents released to unrestricted areas.

2.3 Measurements and Approximations of Total Radioactivity

Measurements of total radioactivity in liquid and gaseous radioactive effluents were accomplished in accordance with the sampling and analysis requirements of Tables 3.1 and 3.2 of Part I of the ODCM.

2.3.1 Liquid Radioactive Effluents

Each batch was sampled and analyzed for gamma emitting radionuclides using gamma spectroscopy, prior to release. Composite samples were analyzed monthly and quarterly for the Monitor Tanks. Composite samples were analyzed monthly in the onsite laboratory for tritium and gross alpha radioactivity, using liquid scintillation and proportional counting techniques respectively. Composite samples were analyzed quarterly for Sr-89, Sr-90, Fe-55, Ni-63, and Gross Alpha by a contract laboratory (Teledyne Brown Engineering, Inc.). A software program was used to project the total body and critical organ dose contribution at the unrestricted area boundary for each release and the percent contribution to the annual objective dose.

2.3.2 Gaseous Radioactive Effluents

Each gaseous batch release was sampled and analyzed for radioactivity prior to release. A software program was developed and installed that can project the total body and critical organ dose contribution at the unrestricted area boundary for each release and the percent contribution to the annual objective dose. This program also adds the projected dose to the current actual dose totals in a temporary file, until it is updated with actual release data at the completion of a purge.

Continuous release effluent pathways were continuously sampled using charcoal and particulate filters and analyzed weekly for gamma emitting radionuclides using gamma spectroscopy. Weekly particulate filters were analyzed for gross alpha radioactivity in the onsite laboratory using proportional counting techniques. Quarterly composites of particulate filters were analyzed for Sr-89, Sr-90, and Gross Alpha by a contract laboratory (Teledyne Brown Engineering, Inc.).

2.4 Estimation of Total Percent Error

The estimated total percent error is calculated as follows:

Total Percent Error = $(E_1^2 + E_2^2 + E_3^2 + ... + E_n^2)^{0.5}$
Where E_n = percent error associated with each contributing parameter.

Sample counting error is estimated by the Canberra Genie System Software for samples analyzed by gamma spectroscopy. This calculation can include the error associated with peak area determination, gamma ray abundance, efficiency and half-life. Systematic error is estimated for gaseous and liquid effluent analyses and dilution and wastewater volume.

2.5 Batch Releases

A summary of information for liquid and gaseous batch releases is included in Table III.1.

2.6 Abnormal Releases

Abnormal Releases are defined as unplanned and unmonitored releases of radioactive material from the site.

A summary of information for liquid and gaseous abnormal releases is included in Table III.2.

3.0 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS

The quantities of radioactive material released in gaseous effluents are summarized in Tables III.3, III.4 and III.5. All radioactive materials released in gaseous form are considered to be ground level releases.

4.0 LIQUID EFFLUENTS

The quantities of radioactive material released in liquid effluents are summarized in Tables III.6, III.7 and III.8.

5.0 SOLID WASTES

The quantities of radioactive material released as solid effluents are summarized in Section VI.

6.0 RELATED INFORMATION

6.1 Functionality of Liquid and Gaseous Monitoring Instrumentation

During the reporting period there was 1 instrument used to monitor radioactive effluent releases that failed to meet the minimum reportable instrument functionality requirements listed in the ODCM during the reporting period.

During the reporting period there were no instruments used to monitor radioactive effluent releases that failed to meet the minimum reportable instrument functionality requirements listed in the ODCM during the reporting period. However 1 radiation monitor was out of service for greater than 30 days during the reporting period. RM-062, Normal Range Stack Gas Radiation, failed its required source check and remained non-functional for 66 days (10/15/2019 – 12/20/2019) during primary calibration. The minimum of one functional channel for stack monitoring was met by Monitor RM-052, Stack Radiation Monitor during the unavailability.

6.2 Changes to the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) and/or Process Control Program (PCP)

During 2019, three revisions were made to the ODCM on June 5, 2019, June 5, 2019 and August 21, 2019 and no changes were made to the PCP.

- The following change was made to the ODCM:
  - Revision 29 and 30 were issued at the same time to align with Phase 1 and Phase 2 of Partial Site Release.
    - Revised Figures to align with the new site boundary.
    - Revised highest exposure pathways for estimating dose.
  - Revised Chemistry to RP/Chemistry.
  - Revised Milk sampling frequency to Monthly.
  - Deleted Sediment exposure pathway.
  - Added a section to include reporting requirements of 10CFR72.44(d)(3).
  - Added references to 10CFR72.
  - Added a note explaining the continued use of Xe-133 for controlling isotope.
  - Revised the Goat Milk sample location to align with the land use survey.
  - Reformatted Table 5.2 for consistency.

6.3 New Locations or Modifications for Dose Calculations or Environmental Monitoring

None

6.4 Noncompliance with Radiological Effluent Control Requirements

This section provides a list of any event that did not comply with the applicable requirements of the Radiological Effluent Controls given in the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM). Detailed documentation concerning the evaluations and corrective actions is maintained onsite.

6.4.1 Abnormal Gaseous and Liquid Releases

No abnormal releases were made during the calendar year of 2019.

6.4.2 Failure to Meet Specified Sampling Requirements

During 2019, there were no instances in which specified sampling requirements were not met.

6.5 Modifications to Liquid and Gaseous Waste Treatment and Ventilation Exhaust Systems

During the reporting period no design modifications were approved nor implemented involving major changes to the Liquid and Gaseous Waste Treatment Systems.

6.6 Meteorological Monitoring Program

A summary of hourly meteorological data, collected during 2019, is retained onsite and is maintained as documentation as required by Regulatory Guide 1.21 Rev 2. This data is available for review by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission upon request. Joint Frequency tables are included in Section VII, Attachment 2

Real time hourly meteorological data is used to calculate the annual air effluent dose to individuals. For quarterly estimates during the year an annual average X/Q is used, which is an average of the highest X/Q's calculated for each of the previous two years.

6.7 Assessment of Doses

6.7.1 Doses Due to Liquid Effluents

Total body, skin, and organ dose for liquid releases were calculated in mRem for all significant liquid pathways using the annual configuration of the LADTAP II program. The site discharge location was chosen to present a most conservative estimate of dose for an average adult,
teenager, child, and infant. A conservative approach is also presented by the assumption that Omaha and Council Bluffs receive all drinking water from the Missouri River.

The LADTAP II program in its annual configuration was also used to calculate the total body and organ doses for the population of 950,006 within a 50-mile radius of the plant (based on the 2010 census). The results of the calculations are listed in Section V.

The doses due to liquid effluents for total body and critical organ are also calculated quarterly using the methods in the ODCM. The results are listed in Section II.

6.7.2 Doses Due to Gaseous Effluents

Total body, skin and organ doses from ground releases were calculated in mRem to an average adult, teenager, child, and infant in each receptor using the annual configuration of the GASPAR II program. Also, the doses to the same groups, in units of mRad due to gamma and beta radiation carried by air, were computed using GASPAR II.

The GASPAR II program in its annual configuration was also used to calculate the ALARA integrated population dose summary for the total body, skin and organ doses in person-rem for all individuals within a 50-mile radius. The results of the calculations are shown in Section IV.

The doses due to gaseous effluents for total body gamma and beta noble gas air dose are calculated quarterly using the methods in the ODCM with an annual average X/Q. The results are listed in Section II.

6.7.3 Doses Due to H-3, C-14, and Particulates with Half Lives Greater than 8 days.

The doses due to H-3, C-14, and Particulates with half-lives greater than 8 days for total body and critical organ dose are calculated quarterly using the highest of infant or child dose factors and an annual average X/Q. The results are listed in Section II for inhalation, ground and food.

6.7.4 Direct Radiation Dose to Individuals and Populations

Direct radiation doses attributed to the gamma radiation emitted from the containment structure were not observed above local background at any TLD sample locations for this annual period.

6.7.5 40 CFR 190 Dose Evaluation

ODCM Radiological Effluent Controls require dose evaluations and a special report to demonstrate compliance with 40 CFR Part 190 only if calculated yearly doses exceed two times the annual design objectives for liquid and/or gaseous effluents. At no time during 2019 were any of these limits exceeded; therefore, no special report per Tech Specification 5.16 was required.

The external Total Body Dose is comprised of:

1) Total Body Dose due to noble gas radionuclides in gaseous effluents
2) Dose due to radioactive waste and the ISFSI
3) Total Body Dose due to radioactivity deposited on the ground (this dose is accounted for in the determination of the non-noble gas dose and is not considered here)

The Total Body Dose, external is given by:
Dext = Dtb + Dosf

Where Dext is the external dose
Dtb is the total body dose
Dosf is the dose from on-site storage

The Total Dose is then given by:
Dtot = Dext + Dliq + Dnng

Where Dtot is the total dose
Dext is the external dose
Dliq is the dose from liquid effluents
Dnng is the dose from non-noble gases

<u>Dose Limits</u>

Total Body, annual	25 mrem
Thyroid, annual	75 mrem
Other Organs, annual	25 mrem

Calculation using REMP TLD Comparison

Indicating TLD station {OTD-1K-(I)}, closest to on site storage, in mrem/week minus REMP environmental control {OTD-L-(C)}, in mrem/week

	OTD-1K-(I) mrem/wk	OTD-L-(C) mrem/wk	Net mrem/wk	Weeks/qtr	Qtr Dose mrem/qtr
Quarter 1	1.7	1.2	0.5	13	6.5
Quarter 2	1.6	1.3	0.3	13	3.9
Quarter 3	1.8	1.2	0.6	13	7.8
Quarter 4	1.6	1.4	0.2	13	2.6
Dext					**20.8**

Dext = 20.8 mrem

Maximum offsite doses from report

Dtbwb = 5.86E-03 mrem, Dtbco = 5.46E-03 mrem

Dliqwb = 9.91E-02 mrem   Dliqco = 1.55E-01 mrem

Dtot wholebody = 20.8 + 5.86E-03 + 9.91E-02 = 20.90 mrem

Dtot critical organ = 20.8 + 5.46E-03 + 1.55E-01 = 20.96 mrem

These reported doses are bounding cases demonstrating compliance. Actual REMP TLD readings do not show any deviation from historical averages for this location, both pre and post construction of the SG storage mausoleum and ISFSI. On-site TLD's used for dose monitoring at onsite rad storage facilities do not have identical counterparts at the site boundary or actual offsite receptors. Additionally the liquid dose pathway, since it is downstream of the indicator location and is not hydro-geologically connected, would produce very conservative results compared to calculating actual dose.

6.8 Groundwater Monitoring Program and Observations

- OPPD conducted groundwater sampling from 19 wells, 2 surface water sites, and 4 storm water headers within the site property per NEI 07-07. Additionally Nebraska requirements regarding avoidance of snow runoff were deleted, so storm water sampling is now performed quarterly, if available. Five separate flooding incidents occurred over the year which flooded certain wells and storm water outfalls. Sampling was forwarded to the next quarter when conditions allowed.

- No new monitoring wells were added to the sampling program during 2019. Additional radiological surveys were performed during decommissioning characterization, no plant related nuclides were discovered in soil. Ten sample locations in sectors experiencing significant (>10%) wind direction were established to assess potential atmospheric deposition. After an initial sampling regime in all ten sectors displayed no detectable tritium, the sampling program was switched to 2 affected sectors per rain event and an upwind background test. Three rain sampling events were conducted. No tritium activity in excess of the vendor's Minimum Detectable Activity (MDA) was reported. Third quarter sampling was impacted by site flooding and/or had no rain or snow events significant enough to collect storm water or rain samples. No tritium activity in excess of the vendor's Minimum Detectable Activity (MDA) was reported in collected storm water or rain sampling.

- MW-6 had tritium identified with activity <MDA at 262 pCi/L +/- 195. This result was not reduced due to station trends for this location. This well is hydrogeology connected to the Missouri River downstream of the plant discharge and is influenced by high river levels and station discharge.

Some Sr-90 results identified < MDA were retained during statistical data review based on historical station shallow well trends. Some hard to detect nuclides were reduced to an annual sample frequency (Ni-63, Fe-55, Sr-90 in deep wells) based on 2 years of quarterly sampling with no detections above MDA.

- The Fort Calhoun REMP sampling did not detect tritium in samples within the Missouri River downstream at the site boundary or at the nearest municipal drinking water facility. No groundwater drinking pathway exists on site. Groundwater monitoring of neighboring drinking wells is performed to have data, if a plume were identified on site. No state or federal drinking water limits and no site groundwater protection program administrative limits were exceeded.

SECTION II

QUARTERLY DOSES FROM EFFLUENTS

Offsite Dose Calculation Manual

January 1, 2019 - December 31, 2019

Quarterly Dose Calculation Results

January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019

With the implementation of the Fort Calhoun Station Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications (RETS) on October 1, 1985, radiation doses in the unrestricted area from liquid and gaseous effluents must be calculated on a quarterly basis in accordance with the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM). These calculations are performed to ensure the annual dose limits delineated in Appendix I of 10 CFR 50 and implemented by RETS are not exceeded. If the results of the quarterly calculations exceed fifty percent (50%) of the annual limits of Appendix I, actions are taken to reduce effluents so that the resultant doses do not exceed the annual limits during the remainder of the year and a special report is submitted to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. No special reports were required for 2019 calculated doses.

This section presents the results of the quarterly dose calculations performed during the period January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019. Details are shown as to the types, sources and resultant doses from the effluents, the annual limits and a comparison to the annual limits.

QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE DOSE CONTRIBUTION FROM RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS
FORT CALHOUN FIRST QUARTER 2019 DOSE PROJECTIONS

I. Liquid Effluents:	Total Body Dose (mrem)	Critical Organ Dose (mrem)
Batch:	1.11E-02	1.94E-02
Continuous:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Totals:	1.11E-02	1.94E-02
ODCM Quarterly Objective:	1.50E+00	5.00E+00
Percent of Quarterly Obj:	0.74 %	0.39 %
ODCM Annual Objective:	3.00E+00	1.00E+01
YTD Percent of Annual Obj:	0.37 %	0.19 %

II. Gaseous Effluents:	Total Body Gamma Dose (mrad)	Total Body Beta Dose (mrad)
A. Noble Gas Air Dose:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
ODCM Quarterly Objective:	5.00E+00	1.00E+01
Percent of Quarterly Obj:	0.00 %	0.00 %
ODCM Annual Objective:	1.00E+01	2.00E+01
YTD Percent of Annual Obj:	0.00 %	0.00 %

B. I-131, I-133, Tritium, C-14, and Particulates with Half-Lives > 8 Days:	Total Body Dose (mrem)	Critical Organ Dose (mrem)
Inhalation:	6.05E-05	6.05E-05
Ground and Food:	2.80E-04	2.80E-04
Totals:	3.40E-04	3.40E-04
ODCM Quarterly Objective:	7.50E+00	7.50E+00
Percent of Quarterly Obj:	0.00 %	0.00 %
ODCM Annual Objective:	1.50E+01	1.50E+01
YTD Percent of Annual Obj:	0.00 %	0.00 %

Reviewed by:

FORT CALHOUN STATION
CHEMISTRY FORM

FC-421
R8

QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE DOSE CONTRIBUTION FROM RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS
FORT CALHOUN SECOND QUARTER 2019 DOSE PROJECTIONS

I. Liquid Effluents:	Total Body Dose (mrem)	Critical Organ Dose (mrem)
Batch:	2.17E-02	3.89E-02
Continuous:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Totals:	2.17E-02	3.89E-02
ODCM Quarterly Objective:	1.50E+00	5.00E+00
Percent of Quarterly Obj:	1.45 %	0.78 %
ODCM Annual Objective:	3.00E+00	1.00E+01
YTD Percent of Annual Obj:	1.10 %	0.58 %

II. Gaseous Effluents:	Total Body Gamma Dose (mrad)	Total Body Beta Dose (mrad)
A. Noble Gas Air Dose:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
ODCM Quarterly Objective:	5.00E+00	1.00E+01
Percent of Quarterly Obj:	0.00 %	0.00 %
ODCM Annual Objective:	1.00E+01	2.00E+01
YTD Percent of Annual Obj:	0.00 %	0.00 %

B. I-131, I-133, Tritium, C-14, and Particulates with Half-Lives > 8 Days:	Total Body Dose (mrem)	Critical Organ Dose (mrem)
Inhalation:	3.80E-05	3.80E-05
Ground and Food:	1.76E-04	1.76E-04
Totals:	2.14E-04	2.14E-04
ODCM Quarterly Objective:	7.50E+00	7.50E+00
Percent of Quarterly Obj:	0.00 %	0.00 %
ODCM Annual Objective:	1.50E+01	1.50E+01
YTD Percent of Annual Obj:	0.00 %	0.00 %

Reviewed by: [signature]

QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE DOSE CONTRIBUTION FROM RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS
FORT CALHOUN THIRD QUARTER 2019 DOSE PROJECTIONS

I. Liquid Effluents:	Total Body Dose (mrem)	Critical Organ Dose (mrem)
Batch:	4.36E-02	7.26E-02
Continuous:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Totals:	4.36E-02	7.26E-02
ODCM Quarterly Objective:	1.50E+00	5.00E+00
Percent of Quarterly Obj:	2.91 %	1.45 %
ODCM Annual Objective:	3.00E+00	1.00E+01
YTD Percent of Annual Obj:	2.55 %	1.31 %

II. Gaseous Effluents:	Total Body Gamma Dose (mrad)	Total Body Beta Dose (mrad)
A. Noble Gas Air Dose:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
ODCM Quarterly Objective:	5.00E+00	1.00E+01
Percent of Quarterly Obj:	0.00 %	0.00 %
ODCM Annual Objective:	1.00E+01	2.00E+01
YTD Percent of Annual Obj:	0.00 %	0.00 %

B. I-131, I-133, Tritium, C-14, and Particulates with Half-Lives > 8 Days:	Total Body Dose (mrem)	Critical Organ Dose (mrem)
Inhalation:	9.31E-05	9.31E-05
Ground and Food:	4.30E-04	4.30E-04
Totals:	5.23E-04	5.23E-04
ODCM Quarterly Objective:	7.50E+00	7.50E+00
Percent of Quarterly Obj:	0.01 %	0.01 %
ODCM Annual Objective:	1.50E+01	1.50E+01
YTD Percent of Annual Obj:	0.01 %	0.01 %

Reviewed by: pm

FORT CALHOUN STATION
CHEMISTRY FORM

FC-421
R8

QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE DOSE CONTRIBUTION FROM RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS
FORT CALHOUN FOURTH QUARTER 2019 DOSE PROJECTIONS

I. Liquid Effluents:	Total Body Dose (mrem)	Critical Organ Dose (mrem)
Batch:	1.51E-02	2.44E-02
Continuous:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Totals:	1.51E-02	2.44E-02
ODCM Quarterly Objective:	1.50E+00	5.00E+00
Percent of Quarterly Obj:	1.01 %	0.49 %
ODCM Annual Objective:	3.00E+00	1.00E+01
YTD Percent of Annual Obj:	3.05 %	1.55 %

II. Gaseous Effluents:	Total Body Gamma Dose (mrad)	Total Body Beta Dose (mrad)
A. Noble Gas Air Dose:	7.69E-06	8.71E-04
ODCM Quarterly Objective:	5.00E+00	1.00E+01
Percent of Quarterly Obj:	0.00 %	0.01 %
ODCM Annual Objective:	1.00E+01	2.00E+01
YTD Percent of Annual Obj:	0.00 %	0.00 %

B. I-131, I-133, Tritium, C-14, and Particulates with Half-Lives > 8 Days:	Total Body Dose (mrem)	Critical Organ Dose (mrem)
Inhalation:	9.71E-05	9.71E-05
Ground and Food:	4.49E-04	4.49E-04
Totals:	5.46E-04	5.46E-04
ODCM Quarterly Objective:	7.50E+00	7.50E+00
Percent of Quarterly Obj:	0.01 %	0.01 %
ODCM Annual Objective:	1.50E+01	1.50E+01
YTD Percent of Annual Obj:	0.01 %	0.01 %

Ast / 3/31/20

RADIOLOGICAL EFFLUENT RELEASES

Technical Specification (5.9.4.a)

January 1, 2019 - December 31, 2019

TABLE III.1

BATCH LIQUID AND GASEOUS RELEASE SUMMARY

JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER 2019

A. Liquid Releases All Sources	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Year
1. Number of Batch Releases:	5	4	12	2	23
2. Total Time Period for Batch Releases(min):	3,040	620	1,635	285	5,580
3. Maximum Time Period for Batch Releases(min):	2,558	160	167	145	2,558
4. Average Time Period for Batch Releases(min):	608	155	136	143	243
5. Minimum Time Period for Batch Releases(min):	100	150	100	140	100
6. Average Dilution Stream Flow During Periods of Release into the Missouri River(mls/min):	1.718E+07	2.739E+07	2.741E+07	2.741E+07	2.518E+07

B. Gaseous Releases All Sources	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Year
1. Number of Batch Releases:					
2. Total Time Period for Batch Releases(min):					
3. Maximum Time Period for Batch Releases(min):					
4. Average Time Period for Batch Releases(min):					
5. Minimum Time Period for Batch Releases(min):					

TABLE III.2

ABNORMAL BATCH LIQUID AND GASEOUS RELEASE SUMMARY

JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER 2019

A. Liquid Releases All Sources	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Year
Number of Releases:	0	0	0	0	0
Total Activity Releases(Ci):	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

B. Gaseous Releases All Sources	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	Year
Number of Releases:	0	0	0	0	0
Total Activity Releases (Ci):	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

TABLE III.3

GASEOUS EFFLUENTS--SUMMATION OF ALL RELEASES

JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER 2019

	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	Year
A. Fission & Activation Gases					
Total Release (Ci):	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.86E-01	9.86E-01
Average Release Rate (uCi/sec):	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.51E-02	2.51E-02
Total Error (%): 25.00					
B. Iodines					
Total Release (Ci):	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Average Release Rate (uCi/sec):	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total Error (%): 21.2					
C. Particulates					
Total Release (Ci):	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Average Release Rate (uCi/sec):	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total Error (%): 20.62					
Gross Alpha:					
Total Error (%): 20.62	3.52E-07	1.69E-06	9.57E-07	1.83E-06	4.83E-06
D. Tritium					
Total Release (Ci):	1.84E-01	1.16E-01	2.84E-01	2.96E-01	8.79E-01
Average Release Rate (uCi/sec):	1.84E-03	1.14E-03	2.77E-03	2.69E-03	2.11E-03
Total Error (%): 25.08					
E. Carbon-14					
Total Release (Ci):	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Average Release Rate (uCi/sec):	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total Error (%): 20.62					

NOTE: Values reported as zero are determined to be below the Lower Limit of Detection (LLD).

TABLE III.4
GASEOUS EFFLUENTS--GROUND LEVEL RELEASES

JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER 2019
Batch Mode

Nuclides(Ci)	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	YEAR
Fission & Activation Gases					
Totals for Period:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Iodines					
Totals for Period:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Particulates					
Totals for Period:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Tritium and Gross Alpha					

NOTE: Values reported as zero are determined to be below the Lower Limit of Detection (LLD).

TABLE III.5

GASEOUS EFFLUENTS--GROUND LEVEL RELEASES

JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER 2019

Continuous Mode

Nuclides(Ci)	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	Year
Fission & Activation Gases					
KR-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.86E-01	9.86E-01
Totals for Period:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.86E-01	9.86E-01
Iodines					
Totals for Period:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Particulates					
Totals for Period:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Tritium and Gross Alpha					
ALPHA	3.52E-07	1.69E-06	9.57E-07	1.83E-06	4.83E-06
H-3	1.84E-01	1.16E-01	2.84E-01	2.96E-01	8.79E-01

NOTE: Values reported as zero are determined to be below the Lower Limit of Detection (LLD).

TABLE III.6

LIQUID EFFLUENTS--SUMMATION OF ALL RELEASES

JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER 2019

	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	Year
A. Fission & Activiation Products					
Total Release (No H-3,Gas,Alpha) (Ci):	1.14E-04	2.45E-04	4.37E-04	1.35E-04	9.30E-04
Average Diluted Concentration (uCi/mL):	4.69E-08	5.76E-08	1.17E-07	3.45E-08	2.62E-07
10 CFR 20, App. B Limit 1.00E-06 (uCi/mL) Percent of Limit (%):	4.69E+00	5.76E+00	1.17E+01	3.45E+00	2.62E+01
Total Error (%): 24.13					
B. Tritium					
Total Release (Ci):	2.89E-02	4.55E-02	5.92E-01	2.74E-01	9.40E-01
Average Diluted Concentration (uCi/mL):	1.19E-05	1.07E-05	1.58E-04	7.02E-05	2.65E-04
10 CFR 20, App. B Limit 1.00E-03 (uCi/mL) Percent of Limit (%):	1.19E+00	1.07E+00	1.58E+01	7.02E+00	2.65E+01
Total Error (%): 25.08					
C. Dissolved & Entrained Gases					
Total Release (Ci):	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Average Diluted Concentration (uCi/mL):	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
ODCM Limit 2.00E-04 (uCi/mL): Percent of Limit (%):	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total Error (%): 18.14					
D. Gross Alpha Radioactivity					
Total Release (Ci):	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total Error (%): 27.22					
E. Volume of Waste Released Prior to Dilution (Liters):	1.60E+05	8.51E+04	2.51E+05	4.36E+04	5.40E+05
F. Volume of Dilution Water During Releases (Liters):	1.04E+07	1.69E+07	4.46E+07	7.77E+06	7.96E+07

NOTE: Values reported as zero are determined to be below the Lower Limit of Detection (LLD).

TABLE III.7
LIQUID EFFLUENTS

JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER 2019
Batch Mode

Nuclides(Ci)	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	Year
Fission & Activation Gases					
CS-137	5.14E-05	1.01E-04	1.94E-04	6.65E-05	4.13E-04
CS-134	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.58E-07	0.00E+00	1.58E-07
NI-63	5.56E-05	1.32E-04	1.97E-04	5.89E-05	4.43E-04
CO-60	7.02E-06	1.27E-05	4.50E-05	9.27E-06	7.39E-05
Totals for Period:	1.14E-04	2.45E-04	4.37E-04	1.35E-04	9.30E-04
Dissolved & Entrained Gases					
Totals for Period:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Tritium and Gross Alpha					
H-3	2.89E-02	4.55E-02	5.92E-01	2.74E-01	9.40E-01

NOTE: Values reported as zero are determined to be below the Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) values.
Reported Alpha activity was attributed to natural short-lived radionuclides. This was confirmed by quarterly offside vendor analysis.

TABLE III.8
LIQUID EFFLUENTS

JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER 2019
Continuous Mode

Nuclides(Ci)	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	Year
Fission & Activation Products					
Totals for Period:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dissolved & Entrained Gases					
Totals for Period:	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Tritium and Gross Alpha					
H-3	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

NOTE: Values reported as zero are determined to be below the Lower Limit of Detection (LLD).

TABLE III.9
GROUNDWATER ANALYSIS RESULTS
pCi/L
JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER 2019

		1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
MW-1A					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55			0.00E+00	
	NI-63			0.00E+00	
	Sr-90			0.00E+00	
	Total Gamma			0.00E+00	
MW-1B					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55			0.00E+00	
	NI-63			0.00E+00	
	Sr-90			0.00E+00	
	Total Gamma			0.00E+00	
MW-2					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55			0.00E+00	
	NI-63			0.00E+00	
	Sr-90			0.00E+00	
	Total Gamma			0.00E+00	
MW-2A					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55			0.00E+00	
	NI-63			0.00E+00	
	Sr-90			0.00E+00	
	Total Gamma			0.00E+00	
MW-2B					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55			0.00E+00	
	NI-63			0.00E+00	
	Sr-90			0.00E+00	
	Total Gamma			0.00E+00	
MW-3					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55			0.00E+00	
	NI-63			0.00E+00	
	Sr-90			0.00E+00	
	Total Gamma			0.00E+00	
MW-3A					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	NI-63	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Sr-90	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.61E-01	0.00E+00
	Total Gamma	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
MW-3B					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	NI-63	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Sr-90	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Total Gamma	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
MW-4A					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55			0.00E+00	
	NI-63			0.00E+00	
	Sr-90			6.15E-01	
	Total Gamma			0.00E+00	

TABLE III.9
GROUNDWATER ANALYSIS RESULTS
pCi/L

JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER 2019

		1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
MW-4B					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55			0.00E+00	
	NI-63			0.00E+00	
	Sr-90			0.00E+00	
	Total Gamma			0.00E+00	
MW-5A					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55			0.00E+00	
	NI-63			0.00E+00	
	Sr-90			5.09E-01	
	Total Gamma			0.00E+00	
MW-6					
	Tritium	2.57E+02	0.00E+00	2.62E+02	0.00E+00
	FE-55	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	NI-63	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Sr-90	0.00E+00	8.50E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	Total Gamma	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
MW-5B					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55			0.00E+00	
	NI-63			0.00E+00	
	Sr-90			0.00E+00	
	Total Gamma			0.00E+00	
MW-7					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55			0.00E+00	
	NI-63			0.00E+00	
	Sr-90			0.00E+00	
	Total Gamma			0.00E+00	
MW-9					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55			0.00E+00	
	NI-63			0.00E+00	
	Sr-90			0.00E+00	
	Total Gamma			0.00E+00	
MW-10					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55			0.00E+00	
	NI-63			0.00E+00	
	Sr-90			0.00E+00	
	Total Gamma			0.00E+00	
MW-11					
	Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
	FE-55			0.00E+00	
	NI-63			0.00E+00	
	Sr-90			0.00E+00	
	Total Gamma			0.00E+00	
MW-12A					
	Tritium				
	FE-55				
	NI-63				
	Sr-90				
	Total Gamma				

TABLE III.9
GROUNDWATER ANALYSIS RESULTS
pCi/L

JANUARY THROUGH DECEMBER 2019

	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
MW-12B				
Tritium				
FE-55				
NI-63				
Sr-90				
Total Gamma				
EAST LAGOON				
Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
FE-55				
NI-63				
Sr-90				
Total Gamma	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
WEST LAGOON				
Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
FE-55				
NI-63				
Sr-90				
Total Gamma	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
NORTH STORMWATER HDR				
Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00		0.00E+00
FE-55				
NI-63				
Sr-90				
Total Gamma	0.00E+00	0.00E+00		0.00E+00
SOUTH STORMWATER HDR				
Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00		0.00E+00
FE-55				
NI-63				
Sr-90				
Total Gamma	0.00E+00	0.00E+00		0.00E+00
SW-8 NORTH PA				
Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00		0.00E+00
FE-55				
NI-63				
Sr-90				
Total Gamma	0.00E+00	0.00E+00		0.00E+00
SW-6 ISFSI				
Tritium	0.00E+00	0.00E+00		0.00E+00
FE-55				
NI-63				
Sr-90				
Total Gamma	0.00E+00	0.00E+00		0.00E+00

NOTE: Values reported as zero are determined to be below the Lower Limit of Detection (LLD).
Only Tritium and Gamma are required for each sampling event.
Hard to detect (HTD) nuclide sampling frequency is per station procedures.
Missed sampling events are covered in the executive summary.

SECTION IV
DOSE FROM GASEOUS EFFLUENTS

Technical Specification 5.9.4.a

GASPAR II OUTPUT

January 1, 2019 - December 31, 2019

Radioactive Effluent Releases - First, Second, Third and Fourth Quarters 2019

GASEOUS EFFLUENTS

Radioactive gaseous releases for the reporting period totaled 9.86E-01 curies of inert gas. The gross gaseous activity release rates were 0.00E+00 μCi/sec for the first quarter, 0.00E+00 μCi/sec for the second quarter, 0.00E+00 μCi/sec for the third quarter, and 2.51E-02 μCi/sec for the fourth quarter from the Dry Cask campaign.

No radioactive halogens releases were released during the reporting period from gaseous effluent discharges.

No radioactive particulates with half-lives greater that eight days were released during the reporting period from gaseous effluent discharges.

Radioactive tritium released during the reporting period totaled 8.79-01 curies.

Carbon-14 released for the reporting period totaled 0.00 curies, this is a calculated value based on reactor power and days of operation. The Fort Calhoun estimate of 0.00 curies Carbon-14 with a normalized C-14 production rate and 15% carbon dioxide fraction.

Off-site vendor analysis of weekly composite samples indicated that no gross alpha radioactivity was released during the reporting period.

POTENTIAL DOSES TO INDIVIDUALS AND POPULATIONS

A. Potential Annual Doses to Individuals from Gaseous Releases

Total body, skin, and organ doses from ground releases were calculated in mRem to an average adult, teenager, child, and infant using the annual configuration of the GASPAR II program. Results to each receptor are shown in Tables IV-A-1 through IV-A-39. Also, the doses to the same groups, Table IV-B-1, in units of mRad, due to gamma and beta radiation carried by air, was computed using GASPAR II. In its annual configuration, GASPAR II assumes that all release rates are entered in curies per year (Ci/yr).

The inputs to GASPAR II for the annual period from January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 were as follows:

(1) All gaseous effluents

(2) Entrained gases (Ar-41, Xe-131M, Xe-133M, Xe-133, Xe-135M, Xe-135, Kr-85M, Kr-87, and Kr-88) from liquid effluents.

(3) Annual X/Q at the actual receptor locations, which are corrected for open terrain and plume depletion, are calculated according to Regulatory Guide 1.111. Also included are annual deposition rates corrected for the open terrain factor.

(4) The production, intake and grazing fractions were as follows: 1.0 for leafy vegetables grown in garden of interest, 0.76 for produce grown in garden of interest, 0.5 for the pasture grazing season of the milk animal, 1.0 for pasture grazing season of the meat animal, and 8 g/m^3 for the air water (humidity) concentrations.

(5) All dose factors, transport times from receptor to individual, and usage factors are defined by Regulatory Guide 1.109 and NUREG-0172.

(6) Site specific information, within a five-mile radius of the plant, on types of receptors located in each sector was used. That is, if a cow was not present in a sector, then the milk pathway for that sector was not considered. If it was present, then the actual sector distance was used.

(7) Using approved methodologies the C-14 doses to the site specific pathways (e.g. inhalation, milk, meat, and vegetation pathways) age group and organs are based upon airborne composition rather than ground deposition. For this reason, X/Q is utilized to calculate doses from Carbon-14 effluent releases

.

These inputs introduce a most conservative approach for the following reasons:

(1) The open terrain and deposition corrections increase annual X/Q by a factor ranging between 1.0 and 4.0

(2) The production, intake, and grazing fractions, as defined in the input definition statement, represent the environment in an extremely conservative manner.

B. Potential Semiannual Doses to Population from Gaseous Releases

The GASPAR II program in its annual configuration was also used to calculate the ALARA integrated population dose summary for the total body, skin, and organ doses in man-rem for all individuals within a 50-mile radius. The population-integrated dose is the summation of the dose received by all individuals and has units of man-thyroid-rem when applied to the summation of thyroid doses. The same inputs were used as in the individual case with the addition of the following:

(1) A total population of 950,006 (based on the 2010 census) was used to define the sector segments within a 50-mile radius of the plant.

(2) Production of milk, meat, and vegetation is based on 1973 annual data for Nebraska as recommended by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission for use in GASPAR II.

TABLE IV-A- 1

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 1 RES
AT 4.36 MILES N

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 4.69E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 4.14E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	2.71E-08	2.71E-08	2.71E-08	2.71E-08	2.71E-08	2.71E-08	7.21E-08	3.26E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	1.54E-06	1.54E-06	1.50E-08	1.54E-06	1.54E-06	1.54E-06	1.55E-06	1.54E-06
TEEN	1.56E-06	1.56E-06	2.01E-08	1.56E-06	1.56E-06	1.56E-06	1.57E-06	1.56E-06
CHILD	1.37E-06	1.37E-06	2.85E-08	1.37E-06	1.37E-06	1.37E-06	1.38E-06	1.37E-06
INFANT	7.90E-07	7.90E-07	1.18E-08	7.91E-07	7.90E-07	7.90E-07	7.97E-07	7.90E-07

TABLE IV-A- 2

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 2 RES
AT 1.93 MILES NNE

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 6.70E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 5.91E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	3.87E-08	3.87E-08	3.87E-08	3.87E-08	3.87E-08	3.87E-08	1.03E-07	4.65E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	2.20E-06	2.20E-06	2.29E-08	2.20E-06	2.20E-06	2.20E-06	2.21E-06	2.20E-06
TEEN	2.22E-06	2.22E-06	3.08E-08	2.22E-06	2.22E-06	2.22E-06	2.24E-06	2.22E-06
CHILD	1.96E-06	1.96E-06	4.36E-08	1.96E-06	1.96E-06	1.96E-06	1.98E-06	1.96E-06
INFANT	1.13E-06	1.13E-06	1.80E-08	1.13E-06	1.13E-06	1.13E-06	1.14E-06	1.13E-06

TABLE IV-A- 3

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 3 RES
AT 1.52 MILES NE

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 7.92E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 6.99E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	4.58E-08	4.58E-08	4.58E-08	4.58E-08	4.58E-08	4.58E-08	1.22E-07	5.50E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	2.60E-06	2.60E-06	2.83E-08	2.60E-06	2.60E-06	2.60E-06	2.61E-06	2.60E-06
TEEN	2.63E-06	2.63E-06	3.80E-08	2.63E-06	2.63E-06	2.63E-06	2.65E-06	2.63E-06
CHILD	2.32E-06	2.32E-06	5.38E-08	2.32E-06	2.32E-06	2.32E-06	2.34E-06	2.32E-06
INFANT	1.33E-06	1.33E-06	2.22E-08	1.34E-06	1.33E-06	1.33E-06	1.35E-06	1.33E-06

TABLE IV-A- 4

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 4 RES
AT 4.79 MILES ENE

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 7.92E-07 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 6.99E-09 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	4.58E-09	4.58E-09	4.58E-09	4.58E-09	4.58E-09	4.58E-09	1.22E-08	5.50E-07
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	2.60E-07	2.60E-07	2.50E-09	2.60E-07	2.60E-07	2.60E-07	2.61E-07	2.60E-07
TEEN	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	3.36E-09	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	2.64E-07	2.63E-07
CHILD	2.32E-07	2.32E-07	4.76E-09	2.32E-07	2.32E-07	2.32E-07	2.33E-07	2.32E-07
INFANT	1.33E-07	1.33E-07	1.96E-09	1.33E-07	1.33E-07	1.33E-07	1.35E-07	1.33E-07

TABLE IV-A- 5

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 5 RES
AT 4.67 MILES E

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 1.65E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 1.45E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	9.51E-09	9.51E-09	9.51E-09	9.51E-09	9.51E-09	9.51E-09	2.53E-08	1.14E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	5.41E-07	5.41E-07	5.20E-09	5.41E-07	5.40E-07	5.40E-07	5.43E-07	5.40E-07
TEEN	5.46E-07	5.45E-07	6.99E-09	5.46E-07	5.45E-07	5.45E-07	5.49E-07	5.45E-07
CHILD	4.82E-07	4.82E-07	9.90E-09	4.82E-07	4.82E-07	4.82E-07	4.85E-07	4.82E-07
INFANT	2.77E-07	2.77E-07	4.08E-09	2.77E-07	2.77E-07	2.77E-07	2.80E-07	2.77E-07

TABLE IV-A- 6

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 6 RES
AT 4.22 MILES ESE

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 1.77E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 1.56E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	1.02E-08	1.02E-08	1.02E-08	1.02E-08	1.02E-08	1.02E-08	2.72E-08	1.23E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	5.81E-07	5.81E-07	5.72E-09	5.81E-07	5.81E-07	5.81E-07	5.83E-07	5.81E-07
TEEN	5.86E-07	5.86E-07	7.68E-09	5.86E-07	5.86E-07	5.86E-07	5.90E-07	5.86E-07
CHILD	5.18E-07	5.17E-07	1.09E-08	5.18E-07	5.17E-07	5.17E-07	5.21E-07	5.17E-07
INFANT	2.98E-07	2.98E-07	4.49E-09	2.98E-07	2.98E-07	2.98E-07	3.00E-07	2.98E-07

TABLE IV-A- 7

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 7 RES
AT 1.67 MILES SE

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 2.80E-05 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 2.47E-07 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	1.62E-07	1.62E-07	1.62E-07	1.62E-07	1.62E-07	1.62E-07	4.31E-07	1.95E-05
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	9.21E-06	9.21E-06	9.84E-08	9.22E-06	9.21E-06	9.21E-06	9.25E-06	9.21E-06
TEEN	9.29E-06	9.29E-06	1.32E-07	9.30E-06	9.29E-06	9.29E-06	9.36E-06	9.29E-06
CHILD	8.21E-06	8.21E-06	1.87E-07	8.22E-06	8.20E-06	8.20E-06	8.27E-06	8.20E-06
INFANT	4.72E-06	4.72E-06	7.72E-08	4.72E-06	4.72E-06	4.72E-06	4.77E-06	4.72E-06

TABLE IV-A- 8

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 8 RES
AT 0.65 MILES SSE

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 3.11E-04 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 2.74E-06 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	1.80E-06	1.80E-06	1.80E-06	1.80E-06	1.80E-06	1.80E-06	4.78E-06	2.16E-04
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	1.02E-04	1.02E-04	1.18E-06	1.02E-04	1.02E-04	1.02E-04	1.03E-04	1.02E-04
TEEN	1.03E-04	1.03E-04	1.59E-06	1.03E-04	1.03E-04	1.03E-04	1.04E-04	1.03E-04
CHILD	9.10E-05	9.10E-05	2.25E-06	9.11E-05	9.10E-05	9.10E-05	9.17E-05	9.10E-05
INFANT	5.24E-05	5.23E-05	9.29E-07	5.24E-05	5.23E-05	5.23E-05	5.29E-05	5.23E-05

TABLE IV-A- 9

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 9 RES
AT 0.73 MILES S

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 3.90E-04 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 3.44E-06 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	2.25E-06	2.25E-06	2.25E-06	2.25E-06	2.25E-06	2.25E-06	5.99E-06	2.71E-04
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	1.28E-04	1.28E-04	1.47E-06	1.28E-04	1.28E-04	1.28E-04	1.29E-04	1.28E-04
TEEN	1.29E-04	1.29E-04	1.97E-06	1.29E-04	1.29E-04	1.29E-04	1.30E-04	1.29E-04
CHILD	1.14E-04	1.14E-04	2.79E-06	1.14E-04	1.14E-04	1.14E-04	1.15E-04	1.14E-04
INFANT	6.57E-05	6.57E-05	1.15E-06	6.57E-05	6.57E-05	6.57E-05	6.64E-05	6.57E-05

TABLE IV-A-10

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 10 RES
AT 0.65 MILES SSW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 1.65E-04 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 1.45E-06 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	9.51E-07	9.51E-07	9.51E-07	9.51E-07	9.51E-07	9.51E-07	2.53E-06	1.14E-04
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	5.41E-05	5.41E-05	6.18E-07	5.41E-05	5.40E-05	5.40E-05	5.43E-05	5.40E-05
TEEN	5.46E-05	5.45E-05	8.30E-07	5.46E-05	5.45E-05	5.45E-05	5.50E-05	5.45E-05
CHILD	4.82E-05	4.82E-05	1.17E-06	4.82E-05	4.82E-05	4.82E-05	4.86E-05	4.82E-05
INFANT	2.77E-05	2.77E-05	4.85E-07	2.77E-05	2.77E-05	2.77E-05	2.80E-05	2.77E-05

TABLE IV-A-11

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 11 RES
AT 0.73 MILES SW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 4.08E-05 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 3.60E-07 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	2.36E-07	2.36E-07	2.36E-07	2.36E-07	2.36E-07	2.36E-07	6.27E-07	2.83E-05
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	1.34E-05	1.34E-05	1.53E-07	1.34E-05	1.34E-05	1.34E-05	1.35E-05	1.34E-05
TEEN	1.35E-05	1.35E-05	2.05E-07	1.35E-05	1.35E-05	1.35E-05	1.36E-05	1.35E-05
CHILD	1.20E-05	1.20E-05	2.90E-07	1.20E-05	1.20E-05	1.20E-05	1.20E-05	1.20E-05
INFANT	6.88E-06	6.87E-06	1.20E-07	6.88E-06	6.87E-06	6.87E-06	6.95E-06	6.87E-06

TABLE IV-A-12

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 12 RES
AT 1.06 MILES WSW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 1.83E-05 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 1.61E-07 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	1.06E-07	1.06E-07	1.06E-07	1.06E-07	1.06E-07	1.06E-07	2.81E-07	1.27E-05
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	6.01E-06	6.01E-06	6.95E-08	6.01E-06	6.01E-06	6.01E-06	6.03E-06	6.01E-06
TEEN	6.06E-06	6.06E-06	9.33E-08	6.07E-06	6.06E-06	6.06E-06	6.11E-06	6.06E-06
CHILD	5.36E-06	5.35E-06	1.32E-07	5.36E-06	5.35E-06	5.35E-06	5.40E-06	5.35E-06
INFANT	3.08E-06	3.08E-06	5.45E-08	3.08E-06	3.08E-06	3.08E-06	3.11E-06	3.08E-06

TABLE IV-A-13

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 13 RES
AT 1.20 MILES W

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 4.45E-05 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 3.92E-07 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	2.57E-07	2.57E-07	2.57E-07	2.57E-07	2.57E-07	2.57E-07	6.84E-07	3.09E-05
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	1.46E-05	1.46E-05	1.63E-07	1.46E-05	1.46E-05	1.46E-05	1.47E-05	1.46E-05
TEEN	1.48E-05	1.47E-05	2.19E-07	1.48E-05	1.47E-05	1.47E-05	1.49E-05	1.47E-05
CHILD	1.30E-05	1.30E-05	3.10E-07	1.30E-05	1.30E-05	1.30E-05	1.31E-05	1.30E-05
INFANT	7.49E-06	7.49E-06	1.28E-07	7.50E-06	7.49E-06	7.49E-06	7.57E-06	7.49E-06

TABLE IV-A-14

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 14 RES
AT 2.60 MILES WNW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 7.31E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 6.45E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	4.23E-08	4.23E-08	4.23E-08	4.23E-08	4.23E-08	4.23E-08	1.12E-07	5.08E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	2.40E-06	2.40E-06	2.50E-08	2.40E-06	2.40E-06	2.40E-06	2.41E-06	2.40E-06
TEEN	2.42E-06	2.42E-06	3.35E-08	2.43E-06	2.42E-06	2.42E-06	2.44E-06	2.42E-06
CHILD	2.14E-06	2.14E-06	4.75E-08	2.14E-06	2.14E-06	2.14E-06	2.16E-06	2.14E-06
INFANT	1.23E-06	1.23E-06	1.96E-08	1.23E-06	1.23E-06	1.23E-06	1.24E-06	1.23E-06

TABLE IV-A-15

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 15 RES
AT 2.40 MILES NW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 1.89E-05 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 1.67E-07 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	1.09E-07	1.09E-07	1.09E-07	1.09E-07	1.09E-07	1.09E-07	2.90E-07	1.31E-05
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	6.21E-06	6.21E-06	6.44E-08	6.21E-06	6.21E-06	6.21E-06	6.23E-06	6.21E-06
TEEN	6.26E-06	6.26E-06	8.64E-08	6.27E-06	6.26E-06	6.26E-06	6.31E-06	6.26E-06
CHILD	5.53E-06	5.53E-06	1.22E-07	5.54E-06	5.53E-06	5.53E-06	5.57E-06	5.53E-06
INFANT	3.18E-06	3.18E-06	5.05E-08	3.18E-06	3.18E-06	3.18E-06	3.21E-06	3.18E-06

TABLE IV-A-16

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 16 RES
AT 2.08 MILES NNW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 4.20E-05 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 3.71E-07 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	2.43E-07	2.43E-07	2.43E-07	2.43E-07	2.43E-07	2.43E-07	6.46E-07	2.92E-05
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
INHAL								
ADULT	1.38E-05	1.38E-05	1.47E-07	1.38E-05	1.38E-05	1.38E-05	1.39E-05	1.38E-05
TEEN	1.39E-05	1.39E-05	1.98E-07	1.40E-05	1.39E-05	1.39E-05	1.40E-05	1.39E-05
CHILD	1.23E-05	1.23E-05	2.80E-07	1.23E-05	1.23E-05	1.23E-05	1.24E-05	1.23E-05
INFANT	7.08E-06	7.08E-06	1.16E-07	7.09E-06	7.08E-06	7.08E-06	7.15E-06	7.08E-06

TABLE IV-A-17

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 17 VEG
AT 2.23 MILES NNE

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 4.27E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 3.76E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	2.47E-08	2.47E-08	2.47E-08	2.47E-08	2.47E-08	2.47E-08	6.56E-08	2.96E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
VEGET								
ADULT	2.67E-06	2.59E-06	3.77E-06	2.80E-06	2.54E-06	2.54E-06	2.54E-06	2.54E-06
TEEN	3.10E-06	2.97E-06	5.82E-06	3.31E-06	2.90E-06	2.90E-06	2.90E-06	2.90E-06
CHILD	5.00E-06	4.56E-06	1.43E-05	5.28E-06	4.51E-06	4.51E-06	4.51E-06	4.51E-06

TABLE IV-A-18

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 18 VEG
AT 3.20 MILES NE

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 1.28E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 1.13E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	7.40E-09	7.40E-09	7.40E-09	7.40E-09	7.40E-09	7.40E-09	1.97E-08	8.88E-07
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
VEGET								
ADULT	7.97E-07	7.77E-07	1.06E-06	8.35E-07	7.62E-07	7.62E-07	7.62E-07	7.62E-07
TEEN	9.26E-07	8.89E-07	1.63E-06	9.86E-07	8.71E-07	8.71E-07	8.71E-07	8.71E-07
CHILD	1.49E-06	1.37E-06	4.01E-06	1.57E-06	1.35E-06	1.35E-06	1.35E-06	1.35E-06

TABLE IV-A-19

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 19 VEG
AT 4.79 MILES ENE

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 7.92E-07 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 6.99E-09 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	4.58E-09	4.58E-09	4.58E-09	4.58E-09	4.58E-09	4.58E-09	1.22E-08	5.50E-07
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
VEGET								
ADULT	4.84E-07	4.77E-07	3.77E-07	4.98E-07	4.71E-07	4.71E-07	4.71E-07	4.71E-07
TEEN	5.59E-07	5.46E-07	5.82E-07	5.80E-07	5.39E-07	5.39E-07	5.39E-07	5.39E-07
CHILD	8.86E-07	8.43E-07	1.43E-06	9.14E-07	8.37E-07	8.37E-07	8.37E-07	8.37E-07

TABLE IV-A-20

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 20 VEG
AT 4.22 MILES ESE

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 1.77E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 1.56E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	1.02E-08	1.02E-08	1.02E-08	1.02E-08	1.02E-08	1.02E-08	2.72E-08	1.23E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
VEGET								
ADULT	1.09E-06	1.07E-06	1.21E-06	1.14E-06	1.05E-06	1.05E-06	1.05E-06	1.05E-06
TEEN	1.27E-06	1.22E-06	1.86E-06	1.33E-06	1.20E-06	1.20E-06	1.20E-06	1.20E-06
CHILD	2.02E-06	1.88E-06	4.58E-06	2.11E-06	1.87E-06	1.87E-06	1.87E-06	1.87E-06

TABLE IV-A-21

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 21 VEG
AT 2.15 MILES SE

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 1.40E-05 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 1.24E-07 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	8.10E-08	8.10E-08	8.10E-08	8.10E-08	8.10E-08	8.10E-08	2.15E-07	9.73E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
VEGET								
ADULT	8.80E-06	8.54E-06	1.36E-05	9.28E-06	8.34E-06	8.34E-06	8.34E-06	8.34E-06
TEEN	1.02E-05	9.77E-06	2.10E-05	1.10E-05	9.54E-06	9.54E-06	9.54E-06	9.54E-06
CHILD	1.66E-05	1.50E-05	5.15E-05	1.76E-05	1.48E-05	1.48E-05	1.48E-05	1.48E-05

TABLE IV-A-22

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 22 VEG
AT 0.94 MILES SSE

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 1.40E-04 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 1.24E-06 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	8.10E-07	8.10E-07	8.10E-07	8.10E-07	8.10E-07	8.10E-07	2.15E-06	9.73E-05
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
VEGET								
ADULT	8.85E-05	8.56E-05	1.51E-04	9.39E-05	8.34E-05	8.34E-05	8.34E-05	8.34E-05
TEEN	1.03E-04	9.80E-05	2.33E-04	1.12E-04	9.54E-05	9.54E-05	9.54E-05	9.54E-05
CHILD	1.68E-04	1.50E-04	5.73E-04	1.79E-04	1.48E-04	1.48E-04	1.48E-04	1.48E-04

TABLE IV-A-23

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 23 VEG
AT 0.73 MILES S

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 3.90E-04 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 3.44E-06 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	2.25E-06	2.25E-06	2.25E-06	2.25E-06	2.25E-06	2.25E-06	5.99E-06	2.71E-04
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
VEGET								
ADULT	2.45E-04	2.38E-04	3.77E-04	2.58E-04	2.32E-04	2.32E-04	2.32E-04	2.32E-04
TEEN	2.85E-04	2.72E-04	5.82E-04	3.07E-04	2.65E-04	2.65E-04	2.65E-04	2.65E-04
CHILD	4.61E-04	4.17E-04	1.43E-03	4.89E-04	4.12E-04	4.12E-04	4.12E-04	4.12E-04

TABLE IV-A-24

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 24 VEG
AT 0.99 MILES SSW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 6.70E-05 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 5.91E-07 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	3.87E-07	3.87E-07	3.87E-07	3.87E-07	3.87E-07	3.87E-07	1.03E-06	4.65E-05
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
VEGET								
ADULT	4.18E-05	4.07E-05	5.81E-05	4.39E-05	3.99E-05	3.99E-05	3.99E-05	3.99E-05
TEEN	4.87E-05	4.66E-05	8.97E-05	5.20E-05	4.56E-05	4.56E-05	4.56E-05	4.56E-05
CHILD	7.84E-05	7.17E-05	2.20E-04	8.27E-05	7.09E-05	7.09E-05	7.09E-05	7.09E-05

TABLE IV-A-25

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 25 VEG
AT 1.43 MILES SW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 7.92E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 6.99E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	4.58E-08	4.58E-08	4.58E-08	4.58E-08	4.58E-08	4.58E-08	1.22E-07	5.50E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
VEGET								
ADULT	4.94E-06	4.81E-06	6.71E-06	5.18E-06	4.71E-06	4.71E-06	4.71E-06	4.71E-06
TEEN	5.74E-06	5.51E-06	1.04E-05	6.12E-06	5.39E-06	5.39E-06	5.39E-06	5.39E-06
CHILD	9.24E-06	8.47E-06	2.55E-05	9.74E-06	8.37E-06	8.37E-06	8.37E-06	8.37E-06

TABLE IV-A-26

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 26 VEG
AT 1.13 MILES WSW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 1.52E-05 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 1.34E-07 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	8.80E-08	8.80E-08	8.80E-08	8.80E-08	8.80E-08	8.80E-08	2.34E-07	1.06E-05
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
VEGET								
ADULT	9.52E-06	9.26E-06	1.36E-05	1.00E-05	9.07E-06	9.07E-06	9.07E-06	9.07E-06
TEEN	1.11E-05	1.06E-05	2.10E-05	1.18E-05	1.04E-05	1.04E-05	1.04E-05	1.04E-05
CHILD	1.79E-05	1.63E-05	5.15E-05	1.89E-05	1.61E-05	1.61E-05	1.61E-05	1.61E-05

TABLE IV-A-27

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 27 VEG
AT 1.30 MILES W

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 3.53E-05 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 3.12E-07 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	2.04E-07	2.04E-07	2.04E-07	2.04E-07	2.04E-07	2.04E-07	5.43E-07	2.45E-05
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
VEGET								
ADULT	2.20E-05	2.14E-05	2.79E-05	2.30E-05	2.10E-05	2.10E-05	2.10E-05	2.10E-05
TEEN	2.55E-05	2.45E-05	4.31E-05	2.71E-05	2.41E-05	2.41E-05	2.41E-05	2.41E-05
CHILD	4.10E-05	3.77E-05	1.06E-04	4.30E-05	3.74E-05	3.74E-05	3.74E-05	3.74E-05

TABLE IV-A-28

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 28 VEG
AT 2.65 MILES WNW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 6.70E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 5.91E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	3.87E-08	3.87E-08	3.87E-08	3.87E-08	3.87E-08	3.87E-08	1.03E-07	4.65E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
VEGET								
ADULT	4.14E-06	4.05E-06	4.52E-06	4.30E-06	3.99E-06	3.99E-06	3.99E-06	3.99E-06
TEEN	4.80E-06	4.64E-06	6.99E-06	5.06E-06	4.56E-06	4.56E-06	4.56E-06	4.56E-06
CHILD	7.67E-06	7.15E-06	1.72E-05	8.01E-06	7.09E-06	7.09E-06	7.09E-06	7.09E-06

TABLE IV-A-29

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 29 VEG
AT 2.40 MILES NW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 1.89E-05 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 1.67E-07 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	1.09E-07	1.09E-07	1.09E-07	1.09E-07	1.09E-07	1.09E-07	2.90E-07	1.31E-05
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
VEGET								
ADULT	1.17E-05	1.14E-05	1.28E-05	1.21E-05	1.12E-05	1.12E-05	1.12E-05	1.12E-05
TEEN	1.35E-05	1.31E-05	1.98E-05	1.43E-05	1.29E-05	1.29E-05	1.29E-05	1.29E-05
CHILD	2.16E-05	2.01E-05	4.87E-05	2.26E-05	2.00E-05	2.00E-05	2.00E-05	2.00E-05

TABLE IV-A-30

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 30 VEG
AT 3.73 MILES NNW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 1.16E-05 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 1.02E-07 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	6.69E-08	6.69E-08	6.69E-08	6.69E-08	6.69E-08	6.69E-08	1.78E-07	8.04E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
VEGET								
ADULT	7.14E-06	7.00E-06	7.32E-06	7.40E-06	6.89E-06	6.89E-06	6.89E-06	6.89E-06
TEEN	8.26E-06	8.01E-06	1.13E-05	8.68E-06	7.88E-06	7.88E-06	7.88E-06	7.88E-06
CHILD	1.32E-05	1.23E-05	2.78E-05	1.37E-05	1.22E-05	1.22E-05	1.22E-05	1.22E-05

TABLE IV-A-31

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 31 BEEF
AT 4.72 MILES NNE

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 1.04E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 9.14E-09 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	5.99E-09	5.99E-09	5.99E-09	5.99E-09	5.99E-09	5.99E-09	1.59E-08	7.19E-07
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
MEAT								
ADULT	9.16E-08	8.99E-08	8.97E-08	9.48E-08	8.86E-08	8.86E-08	8.86E-08	8.86E-08
TEEN	5.52E-08	5.36E-08	7.22E-08	5.79E-08	5.28E-08	5.28E-08	5.28E-08	5.28E-08
CHILD	6.87E-08	6.45E-08	1.38E-07	7.14E-08	6.40E-08	6.40E-08	6.40E-08	6.40E-08

TABLE IV-A-32

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 32 BEEF
AT 4.91 MILES E

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 1.52E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 1.34E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	8.80E-09	8.80E-09	8.80E-09	8.80E-09	8.80E-09	8.80E-09	2.34E-08	1.06E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
MEAT								
ADULT	1.34E-07	1.32E-07	1.07E-07	1.38E-07	1.30E-07	1.30E-07	1.30E-07	1.30E-07
TEEN	8.06E-08	7.86E-08	8.63E-08	8.37E-08	7.76E-08	7.76E-08	7.76E-08	7.76E-08
CHILD	9.97E-08	9.47E-08	1.65E-07	1.03E-07	9.41E-08	9.41E-08	9.41E-08	9.41E-08

TABLE IV-A-33

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 33 BEEF
AT 0.66 MILES S

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 4.94E-04 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 4.35E-06 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	2.85E-06	2.85E-06	2.85E-06	2.85E-06	2.85E-06	2.85E-06	7.59E-06	3.43E-04
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
MEAT								
ADULT	4.42E-05	4.31E-05	6.05E-05	4.64E-05	4.22E-05	4.22E-05	4.22E-05	4.22E-05
TEEN	2.68E-05	2.57E-05	4.86E-05	2.86E-05	2.52E-05	2.52E-05	2.52E-05	2.52E-05
CHILD	3.36E-05	3.08E-05	9.33E-05	3.55E-05	3.05E-05	3.05E-05	3.05E-05	3.05E-05

TABLE IV-A-34

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 34 BEEF
AT 0.76 MILES SW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 3.72E-05 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 3.28E-07 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	2.15E-07	2.15E-07	2.15E-07	2.15E-07	2.15E-07	2.15E-07	5.71E-07	2.58E-05
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
MEAT								
ADULT	3.33E-06	3.24E-06	4.39E-06	3.48E-06	3.18E-06	3.18E-06	3.18E-06	3.18E-06
TEEN	2.01E-06	1.93E-06	3.53E-06	2.14E-06	1.89E-06	1.89E-06	1.89E-06	1.89E-06
CHILD	2.53E-06	2.32E-06	6.77E-06	2.66E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06

TABLE IV-A-35

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 35 BEEF
AT 3.25 MILES W

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 3.90E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 3.44E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	2.25E-08	2.25E-08	2.25E-08	2.25E-08	2.25E-08	2.25E-08	5.99E-08	2.71E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
MEAT								
ADULT	3.45E-07	3.39E-07	3.41E-07	3.57E-07	3.34E-07	3.34E-07	3.34E-07	3.34E-07
TEEN	2.08E-07	2.02E-07	2.75E-07	2.18E-07	1.99E-07	1.99E-07	1.99E-07	1.99E-07
CHILD	2.59E-07	2.43E-07	5.27E-07	2.69E-07	2.41E-07	2.41E-07	2.41E-07	2.41E-07

TABLE IV-A-36

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 36 BEEF
AT 4.59 MILES WNW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 2.86E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 2.53E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	1.66E-08	1.66E-08	1.66E-08	1.66E-08	1.66E-08	1.66E-08	4.40E-08	1.99E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
MEAT								
ADULT	2.52E-07	2.48E-07	1.95E-07	2.59E-07	2.45E-07	2.45E-07	2.45E-07	2.45E-07
TEEN	1.51E-07	1.48E-07	1.57E-07	1.57E-07	1.46E-07	1.46E-07	1.46E-07	1.46E-07
CHILD	1.87E-07	1.78E-07	3.01E-07	1.93E-07	1.77E-07	1.77E-07	1.77E-07	1.77E-07

TABLE IV-A-37

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 37 GOAT
AT 3.44 MILES S

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 9.75E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 8.60E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	5.63E-08	5.63E-08	5.63E-08	5.63E-08	5.63E-08	5.63E-08	1.50E-07	6.77E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
GOATMILK								
ADULT	4.01E-06	4.00E-06	4.09E-07	4.02E-06	4.00E-06	4.00E-06	4.00E-06	4.00E-06
TEEN	5.22E-06	5.21E-06	7.18E-07	5.25E-06	5.20E-06	5.20E-06	5.20E-06	5.20E-06
CHILD	8.30E-06	8.24E-06	1.80E-06	8.33E-06	8.24E-06	8.24E-06	8.24E-06	8.24E-06
INFANT	1.26E-05	1.25E-05	2.12E-06	1.26E-05	1.25E-05	1.25E-05	1.25E-05	1.25E-05

TABLE IV-A-38

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 38 GOAT
AT 3.30 MILES SSW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 3.29E-06 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 2.90E-08 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	1.90E-08	1.90E-08	1.90E-08	1.90E-08	1.90E-08	1.90E-08	5.06E-08	2.28E-06
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
GOATMILK								
ADULT	1.35E-06	1.35E-06	1.33E-07	1.36E-06	1.35E-06	1.35E-06	1.35E-06	1.35E-06
TEEN	1.76E-06	1.76E-06	2.34E-07	1.77E-06	1.75E-06	1.75E-06	1.75E-06	1.75E-06
CHILD	2.80E-06	2.78E-06	5.88E-07	2.81E-06	2.78E-06	2.78E-06	2.78E-06	2.78E-06
INFANT	4.24E-06	4.22E-06	6.93E-07	4.26E-06	4.22E-06	4.22E-06	4.22E-06	4.22E-06

TABLE IV-A-39

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
SPECIAL LOCATION NO. 39 GOAT
AT 4.20 MILES SW

ANNUAL_BETA_AIR_DOSE = 7.31E-07 MILLRADS
ANNUAL_GAMMA_AIR_DOSE = 6.45E-09 MILLRADS

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	4.23E-09	4.23E-09	4.23E-09	4.23E-09	4.23E-09	4.23E-09	1.12E-08	5.08E-07
GROUND	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
GOATMILK								
ADULT	3.01E-07	3.00E-07	2.79E-08	3.02E-07	3.00E-07	3.00E-07	3.00E-07	3.00E-07
TEEN	3.92E-07	3.90E-07	4.91E-08	3.93E-07	3.90E-07	3.90E-07	3.90E-07	3.90E-07
CHILD	6.22E-07	6.18E-07	1.23E-07	6.24E-07	6.18E-07	6.18E-07	6.18E-07	6.18E-07
INFANT	9.42E-07	9.38E-07	1.45E-07	9.46E-07	9.37E-07	9.37E-07	9.37E-07	9.37E-07

TABLE IV-B-1

FORT CALHOUN 1 DOSE CONTRIBUTIONS FROM GASEOUS EFFLUENTS
UNRESTRICTED AREA BOUNDARY
REQUIRED BY TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION 5.9.4.a.
JANUARY 1, 2019 TO DECEMBER 31, 2019

MAXIMUM SITE BOUNDARY GAMMA AIR DOSE - 2.63E-05 MILLRADS

MAXIMUM SITE BOUNDARY BETA AIR DOSE - 2.99E-03 MILLRADS

TABLE IV-C-1

FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS
ALARA ANNUAL INTEGRATED POPULATION DOSE SUMMARY (PERSON-REM)

PATHWAY	T.BODY	GI-TRACT	BONE	LIVER	KIDNEY	THYROID	LUNG	SKIN
PLUME	2.67E-06	2.67E-06	2.67E-06	2.67E-06	2.67E-06	2.67E-06	8.87E-06	4.48E-04
	0.67%	0.68%	1.18%	0.66%	0.68%	0.68%	2.23%	53.54%
INHAL	2.09E-04	2.09E-04	2.07E-06	2.09E-04	2.09E-04	2.09E-04	2.09E-04	2.09E-04
	52.31%	53.03%	0.91%	51.50%	53.30%	53.30%	52.57%	24.94%
VEGET	1.32E-04	1.28E-04	1.60E-04	1.36E-04	1.26E-04	1.26E-04	1.26E-04	1.26E-04
	33.04%	32.49%	70.38%	33.63%	32.30%	32.30%	31.73%	15.11%
COW MILK	2.63E-05	2.55E-05	3.45E-05	2.73E-05	2.52E-05	2.52E-05	2.52E-05	2.52E-05
	6.60%	6.47%	15.18%	6.73%	6.43%	6.43%	6.32%	3.01%
MEAT	2.94E-05	2.88E-05	2.80E-05	3.03E-05	2.85E-05	2.85E-05	2.85E-05	2.85E-05
	7.38%	7.32%	12.35%	7.48%	7.28%	7.28%	7.15%	3.41%
TOTAL	3.99E-04	3.93E-04	2.27E-04	4.05E-04	3.91E-04	3.91E-04	3.98E-04	8.36E-04

SECTION V

DOSE FROM LIQUID EFFLUENTS
LADTAP II OUTPUT
Technical Specification 5.9.4.a

January 1, 2019 - December 31, 2019

Radioactive Effluent Releases - First, Second, Third, and Fourth Quarters 2019

LIQUID EFFLUENTS

During the reporting period, a total of 9.30E-04 curies of radioactive liquid materials, less tritium, dissolved noble gases, and alpha, were released to the Missouri River at an average concentration of 2.62E-07 µCi/mL. This represents 2.62E+01 percent of the limits specified in Appendix B to 10 CFR 20 (1.0E-06 µCi/mL for unrestricted areas), 9.40E-01 curies of tritium were discharged at an average diluted concentration of 2.65E-04 µCi/mL or 2.65E+01 percent of ECL (1.0E-03 µCi/mL).

No gross alpha radioactivity was identified by Off-site vendor analysis of quarterly liquid composites for the reporting period.

Dilution water during the periods of release amounted to 7.96E+07 liters, while liquid waste discharges consisted of 5.40E+05 liters of radioactive liquid waste.

A. Potential Annual Doses to Individuals from Liquid Releases

Total body, skin, and organ mRem for liquid releases were calculated for all significant liquid pathways using the annual configuration of the LADTAP II program.

The inputs to LADTAP II for the annual period from January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 were as follows:

(1) All liquid effluents were as described in Section IV except for entrained noble gases (Ar-41, Xe-131M, Xe-133M, Xe-133, Xe-135M, Xe-135, Kr-85M, Kr-87, and Kr-88).

(2) An average dilution stream flow during periods of release was 14.73 cubic feet per second (CFS) for 2019. The average discharge rate during releases was 14.82 cubic feet per second (CFS).

(3) Dilution factors (inverse of the mixing ratios) were computed based on Regulatory Guide 1.113 (equation 7 in Section 2.a.1 of Appendix A) for a one dimensional transport model.

(4) Drinking water transport times of 6.6 hours to the Omaha intake and 7.0 hours to the Council Bluffs intake were used for dose calculations.

(5) A shorewidth factor of 0.2 was used.

(6) All dose factors, transport times from receptor to individual, and usage factors are defined by Regulatory Guide 1.109 and NUREG-0172.

The discharge site was chosen to present the most conservative estimate of mRem dose for an average adult, teenager, child, and infant. A conservative approach is also presented by the assumption that Omaha and Council Bluffs receive all drinking water from the Missouri River.

B. Potential Annual Doses to Population from Liquid Releases

The LADTAP II program in its annual configuration was also used to calculate to total body and organ doses for the population of 950,006 within a 50-mile radius of the plant (based on the 2010 census). The same input was used as in the individual cases with the addition of the following:

(1) Dilution factors and transport times for the pathways of sport fish, commercial fish, recreation and biota were calculated based on a distance of two miles downstream as approximately the distance to the nearest recreation facility - DeSoto National Wildlife Preserve.

(2) The total fish harvest for both sport and commercial purposes was calculated using an average commercial fish catch for Nebraska.

```
*************************************************************************************
*                                                                                   *
*                                                                                   *
*                                                                                   *
*                                                                                   *
*                                                                                   *
*              L       AAA   DDDD   TTTTT   AAA   PPPP     IIIII IIIII              *
*              L      A   A  D   D    T    A   A  P   P      I     I                *
*              L      A   A  D   D    T    A   A  P   P      I     I                *
*              L      AAAAA  D   D    T    AAAAA  PPPP       I     I                *
*              L      A   A  D   D    T    A   A  P          I     I                *
*              LLLLL  A   A  DDDD     T    A   A  P        IIIII IIIII              *
*                                                                                   *
*                                                                                   *
*                                                                                   *
*                                                                                   *
*                                                                                   *
*            EVALUATION OF RADIATION DOSES FROM RELEASES OF RADIACTIVITY            *
*                                                                                   *
*                      IN NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS LIQUID EFFLUENTS                     *
*                                                                                   *
*                       REVISION DATE:  PNL VAX - OCTOBER 1985                      *
*                                                                                   *
*                                                                                   *
*       FORT CALHOUN ANNUAL 2019, DOSE PROJECTIONS                                  *
*                                                                                   *
*                                                                                   *
*                                                                                   *
*                                                                                   *
*                          RADIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT BRANCH                           *
*                                                                                   *
*                          DIVISION OF SYSTEMS INTEGRATION                          *
*                                                                                   *
*                          U. S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION                      *
*                                                                                   *
*                          WASHINGTON, D. C.                                        *
*                                                                                   *
*                          DATE OF RUN:    202003051                                *
*                                                                                   *
*************************************************************************************
```

LOCATION IS FRESHWATER INTAKE

A D U L T   D O S E S

DOSE (MREM PER YEAR INTAKE)

PATHWAY	SKIN	BONE	LIVER	TOTAL BODY	THYROID	KIDNEY	LUNG	GI-LLI
FISH		1.56E-02	1.97E-02	1.29E-02	1.10E-05	6.66E-03	2.22E-03	4.40E-04
DRINKING		1.62E-04	1.89E-04	1.58E-04	1.01E-04	1.28E-04	1.10E-04	1.09E-04
SHORELINE	2.69E-05	2.30E-05	2.30E-05	2.30E-05	2.30E-05	2.30E-05	2.30E-05	2.30E-05
SWIMMING		9.36E-08	9.36E-08	9.36E-08	9.36E-08	9.36E-08	9.36E-08	9.36E-08
BOATING		4.68E-08	4.68E-08	4.68E-08	4.68E-08	4.68E-08	4.68E-08	4.68E-08
TOTAL	2.69E-05	1.58E-02	1.99E-02	1.31E-02	1.35E-04	6.81E-03	2.35E-03	5.73E-04

SHOREWIDTH FACTOR=0.2

	USAGE (KG/YR,HR/YR)	DILUTION	TIME(HR)
FISH	21.0	7.3	24.00
DRINKING	730.0	30.8	18.60
SHORELINE	12.0	7.3	0.00
SWIMMING	12.0	7.3	0.00
BOATING	12.0	7.3	0.00

T E E N A G E R   D O S E S

DOSE (MREM PER YEAR INTAKE)

PATHWAY	SKIN	BONE	LIVER	TOTAL BODY	THYROID	KIDNEY	LUNG	GI-LLI
FISH		1.66E-02	2.05E-02	7.16E-03	8.47E-06	6.95E-03	2.70E-03	3.36E-04
DRINKING		1.56E-04	1.55E-04	1.02E-04	7.11E-05	9.73E-05	8.13E-05	7.67E-05
SHORELINE	1.50E-04	1.29E-04	1.29E-04	1.29E-04	1.29E-04	1.29E-04	1.29E-04	1.29E-04
SWIMMING		5.23E-07	5.23E-07	5.23E-07	5.23E-07	5.23E-07	5.23E-07	5.23E-07
BOATING		2.61E-07	2.61E-07	2.61E-07	2.61E-07	2.61E-07	2.61E-07	2.61E-07
TOTAL	1.50E-04	1.69E-02	2.08E-02	7.39E-03	2.09E-04	7.17E-03	2.91E-03	5.42E-04

SHOREWIDTH FACTOR=0.2

	USAGE (KG/YR,HR/YR)	DILUTION	TIME(HR)
FISH	16.0	7.3	24.00
DRINKING	510.0	30.8	18.60
SHORELINE	67.0	7.3	0.00
SWIMMING	67.0	7.3	0.00
BOATING	67.0	7.3	0.00

C H I L D   D O S E S

PATHWAY	DOSE (MREM PER YEAR INTAKE) SKIN	BONE	LIVER	TOTAL BODY	THYROID	KIDNEY	LUNG	GI-LLI
FISH		2.10E-02	1.86E-02	2.80E-03	7.02E-06	6.03E-03	2.17E-03	1.37E-04
DRINKING		4.68E-04	3.15E-04	1.72E-04	1.37E-04	1.89E-04	1.56E-04	1.41E-04
SHORELINE	3.14E-05	2.69E-05	2.69E-05	2.69E-05	2.69E-05	2.69E-05	2.69E-05	2.69E-05
SWIMMING		1.09E-07	1.09E-07	1.09E-07	1.09E-07	1.09E-07	1.09E-07	1.09E-07
BOATING		5.46E-08	5.46E-08	5.46E-08	5.46E-08	5.46E-08	5.46E-08	5.46E-08
TOTAL	3.14E-05	2.15E-02	1.89E-02	3.00E-03	1.71E-04	6.24E-03	2.36E-03	3.05E-04

	USAGE (KG/YR,HR/YR)	DILUTION	TIME(HR)
FISH	6.9	7.3	24.00
DRINKING	510.0	30.8	18.60
SHORELINE	14.0	7.3	0.00
SWIMMING	14.0	7.3	0.00
BOATING	14.0	7.3	0.00

SHOREWIDTH FACTOR=0.2

I N F A N T   D O S E S

PATHWAY	DOSE (MREM PER YEAR INTAKE) SKIN	BONE	LIVER	TOTAL BODY	THYROID	KIDNEY	LUNG	GI-LLI
FISH		0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
DRINKING		4.02E-04	3.53E-04	1.58E-04	1.34E-04	1.89E-04	1.56E-04	1.37E-04
SHORELINE	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
TOTAL	0.00E+00	4.02E-04	3.53E-04	1.58E-04	1.34E-04	1.89E-04	1.56E-04	1.37E-04

	USAGE (KG/YR,HR/YR)	DILUTION	TIME(HR)
FISH	0.0	7.3	24.00
DRINKING	330.0	30.8	18.60

SHOREWIDTH FACTOR=0.2

LOCATION IS SITE DISCHG.

A D U L T   D O S E S

PATHWAY	SKIN	BONE	LIVER	TOTAL BODY	THYROID	KIDNEY	LUNG	GI-LLI
	DOSE (MREM PER YEAR INTAKE)							
FISH		1.14E-01	1.44E-01	9.40E-02	8.05E-05	4.86E-02	1.62E-02	3.22E-03
DRINKING		5.00E-03	5.82E-03	4.86E-03	3.11E-03	3.95E-03	3.39E-03	3.37E-03
SHORELINE	1.97E-04	1.68E-04	1.68E-04	1.68E-04	1.68E-04	1.68E-04	1.68E-04	1.68E-04
SWIMMING		6.83E-07	6.83E-07	6.83E-07	6.83E-07	6.83E-07	6.83E-07	6.83E-07
BOATING		3.42E-07	3.42E-07	3.42E-07	3.42E-07	3.42E-07	3.42E-07	3.42E-07
TOTAL	1.97E-04	1.19E-01	1.50E-01	9.91E-02	3.36E-03	5.27E-02	1.98E-02	6.75E-03

	USAGE (KG/YR,HR/YR)	DILUTION	TIME(HR)	SHOREWIDTH FACTOR=0.2
FISH	21.0	1.0	24.00	
DRINKING	730.0	1.0	12.00	
SHORELINE	12.0	1.0	0.00	
SWIMMING	12.0	1.0	0.00	
BOATING	12.0	1.0	0.00	

T E E N A G E R   D O S E S

PATHWAY	SKIN	BONE	LIVER	TOTAL BODY	THYROID	KIDNEY	LUNG	GI-LLI
	DOSE (MREM PER YEAR INTAKE)							
FISH		1.21E-01	1.50E-01	5.23E-02	6.18E-05	5.07E-02	1.97E-02	2.45E-03
DRINKING		4.81E-03	4.78E-03	3.14E-03	2.19E-03	3.00E-03	2.50E-03	2.36E-03
SHORELINE	1.10E-03	9.39E-04	9.39E-04	9.39E-04	9.39E-04	9.39E-04	9.39E-04	9.39E-04
SWIMMING		3.82E-06	3.82E-06	3.82E-06	3.82E-06	3.82E-06	3.82E-06	3.82E-06
BOATING		1.91E-06	1.91E-06	1.91E-06	1.91E-06	1.91E-06	1.91E-06	1.91E-06
TOTAL	1.10E-03	1.27E-01	1.55E-01	5.63E-02	3.20E-03	5.46E-02	2.32E-02	5.76E-03

	USAGE (KG/YR,HR/YR)	DILUTION	TIME(HR)	SHOREWIDTH FACTOR=0.2
FISH	16.0	1.0	24.00	
DRINKING	510.0	1.0	12.00	
SHORELINE	67.0	1.0	0.00	
SWIMMING	67.0	1.0	0.00	
BOATING	67.0	1.0	0.00	

C H I L D D O S E S

DOSE (MREM PER YEAR INTAKE)

PATHWAY	SKIN	BONE	LIVER	TOTAL BODY	THYROID	KIDNEY	LUNG	GI-LLI
FISH		1.53E-01	1.36E-01	2.04E-02	5.12E-05	4.40E-02	1.59E-02	9.97E-04
DRINKING		1.44E-02	9.70E-03	5.30E-03	4.21E-03	5.83E-03	4.79E-03	4.35E-03
SHORELINE	2.29E-04	1.96E-04	1.96E-04	1.96E-04	1.96E-04	1.96E-04	1.96E-04	1.96E-04
SWIMMING		7.97E-07	7.97E-07	7.97E-07	7.97E-07	7.97E-07	7.97E-07	7.97E-07
BOATING		3.99E-07	3.99E-07	3.99E-07	3.99E-07	3.99E-07	3.99E-07	3.99E-07
TOTAL	2.29E-04	1.68E-01	1.45E-01	2.59E-02	4.45E-03	5.00E-02	2.08E-02	5.55E-03

SHOREWIDTH FACTOR=0.2

	USAGE (KG/YR,HR/YR)	DILUTION	TIME(HR)
FISH	6.9	1.0	24.00
DRINKING	510.0	1.0	12.00
SHORELINE	14.0	1.0	0.00
SWIMMING	14.0	1.0	0.00
BOATING	14.0	1.0	0.00

I N F A N T D O S E S

DOSE (MREM PER YEAR INTAKE)

PATHWAY	SKIN	BONE	LIVER	TOTAL BODY	THYROID	KIDNEY	LUNG	GI-LLI
FISH		0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
DRINKING		1.24E-02	1.09E-02	4.87E-03	4.13E-03	5.82E-03	4.81E-03	4.22E-03
SHORELINE	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
TOTAL	0.00E+00	1.24E-02	1.09E-02	4.87E-03	4.13E-03	5.82E-03	4.81E-03	4.22E-03

SHOREWIDTH FACTOR=0.2

	USAGE (KG/YR,HR/YR)	DILUTION	TIME(HR)
FISH	0.0	1.0	24.00
DRINKING	330.0	1.0	12.00

* * * FISH CONSUMPTION POPULATION DOSES * * *
PERSON-REM

___________COMMERCIAL HARVEST___________

PATHWAY	AGE GROUP	USAGE	BONE	LIVER	TOTAL BODY	THYROID	KIDNEY	LUNG	GI-LLI
			DOSE (PERSON-REM)						
FISH	ADULT	4.18E+06	5.14E-03	6.49E-03	4.25E-03	3.64E-06	2.20E-03	7.33E-04	1.45E-04
FISH	TEENAGER	4.88E+05	8.41E-04	1.04E-03	3.62E-04	4.28E-07	3.51E-04	1.37E-04	1.70E-05
FISH	CHILD	3.38E+05	1.71E-03	1.51E-03	2.27E-04	5.69E-07	4.89E-04	1.76E-04	1.11E-05
FISH	TOTAL	5.01E+06	7.68E-03	9.04E-03	4.84E-03	4.63E-06	3.04E-03	1.05E-03	1.73E-04

LOCATION	DILUTION	CATCH	TIME(HR)-INCLUDES FOOD PROCESSING TIME OF 2.40E+02 HR	POPULATION=8.53E+05
	7.30E+00	7.30E+04	2.41E+02	

AVERAGE INDIVIDUAL CONSUMPTION (KG/YR) ADULT=6.90E+00 TEEN=5.20E+00 CHILD=2.20E+00

___________NEPA DOSES___________

NOTE--TOTAL NEPA DOSE INCLUDES SPORT CATCH

PATHWAY	AGE GROUP	USAGE	BONE	LIVER	TOTAL BODY	THYROID	KIDNEY	LUNG	GI-LLI
			DOSE (PERSON-REM)						
FISH	ADULT	1.22E+05	9.03E-02	1.14E-01	7.48E-02	6.39E-05	3.86E-02	1.29E-02	2.56E-03
FISH	TEENAGER	1.42E+04	1.48E-02	1.82E-02	6.37E-03	7.53E-06	6.18E-03	2.40E-03	2.98E-04
FISH	CHILD	9.85E+03	3.00E-02	2.65E-02	3.99E-03	1.00E-05	8.60E-03	3.10E-03	1.95E-04
FISH	TOTAL	1.46E+05	1.35E-01	1.59E-01	8.51E-02	8.15E-05	5.34E-02	1.84E-02	3.05E-03

* * * POPULATION WATER CONSUMPTION DOSES * * *

SUPPLIER-OMAHA

			DOSE (PERSON-REM)						
PATHWAY	AGE GROUP	USAGE	BONE	LIVER	TOTAL BODY	THYROID	KIDNEY	LUNG	GI-LLI
DRINKING	ADULT	1.39E+08	3.09E-02	3.60E-02	3.00E-02	1.92E-02	2.44E-02	2.09E-02	2.08E-02
DRINKING	TEENAGER	1.51E+07	4.63E-03	4.61E-03	3.02E-03	2.11E-03	2.89E-03	2.41E-03	2.27E-03
DRINKING	CHILD	2.48E+07	2.27E-02	1.53E-02	8.35E-03	6.63E-03	9.19E-03	7.55E-03	6.86E-03
DRINKING	TOTAL	1.79E+08	5.82E-02	5.59E-02	4.14E-02	2.80E-02	3.65E-02	3.09E-02	2.99E-02

POPULATION=5.29E+05 DILUTION=3.08E+01 TRANSIT TIME=3.06E+01 HR (INCLUDING 24 HR FOR TREATMENT FACILITY)

AVERAGE INDIVIDUAL CONSUMPTION (L/YR) ADULT=3.70E+02 TEEN=2.60E+02 CHILD=2.60E+02

-----CUMULATIVE TOTAL-----

PATHWAY	AGE GROUP	USAGE	BONE	LIVER	TOTAL BODY	THYROID	KIDNEY	LUNG	GI-LLI
DRINKING	CUMUL TOTAL	2.08E+08	6.76E-02	6.49E-02	4.81E-02	3.25E-02	4.24E-02	3.59E-02	3.48E-02

__________HYDROSPHERE TRITIUM DOSE__________

AVERAGE INDIVIDUAL WATER CONSUMPTION = 3.0 L/DAY

PATHWAY	AGE GROUP	USAGE	BONE	LIVER	TOTAL BODY	THYROID	KIDNEY	LUNG	GI-LLI
WATER	TOTAL	2.86E+11	0.00E+00	7.17E-06	7.17E-06	7.17E-06	7.17E-06	7.17E-06	7.17E-06

* * * RECREATION POPULATION DOSES * * *

LOCATION- DOWN STREAM SWIMMING

DILUTION= 7.30E+00 TRANSIT TIME= 6.70E-01 HR SWF= 0.2

PATHWAY	AGE GROUP	USAGE	DOSE (PERSON-REM) SKIN	TOTAL BODY	THYROID
SHORELINE	TOTAL POPUL	4.10E+07	9.20E-02	7.87E-02	7.87E-02

LOCATION- DOWN STREAM SWIMMING

DILUTION= 7.30E+00 TRANSIT TIME= 6.70E-01 HR

PATHWAY	AGE GROUP	USAGE	DOSE (PERSON-REM) SKIN	TOTAL BODY	THYROID
SWIMMING	TOTAL POPUL	4.10E+07		3.20E-04	3.20E-04

LOCATION- DOWN STREAM BOATING

DILUTION= 7.30E+00 TRANSIT TIME= 6.70E-01 HR

PATHWAY	AGE GROUP	USAGE	DOSE (PERSON-REM) SKIN	TOTAL BODY	THYROID
BOATING	TOTAL POPUL	4.10E+07		1.60E-04	1.60E-04

* * * DOSE TO BIOTA * * *
MRADS PER YEAR

BIOTA DILUTION= 1.00E+00 TRANSIT TIME= 0.00E+00 HR

BIOTA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	TOTAL
FISH	3.16E-01	6.14E-01	9.31E-01
INVERTEBRATE	1.64E-01	1.23E+00	1.39E+00
ALGAE	8.49E-02	4.99E-04	8.54E-02
MUSKRAT	1.73E+00	4.10E-01	2.14E+00
RACCOON	6.42E-01	3.07E-01	9.49E-01
HERON	9.97E+00	4.10E-01	1.04E+01
DUCK	1.58E+00	6.15E-01	2.19E+00

SECTION VI

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT RELEASES - SOLID RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Technical Specifications 5.9.4.a

January 1, 2019 - December 31, 2019

VI. RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT RELEASE – SOLID RADIOACTIVE WASTE EFFLUENT AND WASTE DISPOSAL REPORT

January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019

SOLID WASTE AND IRRADIATED FUEL SHIPMENTS

A. SOLID WASTE SHIPPED OFFSITE FOR BURIAL OR DISPOSAL (NOT IRRADIATED)

1.	Type of Waste	Month Shipped	Number of Shipments	Volume Cu. Meter	Curie Content	Est. Total % Error
a.	Spent resins, filters, sludges, evaporator bottoms, etc.	January	1	0.33	25.024	20
		February	1	0.09	31.650	20
		March	0	0	0	N/A
		April	0	0	0	N/A
		May	0	0	0	N/A
		June	0	0	0	N/A
		July	0	0	0	N/A
		August	0	0	0	N/A
		September	0	0	0	N/A
		October	0	0	0	N/A
		November	0	0	0	N/A
		December	0	0	0	N/A
Total		(Type a)	2	0.42	56.674	20
b.	Dry compressible, contaminated equipment, etc.	January	1	281.02	3.922	20
		February	1	39.98	0.037	20
		March	0	0	0	N/A
		April	0	0	0	N/A
		May	0	0	0	N/A
		June	0	0	0	N/A
		July	0	0	0	N/A
		August	0	0	0	N/A
		September	0	0	0	N/A
		October	1	193.69	36.330	20
		November	8	154.27	79.245	20
		December	0	0	0	N/A
Total		(Type b)	11	668.96	119.534	20

VI. RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT RELEASE – SOLID RADIOACTIVE WASTE EFFLUENT AND WASTE DISPOSAL REPORT (Continued)

1.	Type of Waste	Month Shipped	Number of Shipments	Volume Cu. Meter	Curie Content	Est. Total % Error
c.	Irradiated components and other categories.	January	0	0	0	N/A
		February	0	0	0	N/A
		March	0	0	0	N/A
		April	0	0	0	N/A
		May	0	0	0	N/A
		June	0	0	0	N/A
		July	0	0	0	N/A
		August	0	0	0	N/A
		September	0	0	0	N/A
		October	0	0	0	N/A
		November	0	0	0	N/A
		December	0	0	0	N/A
Total		(Type c)	0	0	0	N/A
d.	Other	January	0	0	0	N/A
		February	0	0	0	N/A
		March	0	0	0	N/A
		April	0	0	0	N/A
		May	0	0	0	N/A
		June	0	0	0	N/A
		July	0	0	0	N/A
		August	0	0	0	N/A
		September	0	0	0	N/A
		October	0	0	0	N/A
		November	0	0	0	N/A
		December	0	0	0	N/A
Total		(Type d)	0	0	0	N/A

VI. RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT RELEASE – SOLID RADIOACTIVE WASTE EFFLUENT AND WASTE DISPOSAL REPORT (Continued)

B. ESTIMATE OF MAJOR NUCLIDE COMPOSITION (By Type of Waste)

1. Percentage of Curies from Represented Isotopes

	Isotope	Percent	Curies
a.	Ni-63	49.2	2.79E+01
	Co-60	28.4	1.61E+01
	Fe-55	13.7	7.78E+00
	Ag-110m	2.9	1.64E+00
	Ni-59	2.5	1.40E+00
	All Other Nuclides Constitute Less than 1% Each for Type a		
b.	Ni-63	64.51	7.71E+01
	Co-60	23.72	2.84E+01
	Cs-137 D	6.87	8.21E+00
	Fe-55	1.99	2.37E+00
	Ni-59	1.24	1.48E+00
	All Other Nuclides Constitute Less than 1% Each for Type b		
c.	None		
d.	None		

C. SOLID WASTE (DISPOSITION)

Number of Shipments	Transportation Mode	Destination
7	Sole Use Vehicle	Clive Disposal Site, Clive, UT
6	Sole Use Vehicle	Energy Solutions, Bear Creek, TN

D. IRRADIATED FUEL SHIPMENTS (DISPOSITION)

Number of Shipments	Transportation Mode	Destination
N/A	N/A	N/A

SECTION VII

ATTACHMENT 1

ODCM and PCP revisions for the period January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 in accordance with Technical Specification 5.17.d and 5.18.d, the radioactive effluent release report shall include any revisions to the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) and the Process Control Program (PCP).

____3__ revisions were made to the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM).

____0__ revisions were made to the Process Control Program (PCP).

January 1, 2019 - December 31, 2019

CH-ODCM-0001

Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM)

Revision 29

Safety Classification: Non-Safety

Usage Level: Reference

Change No.:	EC 69954
Reason for Change:	Revise site boundary, reduce the frequency of milk sampling and eliminate sediment sampling.
Preparer:	J. Hoffman

Fort Calhoun Station

Table of Contents

PART I

List of Tables
PART I

List of Figures
PART I

Table of Contents

PART II

List of Tables
PART II

List of Figures
PART II

1.0 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

1.1 Purpose

1.1.1 Contains methodologies for and parameters necessary for calculating offsite doses, determination of gaseous and liquid radiation monitor set points, and administrative controls for effluent instrumentation, Radiological Effluent Tech Specs (RETS), and the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP).

1.2 Scope

1.2.1 Radioactive effluents are generated from station activities. These controls provide methodologies ensuring these effluents are properly monitored and quantified to promote accurate dose reporting. Additional controls ensure station equipment and processes are used to minimize release to the environment. The combination of minimizing release, accurately reporting dose, and monitoring the facility environs provides the basis for ensuring that station activities are not negatively impacting public health and the environment.

2.0 DEFINITIONS

2.1 Abnormal Discharge - The unplanned or uncontrolled emission of an effluent (i.e., containing facility-related, licensed radioactive material) into the unrestricted area.

2.2 Abnormal Release - The unplanned or uncontrolled emission of an effluent (i.e., containing facility-related, licensed radioactive material).

2.3 Channel Check - A CHANNEL CHECK shall be the qualitative assessment of channel behavior during operation by observation. This determination shall include, where possible, comparison of the channel indication and/or status with other indications and/or status derived from independent instrument channels measuring the same parameter.

2.4 Channel Function Test - Injection of a simulated signal into the channel to verify that it is functional, including any alarm and/or trip initiating action.

2.5 Effluent Concentration Limit (ECL) - Radionuclide limits listed in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

2.6 Member(s) of the Public - Member(s) of the Public means any individual except when that individual is receiving occupational dose.

2.7 Functional-Functionality - A system, subsystem, train, component or device shall be FUNCTIONAL or have FUNCTIONALITY when it is capable of performing its specified function(s) and when all necessary attendant instrumentation, controls, normal or emergency electrical power sources, cooling and seal water, lubrication, and other auxiliary equipment that are required for the system, subsystem, train, component, or device to perform its function(s) are also capable of performing their related support function(s).

2.8 Residual Radioactivity - Residual radioactivity means radioactivity in structures, materials, soils, ground water, and other media at a site resulting from activities under the licensee's control. This includes radioactivity from all licensed and unlicensed sources used by the licensee, but it excludes background radiation. It also includes radioactive materials remaining at the site as a result of routine or accidental releases of radioactive material at the site and previous burials at the site, even if those burials were made in accordance with the provisions of 10 CFR Part 20.

2.9 Site Boundary - The Site Boundary is the line beyond which the land is neither owned, or leased, nor controlled by the licensee.

2.10 Source Check - A SOURCE CHECK shall be the qualitative assessment of channel response when the channel sensor is exposed to a source of increased radioactivity.

2.11 Special Liquid - Non-routine release pathway in which normally non-radioactive liquid streams (such as Raw Water) found to contain radioactive material, are non-routine, and will be treated on a case specific basis if and when this occurs.

2.12 Unrestricted Area - An UNRESTRICTED AREA shall be any area at or beyond the SITE BOUNDARY access to which is not controlled by the licensee for purposes of protection of individuals from exposure to radiation and radioactive materials, or any area within the SITE BOUNDARY used for residential quarters or for industrial, commercial, institutional, and/or recreational purposes.

2.13 Venting - VENTING shall be the controlled process of discharging air or gas from a confinement to maintain temperature, pressure, humidity, concentration, or other operating condition, in such a manner that replacement air or gas is not provided or required during VENTING. Vent, used in system names, does not imply a VENTING process.

2.14 Water Effluent Concentration (WEC) - Radionuclide limits listed in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

Table 1.2 - Frequency Notation

The surveillance intervals are defined as follows:

Notation	**Title**	**Frequency**[A]
S	Shift	At least once per 12 hours
D	Daily	At least once per 24 hours
W	Weekly	At least once per 7 days
BW	Biweekly	At least once per 14 days
M	Monthly	At least once per 31 days
Q	Quarterly	At least once per 92 days
SA	Semiannual	At least once per 184 days
A	Annually	At least once per 366 days
R		At least once per 18 months
P	Prior to	Prior to each release (Performance within 24 hrs.)

A. Each surveillance requirement shall be performed within the specified surveillance interval with a maximum allowable extension not to exceed 25 percent of the specified surveillance interval.

Table 1.3 - Radiological Effluent Controls Program Technical Specification Implementation

Technical Specification	ODCM Implementing Step
5.16.1.a	3.1.1, 3.2.1
5.16.1.b	4.1.1
5.16.1.c	Table 4.1, Table 4.2
5.16.1.d	4.1.2
5.16.1.e	4.1.2B.1, 4.2.2B.1
5.16.1.f	4.1.3A, 4.2.4A
5.16.1.g	4.2.1
5.16.1.h	4.2.2
5.16.1.i	4.2.3
5.16.1.j	4.3.1
5.16.2.a	5.1.1
5.16.2.b	5.2.1
5.16.2.c	5.3.1
5.17	6.3, 6.2.1D

3.0 INSTRUMENTATION

3.1 Radioactive Liquid Effluent Instrumentation

3.1.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. The radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.1.1 shall be FUNCTIONAL with their alarm/trip setpoints set to ensure that the limits of Specification 3.1.1 are not exceeded. The alarm/trip setpoints of these channels shall be determined in accordance with Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

1. With a radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channel alarm/trip setpoint less conservative than required by the above specification, immediately suspend the releases of radioactive liquid effluents monitored by the affected channel or declare the channel non-functional.

2. With less than the minimum number of radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channels functional, take the action shown in Table 3.1.1. Restore non-functional effluent monitoring instrumentation to FUNCTIONAL status within 30 days and, if unsuccessful, explain in the next Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report why this non-functionality was not corrected in a timely manner. The reporting requirement is limited to the following instrumentation that monitors effluent stream: RM-055.

3.1.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. Each radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated FUNCTIONAL by performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, SOURCE CHECK, CALIBRATION, and CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at the frequencies shown in Table 3.1.2.

Table 3.1.1 - Radioactive Liquid Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation

Instrument	Minimum Channels Functional	Action
1. Radioactivity Monitor Providing Alarm and Automatic Termination of Release.		
1.1 Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line (RM-055)	1	1, 4
2. Flow Rate Measurement Device		
2.1 Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line	1	2
3. Radioactivity Recorder		
3.1 Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line	1	3

Table Notation	
ACTION 1	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided that prior to initiating a release: 1. At least two independent samples are analyzed in accordance with applicable chemistry procedures. 2. At least two qualified individuals independently verify the release rate calculations.
ACTION 2	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided the flow rate is determined at least once per four hours during the actual release.
ACTION 3	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided the radioactivity is recorded manually at least once per four hours during the actual release.
ACTION 4	During the performance of source checks the effluent radiation monitor is unable to respond, hence is considered non-functional. Effluent releases may continue uninterrupted during the performance of source checks provided the operator is stationed at the monitor during the check. If the effluent radiation monitor fails the source check, carryout the action(s) of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual for the non-functional monitor or terminate the effluent release.

Table 3.1.2 - Radioactive Liquid Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation Surveillance Requirements

Instrument	Channel Check	Channel Calibration	Channel Function Test	Source Check
1. Radioactivity Monitor Providing Alarm and Automatic Isolation				
1.1 RM-055	----	R	Q	P

3.2 Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Instrumentation

3.2.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. The radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.2.1 shall be FUNCTIONAL with their alarm/trip setpoints set to ensure that the limits of Specification 3.2.1 are not exceeded. The alarm/trip setpoints of these channels shall be determined in accordance with Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

1. With a radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channel alarm/trip setpoint less conservative than required by the above specification, immediately suspend the releases of radioactive gaseous effluents monitored by the affected channel or declare the channel non-functional.

2. With less than the minimum number of radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channels functional, take the action shown in Table 3.2.1. Restore non-functional effluent monitoring instrumentation to FUNCTIONAL status within 30 days and, if unsuccessful, explain in the next Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report why this non-functionality was not corrected in a timely manner. The reporting requirement is limited to the following instrumentation that monitors effluent streams: RM-043, RM-062, and RM-052.

3.2.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. Each radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated FUNCTIONAL by performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, SOURCE CHECK, CALIBRATION, and CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at the frequencies shown in Table 3.2.2.

Table 3.2.1 - Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation

Instrument	Minimum Channels Functional	Action
1. Auxiliary Bldg. Exhaust Stack (RM-052, RM-062)		
1.1 Noble Gas	1	1, 7, 8
1.2 Particulate	1	2, 7, 8
2. Laboratory and Radwaste Processing Building Stack (RM-043)		
2.1 Noble Gas	1	3, 7
2.2 Particulate	1	4, 7
3. Flow Rate Measurement Devices		
3.1 Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack	1	5
3.2 Laboratory and Radwaste Processing Building Stack	1	5
4. Radioactivity Chart Recorders		
4.1 Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack	1	6

Table 3.2.1 Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation	
Table Notation	
ACTION 1	If the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack Noble Gas Monitor is non-functional, ventilation of the auxiliary building via the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack may continue provided grab samples are taken once per 12 hours. (See Table 4.2)
ACTION 2	If the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack Particulate Sampler is non-functional, ventilation of the Auxiliary Building may continue through the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack provided sample collection in accordance with Table 4.2 using auxiliary sample collection equipment is initiated within 2 hours of the declaration of non-functionality by the Shift Manager.
ACTION 3	If the Noble Gas Monitor is non-functional, ventilation of the LRWPB may continue via the LRWPB stack provided grab samples are taken at least once per 12 hours. (See Table 4.2)
ACTION 4	If the Particulate Sampler is non-functional, ventilation of the LRWPB may continue via the LRWPB Stack provided sample collection using auxiliary sample collection equipment is initiated within 2 hours of the declaration of non-functionality, by the Shift Manager, in accordance with Table 4.2.
ACTION 5	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided the flowrate is estimated or recorded manually at least once per four hours during the actual release.
ACTION 6	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided the radioactivity level is recorded manually at least once per four hours during the actual release.
ACTION 7	During the performance of source checks the effluent radiation monitor is unable to respond, hence is considered non-functional. Effluent releases may continue uninterrupted during the performance of source checks provided the operator is stationed at the monitor during the check. If the effluent radiation monitor fails the source check, carryout the Action(s) of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual for the non-functional monitor or terminate the effluent release.
ACTION 8	During the ventilation of airborne effluents from the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack at least one Auxiliary Building Exhaust fan shall be in operation.

Table 3.2.2 - Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation
Surveillance Requirements

Instrument	Channel Check	Calibration	Channel Function Test	Source Check
1. Radioactivity Monitors Providing Alarm and Automatic Isolation				
1.1 RM-043	D	R	Q	M
1.2 RM-062	D	R	Q	M
1.3 RM-052	D	R	Q	M
2. Flowrate Monitors				
2.1 RM-043 Sampler	D	R	Q	----
2.2 RM-062 Sampler	D	R	Q	----
2.3 RM-052 Sampler	D	R	Q	----
2.4 Auxiliary Bldg Exhaust Stack	D	R	Q	----
2.5 Laboratory and Radwaste Process Bldg Exhaust Stack	D	R	Q	----
	Operations Check		**Air Flow Calibration**	
3. Environmental Monitors				
3.1 RM-023 - Sample Station #40	M		A	
3.2 RM-024 - Sample Station #41	M		A	
3.3 RM-025 - Sample Station #28	----		----	
3.4 RM-026 - Sample Station #36	----		----	
3.5 RM-027 - Sample Station #37	M		A	
3.6 RM-028 - Sample Station #38	----		----	
3.7 RM-029 - Sample Station #39	----		----	
3.8 RM-035 - Sample Station #1	----		----	
3.9 RM-036 - Sample Station #2	M		A	
3.10 RM-037 - Sample Station #3	----		----	
3.11 RM-038 - Sample Station #4	M		A	
3.12 RM-039 - Sample Station #5	----		----	
3.13 RM-040 - Sample Station #32	M		A	

4.0 RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

4.1 Radioactive Liquid Effluents

4.1.1 Concentration

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The release rate of radioactive material in liquid effluents shall be controlled such that the instantaneous concentrations for radionuclides, other than dissolved or entrained noble gases, do not exceed the values specified in 10 CFR Part 20 for liquid effluents at site discharge. To support facility operations, RP/Chemistry supervision may increase this limit up to the limit specified in Technical Specifications 5.16.1.b. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to 2.0E-04 µCi/ml, total activity.

2. Technical Specification 5.16.1.b establishes the administrative control limit on concentration of radioactive material, other than dissolved or entrained noble gases, released in liquid effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to 2.0E-04 µCi/ml total activity.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. When the concentration of radioactive material released at site discharge exceeds the above limits, appropriate corrective actions shall be taken immediately to restore concentrations within the above limits.

B. Surveillance Requirements

i	**NOTE** Radioactive liquid waste includes water used for fire suppression in areas of the facility that may contain radioactivity. These liquids are required to be monitored prior to release in accordance with SO-G-28.	i

1. Radioactive liquid waste shall be sampled and analyzed according to the sampling and analysis program in Table 4.1.

2. The results of the radioactivity analysis shall be used with the calculational methods in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

3. To assure that the concentration at the point of release is maintained within the limits of Technical Specification 5.16.1.b.

4. Records shall be maintained of the radioactive concentrations and volume before dilution of each batch of liquid effluent released and of the average dilution flow and length of time over which each discharge occurred. Analytical results shall be submitted to the Commission in accordance with Part I, Section 6.0 of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

Table 4.1 - Radioactive Liquid Effluent Sampling and Analysis

A. Monitor, Hotel Waste Tanks & Special Liquid, Releases

Sampling Frequency	Type of Activity Analysis	Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) (μCi/ml) [A]
Each Batch	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	5.0E-07
Each Batch	Dissolved Noble Gases (Gamma Emitters) [B]	1.0E-05
Monthly Composite [C]	H-3	1.0E-05
Monthly Composite [C]	Gross Alpha	1.0E-07
Quarterly Composite [C]	Sr-89, Sr-90	5.0E-08
Quarterly Composite [C]	Fe-55	1.0E-06

NOTES:

A. LLD is defined in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

B. The principal gamma emitters for which the LLD specification applies exclusively are the following radionuclides: Kr-87, Kr-88, Xe-133, Xe-133m, Xe-135, and Xe-138 for dissolved or entrained gases and Mn-54, Fe-59, Co-58, Co-60, Zn-65, Mo-99, Cs-134, Cs-137, and Ce-141 for fission and corrosion products. Ce-144 shall also be measured, but with a LLD of 5.0E-06.

C. To be representative of the average quantities and concentrations of radioactive materials in liquid effluents, samples should be collected in proportion to the rate of flow of the effluent stream. Prior to analyses, all samples taken for the composite should be mixed in order for the composite sample to be representative of the average effluent release.

4.1.2 Dose from Radioactive Liquid Effluents

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The dose or dose commitment to an individual in unrestricted areas from radioactive materials in liquid effluents shall be limited to the following:

a. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 1.5 mrem to the total body and 5 mrem to any organ; and

b. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 3 mrem to the total body and 10 mrem to any organ.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. If the dose contribution, due to the cumulative release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents, exceeds the annual or quarterly dose objectives, submit a Special Report to the NRC, per Section 6.2.3, within 30 days.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. Cumulative dose contributions from liquid effluents for the current calendar quarter and the current calendar year shall be determined in accordance with the methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual at least once per quarter.

4.1.3 Liquid Radwaste Treatment

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The Liquid Radwaste Treatment System shall be FUNCTIONAL, and appropriate portions of these systems shall be used to reduce releases of radioactivity when the projected doses due to the liquid effluent, from each unit, to UNRESTRICTED AREAS would exceed 0.06 mrem to the whole body or 0.2 mrem to any organ in a 31-day period.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. With radioactive liquid waste being discharged without treatment and in excess of the above limits and any portion of the Liquid Radwaste Treatment System not in operation, prepare and submit to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission within 30 days, pursuant to 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, a Special Report that includes the following information:

1) Explanation of why liquid radwaste was being discharged without treatment, identification of equipment or subsystem(s) not functional and reasons for non-functionality.

2) Action(s) taken to restore the non-functional equipment to functional status.

3) Summary description of action(s) taken to prevent a recurrence.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. Dose due to liquid releases shall be projected frequently and at least once per quarter, in accordance with the methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, when Liquid Radwaste Treatment Systems are not fully FUNCTIONAL.

2. FUNCTIONAL is defined as follows:

a. A filtration/ion exchange (FIX) system will be utilized for processing liquid radwaste. The system consists of a booster pump, charcoal pretreatment filter, and pressure vessels containing organic/inorganic resins, which can be configured for optimum performance. The effluent from the FIX system is directed to the monitor tanks for release.

4.1.3B.2 (continued)

b. Waste filters (WD-17A and WD-17B) are used only on those occasions when considered necessary, otherwise the flows from the low activity fluids may bypass the filters. No credit for decontamination factors (iodines, Cs, Rb, others) was taken for these filters during the 10 CFR Part 50 Appendix I dose design objective evaluation; therefore, the non-functionality of these filters does not affect the dose contributions to any individual in the unrestricted areas via liquid pathways. The non-functionality of waste filters will not be considered a reportable event in accordance with the Action listed above.

4.1.4 Liquid Holdup Tanks

Tanks included in this Specification are those outdoor tanks that are not surrounded by liners, dikes, or walls capable of holding the tanks contents and that do not have tank overflows and surrounding area drains connected to the liquid radwaste treatment system.

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The quantity of radioactive material contained in each unprotected outdoor liquid holdup tank shall not exceed 10 curies, excluding tritium and dissolved or entrained noble gases.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. When the quantity of radioactive material in any unprotected outdoor liquid holdup tank exceeds 10 curies, excluding tritium and dissolved or entrained noble gasses, immediately suspend all additions of radioactive material to the tank and within 48 hours reduce the tank contents to within the limit.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. The quantity of radioactive material contained in each outdoor liquid holdup tank shall be determined to be within the above limit by analyzing a representative sample of the tanks contents at least once per 7 days when radioactive material is being added to the tank.

4.2 Radioactive Gaseous Effluents

4.2.1 Concentration

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The release rate of radioactive material in airborne effluents shall be controlled such that the instantaneous concentrations of radionuclides does not exceed the values specified in 10 CFR Part 20 for airborne effluents at the unrestricted area boundary. To support facility operations, RP/Chemistry supervision may increase this limit up to the limits specified in Technical Specification 5.16.1.g.

2. Technical Specification 5.16.1.g establishes the administrative control limit on the concentration resulting from radioactive material, other than noble gases, released in gaseous effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1. For noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to five times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

   APPLICABILITY: At all times

   ACTION:

   a. When the concentration of radioactive material released to unrestricted areas exceeds the above limits, appropriate corrective actions shall be taken immediately to restore concentrations within the above limits.

B. Surveillance Requirements

i	**NOTE** Radioactive gaseous wastes include atmospheres in areas where gaseous fire suppression systems are utilized or where smoke is produced as a result of fire in areas of the facility that may contain radioactivity. These atmospheres are required to be monitored prior to gaseous release to unrestricted areas in accordance with SO-G-28.	i

1. Radioactive gaseous wastes shall be sampled and analyzed according to the sampling and analysis program of Table 4.2. The results of the radioactivity analysis shall be used to assure the limits in Step 4.2.1A are not exceeded.

Table 4.2 - Radioactive Airborne Effluent Sampling and Analysis

A. Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack [D]

Sampling Frequency	Type of Activity Analysis	Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) (μCi/ml) [A]
Weekly (Particulate Sample)	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	1.0E-11
Weekly (Noble Gases)	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	1.0E-4
Weekly	Tritium (H-3)	1.0E-06
Monthly Composite [C]	Gross Alpha	1.0E-11
Quarterly Composite (Particulate Samples)	Sr-89, Sr-90	1.0E-11

B. Laboratory and Radwaste Building Exhaust Stack [D]

Sampling Frequency	Type of Activity Analysis	Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) (μCi/ml) [A]
Weekly (Particulate Sample)	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	1.0E-11
Weekly (Noble Gases)	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	1.0E-4
Monthly Composite [C]	Gross Alpha	1.0E-11
Quarterly Composite (Particulate Sample)	Sr-89, Sr-90	1.0E-11

NOTES:

A. LLD is defined in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

B. The principal gamma emitters for which the LLD specification applies exclusively are the following radionuclides: Kr-87, Kr-88, Xe-133, Xe-133m, Xe-135, and Xe-138 for noble gas releases and Mn-54, Fe-59, Co-58, Co-60, Zn-65, Mo-99, Cs-134, Cs-137, Ce-141, and Ce-144 for particulate releases.

C. Frequency requirement may be satisfied using weekly gross alpha results from particulate sampling media.

D. Particulate samples shall be corrected for sampler deposition/transportation efficiency by using the approved software programs or by multiplying the activity obtained by the associated sampler multiplication factor (See Table 4.3).

Table 4.3 - Sampler Deposition/Transportation Correction Factors

Sampler	**Sample**	**Particulate**	
		DF	**ACTMULT**
RM-062	AB	0.411	2.433
RM-052	AB	0.638	1.567
RM-043	LRWPB	0.809	1.236

ACRONYM DEFINITIONS:

AB - Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack
LRWPB - Laboratory and Rad Waste Processing Building
DF - Deposition Factor
ACTMULT - Activity multiplication factor to correct for sample loss.

4.2.2 Dose - Noble Gases

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The dose or dose commitment to an individual at the site boundary from release of noble gases in airborne effluents shall be limited to the following:

   a. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 5 mrads for gamma radiation and less than or equal to 10 mrads for beta radiation; and

   b. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 10 mrads for gamma radiation and less than or equal to 20 mrads for beta radiation.

   APPLICABILITY: At all times

   ACTION:

   a. If the dose contribution, due to the cumulative release of noble gases in airborne effluents, exceeds the annual or quarterly dose objectives, submit a Special Report to the NRC, per Section 6.2.3, within 30 days.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. The radiation dose contributions from radioactive noble gases in airborne effluents shall be determined, in accordance with the methodologies and parameters of Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, on a quarterly basis.

4.2.3 Dose - H-3, C-14, and Radioactive Material in Particulate Form with Half-Lives Greater than 8 Days (Other than Noble Gases)

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The dose to an individual or dose commitment to any organ of an individual in unrestricted areas due to the release of H-3, C-14, and radioactive materials in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days (excluding noble gases) in airborne effluents shall be limited to the following:

   a. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 7.5 mrem to any organ; and

4.2.3A.1 (continued)

b. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 15 mrem to any organ.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. If the dose contribution, due to the cumulative release of H-3, C-14, and radioactive materials in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days, exceeds the annual or quarterly dose objectives, submit a Special Report to the NRC per Section 6.2.3, within 30 days.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. The radiation dose contributions from H-3, C-14 and radioactive materials in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days (excluding noble gases) in airborne effluents shall be determined, in accordance with the methodologies and parameters of Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, on a quarterly basis.

4.2.4 Gaseous Radwaste Treatment

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. In accordance with Technical Specification 5.16.1.f, the Ventilation Exhaust Systems shall be FUNCTIONAL, and appropriate portions of these systems shall be used to reduce the releases of radioactivity when the projected doses in 31 days due to gaseous effluent releases to areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY would exceed:

a. 0.2 mrad to air from gamma radiation, or

b. 0.4 mrad to air from beta radiation, or

c. 0.3 mrem to any organ of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC

4.2.4A.1 (continued)

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. With radioactive gaseous waste being discharged without treatment and in excess of the above limits, prepare and submit a report to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission within 30 days, pursuant to 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, a special report that includes the following information:

1) Identification of equipment or subsystem(s) not functional and reasons for non-functionality.

2) Action(s) taken to restore the non-functional equipment to functional status.

3) Summary description of action(s) taken to prevent a recurrence.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. Dose due to gaseous releases shall be projected frequently and at least once per quarter, in accordance with the methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, when Ventilation Exhaust Systems are not fully FUNCTIONAL.

2. FUNCTIONAL is defined as follows:

a. Ventilation Exhaust Systems

1) The radioactive effluents from the controlled access area of the auxiliary building are filtered by the HEPA filters in the auxiliary building ventilation system. If the radioactive effluents are discharged without the HEPA filters and it is confirmed that one half of the annual dose objective will be exceeded during the calendar quarter, a special report shall be submitted to the Commission pursuant to Section 4.2.4A.

4.3 Uranium Fuel Cycle

4.3.1 Total Dose-Uranium Fuel Cycle

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The dose to any real individual from uranium fuel cycle sources shall be limited to ≤ 25 mrem to the total body or any organ (except the thyroid, which shall be limited to ≤ 75 mrem) during each calendar year.

   APPLICABILITY: At all times

   ACTION:

   a. With the calculated dose from the release of radioactive materials in liquid or gaseous effluents exceeding twice the limits of specifications 4.1.2A, 4.2.2A, or 4.2.3A, calculations shall be made including direct radiation contribution from the facility and outside storage tanks to determine whether the above limits have been exceeded. If such is the case, in lieu of any other report required by Section 6.2, prepare and submit a Special Report to the Commission pursuant to Technical Specification 5.16 that defines the corrective action to be taken to reduce subsequent releases to prevent recurrence of exceeding the above limits and includes the schedule for achieving conformance with the above limits. This Special Report , as defined in 10 CFR Part 20.2203(a)(4) and 20.2203(b), shall include an analysis that estimates the radiation exposure (dose) to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from uranium fuel cycle sources, including all effluent pathways and direct radiation, for the calendar year that includes the release(s) covered by this report. It shall also describe levels of radiation and concentration of radioactive material involved, and the cause of exposure levels or concentrations. If the estimated dose(s) exceeds the above limits, and if the release condition resulting in the violation of 40 CFR Part 190 or 10 CFR Part 72.104 has not already been corrected, the Special Report shall include a request for a variance in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 190 or 10 CFR Part 72.104. Submittal of the report is considered a timely request, and a variance is granted until staff action on the request is complete.

4.3.1 (continued)

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. Cumulative dose contributions from liquid and gaseous effluents shall be determined in accordance with surveillance requirements 4.1.2B, 4.2.2B and 4.2.3B and in accordance with the methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

5.0 RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM (REMP)

5.1 Monitoring Program

5.1.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program shall be conducted as specified in Table 5.1.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

1. Analytical results of this program and deviations from the sampling schedule shall be reported to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2).

2. If the level of radioactivity from calculated doses leads to a higher exposure pathway to individuals, this pathway shall be added to the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program. Modifications to the program shall be reported in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

3. If the level of radioactivity in an environmental sampling medium exceeds the reporting level specified in Table 5.4, and the activity is attributable to facility operation, a Special Report shall be prepared and submitted to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission within 30 days (Section 6.2.3). The detection capabilities of the equipment used for the analysis of environmental samples must meet the requirements of Table 5.3 for Lower Level of Detection (LLD).

5.1.1A (continued)

4. If the level of radioactivity in a sample from either an onsite or offsite well, performed per the Site Groundwater Protection Program, exceeds the reporting level specified in Table 5.4, and the activity is attributable to facility operation, a Special Report shall be prepared and submitted to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission within 30 days (Section 6.2.3). The detection capabilities of the equipment used for the analysis of environmental samples must meet the requirements of Table 5.3 for Lower Level of Detection (LLD). Copies of the Special Report will be forwarded to State/Local authorities. **[AR 39127]**

5. If the level of radioactivity from either an onsite or offsite well, performed per the Site Groundwater Protection Program exceeds the reporting level specified in Table 5.4, and the activity is attributable to facility operations, state and local authorities shall be notified by the end of the next business day. NRC shall be notified per LS-FC-1020, Reportability Tables and Decision Tree. **[AR 39127]**

6. Radiological environmental sampling locations and the media that is utilized for analysis are presented in Table 5.2. Sampling locations are also illustrated on the map, Figure 1. Details of the quarterly emergency TLD locations are contained in surveillance test CH-ST-RV-0003, Environmental Sample Collection – Quarterly/Environmental Dosimeters (TLDs). Each TLD sample location contains one dosimeter that is exchanged quarterly for REMP sampling and as needed for Emergency Planning Zone monitoring.

7. Deviations from the monitoring program, presented in this section and detailed in Table 5.2, are permitted if specimens are unobtainable due to mitigating circumstances such as hazardous conditions, seasonal unavailability, malfunction of equipment, or if a person discontinues participation in the program, etc. If the equipment malfunctions, corrective actions will be completed as soon as practicable. If a person no longer supplies samples, a replacement will be made if possible. All deviations from the sampling schedule will be described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report, pursuant to Section 6.2.

5.1.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) samples shall be collected and analyzed in accordance with Tables 5.1, 5.2, and 5.3.

Table 5.1 - Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program

Exposure Pathway and/or Sample	Collection Site [A]	Type of Analysis [B]	Frequency
1. Direct Radiation	A. 14 TLD indicator stations, one background station[F], total of 15. B. An inner-ring of 16 stations, one in each cardinal sector in the general area of the unrestricted area boundary and within 2.5 miles. C. An outer-ring of 16 stations, one in each cardinal sector located outside of the inner-ring, but no more distant than approximately 5 miles. D. Other TLDs may be placed at special interest locations beyond the Restricted Area where either a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC or Omaha Public Power District employees have routine access.	Gamma dose Gamma dose Gamma dose Gamma dose	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly
2. Air Monitoring	A. Indicator Stations 1. Three stations in the general area of the unrestricted area boundary 2. City of Blair 3. Desoto Township B. One background station [F]	Filter for Gross Beta [C] Filter for Gamma Isotopic	Weekly Quarterly composite of weekly filters
3. Water	A. Missouri River at nearest downstream drinking water intake. B. Missouri River downstream near the mixing zone. C. Missouri River upstream of Facility intake (background)[F].	Gamma Isotopic, H-3	Monthly for Gamma isotopic analysis. Quarterly composite for H-3 Analysis
4. Milk [D]	A. Nearest milk animal (cow or goat) within 5 miles B. Milk animal (cow or goat) between 5 miles and 18.75 miles (background)[F].	Gamma Isotopic	Monthly
5. Fish	A. Four fish samples within vicinity of Facility discharge. B. One background sample upstream of Facility discharge.	Gamma Isotopic	Once per season (May to October)

Table 5.1 - Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program

Exposure Pathway and/or Sample	**Collection Site** [A]	**Type of Analysis** [B]	**Frequency**
6. Vegetables or Food Products [E]	A. One sample in the highest exposure pathway. B. One sample from onsite crop field C. One sample outside of 5 miles (background)[F].	Gamma Isotopic	Once per season (May to October)
7. Groundwater	A. Three samples from sources potentially affected by facility operations. B. One sample outside of 5 miles (background)[F].	H_3, Gross Beta, Gamma Isotopic, Sr-90	Quarterly
8. Vegetation in lieu of milk	A. One sample at the highest annual average D/Q offsite location. B. One sample at the second highest annual average D/Q offsite location. C. One sample outside of 5 miles (background) [F].	Gamma Isotopic	Monthly (when available)

NOTES:

A. See Table 5.3 for required detection limits.

B. The Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) for analysis is defined in the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual in accordance with the wording of NUREG-1301.

C. When a gross beta count indicates radioactivity greater than 2.5E-13 μCi/ml or 0.25 pCi/m3, (ten times the yearly mean), a gamma spectral analysis will be performed.

D. If milk samples are temporarily not available at a sampling site due to mitigating circumstances, then vegetation (broadleaf, pasture grass, etc.) shall be collected as an alternate sample at the site. If there are no milk producers within the entire 5-mile radius of the facility, then vegetation shall be collected monthly, when available, at two offsite locations having the highest calculated annual average ground level D/Q and a background locale. (Reference Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, Part II, Table 4 "Highest Potential Exposure Pathways for Estimating Dose")

E. Samples should be collected from garden plots of 500 ft2 or more. (Reference Reg. Guide 4.8 "Environmental Technical Specifications for Nuclear Power Plants," Dec. 1975).

F. This sample may not be located in the least prevalent wind direction. The Branch Technical Position paper, Table 1, subnote "d" says this regarding background information, or control locations. **"The purpose of this sample is to obtain background information. If it is not practical to establish control locations in accordance with the distance and wind direction criteria, other sites which provide valid background data may be substituted".**

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
1	Onsite Station, 110-meter weather tower	0.53	293°/WNW	P		X						
2[C,E]	Onsite Station, adjacent to old plant access road	0.59	207°/SSW	K	X	X						
3	Offsite Station, Intersection of Hwy. 75 and farm access road	0.94	145°/SE	G		X						
4	Blair OPPD office	2.86	305°/NW	Q	X	X						
5[A]												
6	Fort Calhoun, NE City Hall	5.18	150°/SSE	H		X						
7	Fence around intake gate, Desoto Wildlife Refuge	2.07	102°/ESE	F		X						
8	Onsite Station, entrance to Plant Site from Hwy. 75	0.55	191°/S	J		X						
9	Onsite Station, NW of Plant	0.68	305°/NW	Q		X						
10	Onsite Station, WSW of Plant	0.61	242°/WSW	M		X						
11	Offsite Station, SE of Plant	1.07	39°/SE	G		X						

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring / Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
12	Metropolitan Utilities Dist., Florence Treatment Plant North Omaha, NE	14.3	154°/SSE	H			X					
13	West bank Missouri River, downstream from Plant discharge	0.45	108°/ESE	F			X		X			
14[D]	Upstream from Intake Bldg, west bank of river	0.09	4°/N	A			X		X			
15	Smith Farm	1.99	134°/SE	G								X
16[A]												
17[A]												
18[A]												
19[A]												
20[D]	Mohr Dairy	9.86	186°/S	J				[B,F]			X	X
21[A]												
22	Fish Sampling Area, Missouri River	0.08 (R.M. 645.0)	6°/N	A						X		
23[D]	Fish Sampling Area, Missouri River	17.9 (R.M. 666.0)	358°/N	A						X		
24[A]												
25[A]												
26[A]												
27[A]												

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring / Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
28[A]												
29[A]												
30[A]												
31[A]												
32[D]	Valley Substation #902	19.6	221°/SW	L	X	X						
33[A]												
34[A]												
35	Onsite Farm Field	0.52	118°/ESE	F							X	
36	Offsite Station Intersection Hwy 75/Co. Rd. P37	0.75	227°/SW	L		X						
37	Offsite Station Desoto Township	1.57	144°/SE	G	X	X						
38[A]												
39[A]												
40[A]												
41[C]	Dowler Acreage	0.73	175°/S	J	X	X		[B,C]				
42	Sector A-1	1.94	0°/NORTH	A		X						
43	Sector B-1	1.97	16°/NNE	B		X						
44	Sector C-1	1.56	41°/NE	C		X						
45	Sector D-1	1.34	71°/ENE	D		X						
46	Sector E-1	1.54	90°/EAST	E		X						
47	Sector F-1	0.45	108°/ESE	F		X						

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring / Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
48	Sector G-1	1.99	134°/SE	G		X						
49	Sector H-1	1.04	159°/SSE	H		X						
50	Sector J-1	0.71	179°/SOUTH	J		X						
51	Sector K-1	0.61	205°/SSW	K		X						
52	Sector L-1	0.74	229°/SW	L		X						
53	Sector M-1	0.93	248°/WSW	M		X						
54	Sector N-1	1.31	266°/WEST	N		X						
55	Sector P-1	0.60	291°/WNW	P		X						
56	Sector Q-1	0.67	307°/NW	Q		X						
57	Sector R-1	2.32	328°/NNW	R		X						
58	Sector A-2	4.54	350°/NORTH	A		X						
59	Sector B-2	2.95	26°/NNE	B		X						
60	Sector C-2	3.32	50°/NE	C		X						
61	Sector D-2	3.11	75°/ENE	D		X						
62	Sector E-2	2.51	90°/EAST	E		X						
63	Sector F-2	2.91	110°/ESE	F		X						
64	Sector G-2	3.00	140°/SE	G		X						
65	Sector H-2	2.58	154°/SSE	H		X						
66	Sector J-2	3.53	181°/SOUTH	J		X						
67	Sector K-2	2.52	205°/SSW	K		X						
68	Sector L-2	2.77	214°/SW	L		X						
69	Sector M-2	2.86	243°/WSW	M		X						

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
70	Sector N-2	2.54	263°/WEST	N		X						
71	Sector P-2	2.99	299°/WNW	P		X						
72	Sector Q-2	3.37	311°/NW	Q		X						
73	Sector R-2	3.81	328°/NNW	R		X						
74	D. Miller Farm	0.65	203°/SSW	K								X
75[C]	Lomp Acreage	0.65	163°/SSE	H	X	X		[B, C]			X	X
76	Stangl Farm	3.40	169°/S	J				X				
77[G]	River N-1	0.17	328°/NNW	R		X						
78[G]	River S-1	0.14	85°/EAST	E		X						
79[G]	Lagoon S-1	0.24	131°/SE	G		X						
80[G]	Parking S-1	0.27	158°/SSE	H		X						
81[G]	Training W-1	0.28	194°/SSW	K		X						
82[G]	Switchyard S-1	0.21	219°/SW	L		X						
83[G]	Switchyard SE-1	0.14	231°/SW	L		X						
84[G]	Switchyard NE-1	0.18	256°/WSW	M		X						
85[G]	Switchyard W-1	0.29	233°/WEST	L		X						
86[G]	Switchyard N-1	0.24	262°/WEST	N		X						
87[G]	Range S-1	0.20	286°/WNW	P		X						
88[G]	Mausoleum E-1	0.37	216°/SW	L		X						

NOTES:

A. Location is either not in use or currently discontinued and is documented in the table for reference only.

B. If milk samples are temporarily not available at a sampling site due to mitigating circumstances, then vegetation (broadleaf, pasture grass, etc.) shall be collected as an alternate sample at the site. If there are no milk producers within the entire 5-mile radius of the facility, then vegetation shall be collected monthly, when available, at two offsite locations having the highest calculated annual average ground level D/Q and a background locale. (Reference Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, Part II, Table 4 "Highest Potential Exposure Pathways for Estimating Dose")

C. Locations represent highest potential exposure pathways as determined by the biennial Land Use Survey, performed in accordance with Part I, Section 7.3.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual and are monitored as such.

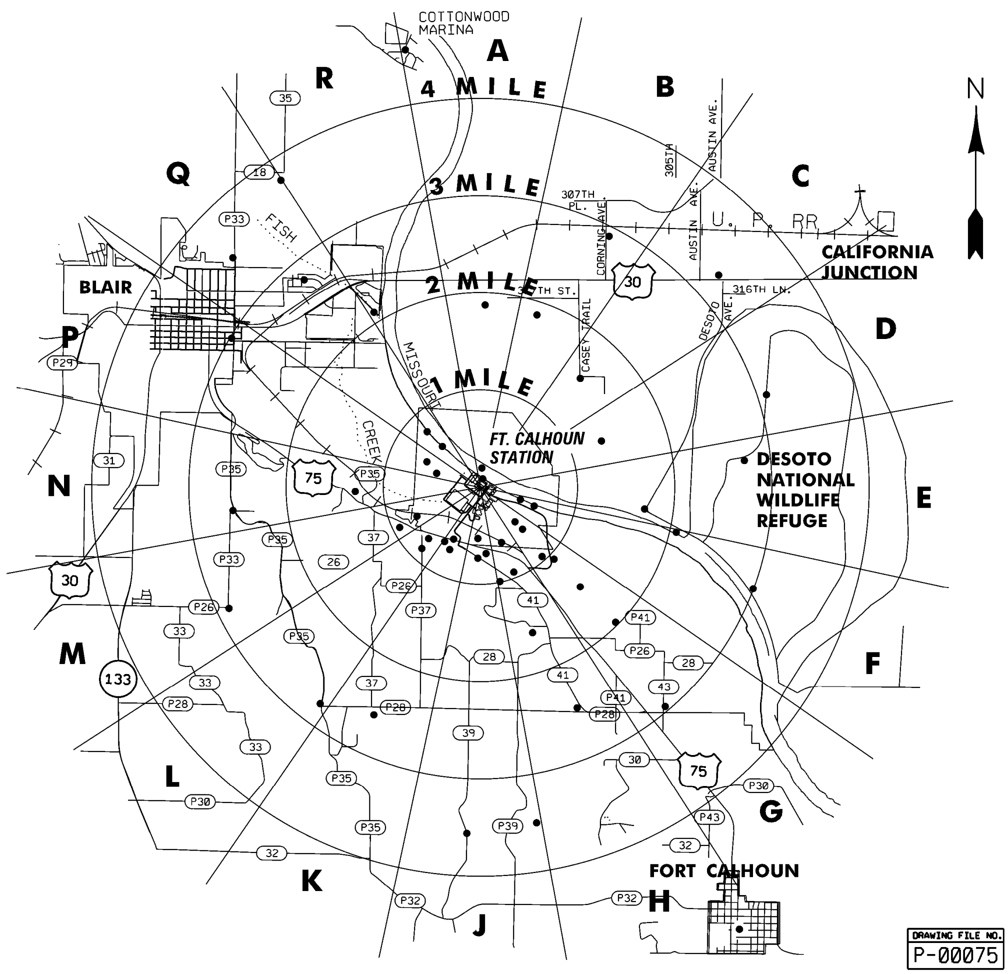
D. Background location (control). All other locations are indicators.

E. Location for monitoring Sector K High Exposure Pathway Resident Receptor for inhalation.

F. When broad leaf (pasture grasses) are being collected in lieu of milk, background broad leaf samples will be collected at a background locale.

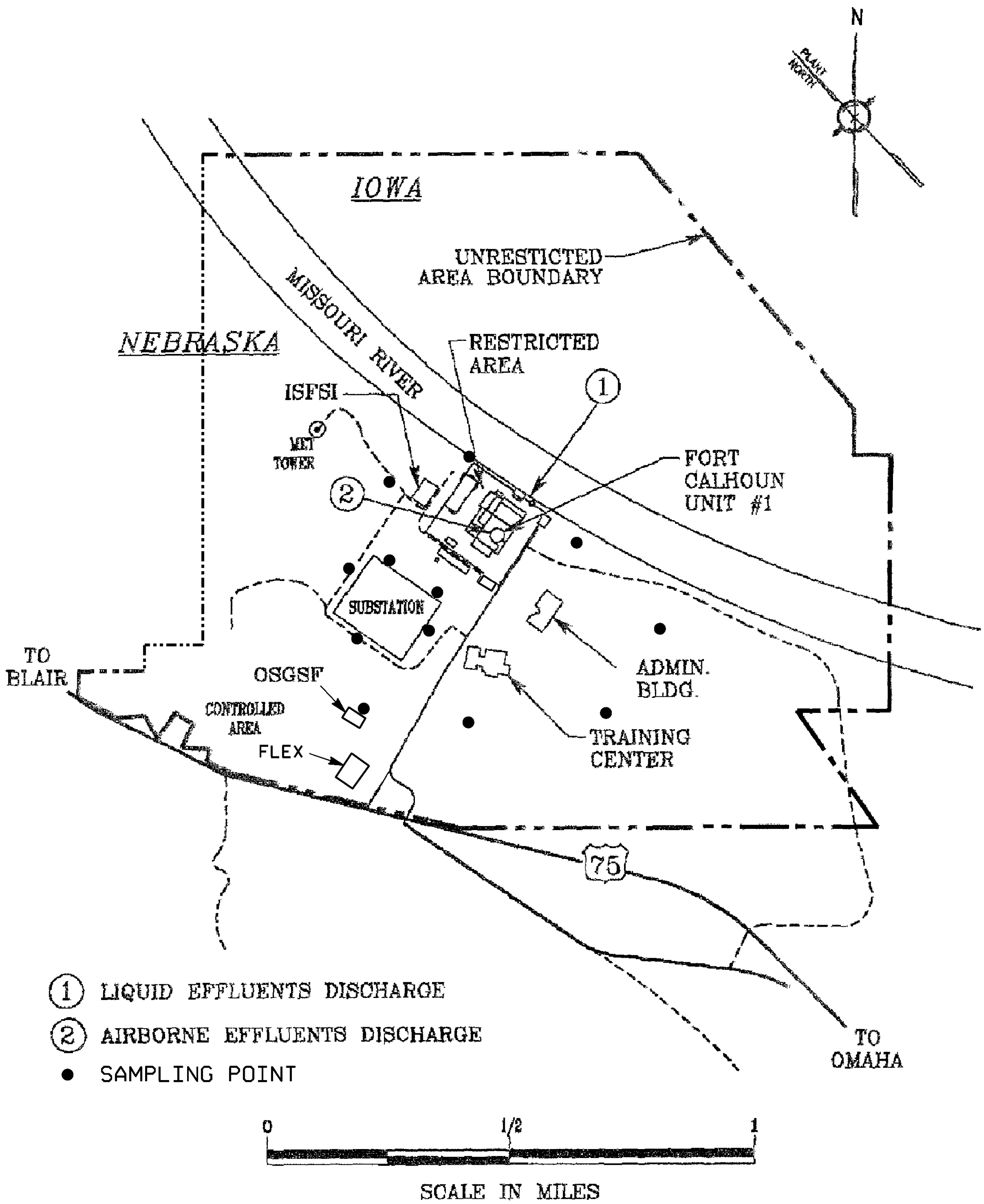
G. Location for special interest monitoring general dose to the public per 40CFR190 (Figure 2)

Figure 1 – Environmental Radiological Sampling Points



(*) Locations currently discontinued are not illustrated.

Figure 2– 40CFR190 Sampling Points



SITE BOUNDARY MAP

DRAWING FILE NO.
P-00423

Table 5.3 - Detection Capabilities for Environmental Sample Analysis Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) [A, B, C]

Sample	Units	Gross Beta	H-3	Mn-54	Fe-59	Co-58, Co-60	Zn-65	Zr-95	Nb-95	Cs-134	Cs-137	Ba-140 La-140
Water	pCi/L	4	2.0E+03	1.5E+01	3.0E+01	1.5E+01	3.0E+01	1.5E+01	1.5E+01	1.5E+01	1.8E+01	1.5E+01
Fish	pCi/kg (wet)	---	---	1.3E+02	2.6E+02	1.3E+02	2.6E+02	---	---	1.3E+02	1.5E+02	---
Milk	pCi/L	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.5E+01	1.8E+01	1.5E+01
Airborne Particulates or Gases	pCi/m^3	1.0E-02	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0E-02	1.0E-02	---
Sediment	pCi/kg (dry)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.5E+02	1.8E+02	---
Grass or Broad Leaf Vegetation/ Vegetables or Food Products	pCi/kg (wet)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6.0E+01	8.0E+01	---

A. This list does not mean that only these nuclides are to be considered. Other peaks that are identifiable as Facility effluents, together with those of the above nuclides, shall also be analyzed and reported in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Part I, Section 6.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

B. Required detection capabilities for thermoluminescent dosimeters used for environmental measurements shall be in accordance with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 4.13.

C. The LLD is defined in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

Table 5.4 - Reporting Levels for Radioactivity Concentrations in Environmental Samples [A]

Sample	**Units**	**H-3**	**Mn-54**	**Fe-59**	**Co-58**	**Co-60**	**Zn-65**	**Zr-95**	**Nb-95**	**Cs-134**	**Cs-137**	**Ba-140 La-140**
Water	pCi/L	2.0E+04	1.0E+03	4.0E+02	1.0E+03	3.0E+02	3.0E+02	4.0E+02	4.0E+02	3.0E+01	5.0E+01	2.0E+02
Fish	pCi/kg (wet)	---	3.0E+04	1.0E+04	3.0E+04	1.0E+04	2.0E+04	---	---	1.0E+03	2.0E+03	---
Milk	pCi/L	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6.0E+01	7.0E+01	3.0E+02
Airborne Particulates or Gases	pCi/m^3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0E+01	2.0E+01	---
Grass or Broad Leaf Vegetation/ Vegetables or Food Products	pCi/kg (wet)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0E+03	2.0E+03	---

A. A Non-routine report shall be submitted when more than one of the radionuclides listed above are detected in the sampling medium and:

$$\frac{Concentration\ 1}{Reporting\ Level\ 1} + \frac{Concentration\ 2}{Reporting\ Level\ 2} + \frac{Concentration\ 3}{Reporting\ Level\ 3} + \ldots . \geq 1.0$$

When radionuclides other than those listed above are detected and are the result of Facility effluents, this report shall be submitted if the potential annual dose to a member of the general public is equal to or greater than the dose objectives of Part I, Section 4.1 and 4.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual. This report is not required if the measured level of radioactivity was not the result of Facility effluents; however, in such an event, the condition shall be reported and described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report.

5.2 Land Use Survey

5.2.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. A Land Use Survey shall identify the location of the nearest milk animal, nearest meat animal, nearest vegetable garden, nearest groundwater source and the nearest residence in each of the 16 cardinal sectors within a distance of five miles. The survey shall be conducted under the following conditions:

1. Within a one-mile radius from the Facility site, enumeration by door-to-door or equivalent counting techniques.

2. Within a Five-mile radius, enumeration may be conducted door-to-door or by using referenced information from county agricultural agents or other reliable sources.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. If it is learned from this survey that milk animals, vegetable gardens and resident receptors are present at a location which yields a calculated dose greater than 20% from previously sampled location(s), the new location(s) shall be added to the monitoring program. Milk and vegetable garden sampling location(s) having the lowest calculated dose may then be dropped from the monitoring program at the end of the grazing and/or growing season during which the survey was conducted and the new location added to the monitoring program. Groundwater monitoring is based on a determination if source(s) are potentially affected by facility operations. Modifications to the air monitoring locations, vegetable garden sampling locations, and milk sampling locations will be made as soon as practicable. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall be notified of modifications to the program in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2).

5.2.1A.2 (continued)

b. If it is learned from this survey that a pathway for dose to a MEMBER OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC no longer exists, an additional pathway has been identified or site specific factors affecting the dose calculations for a pathway have changed, then this information should be documented in the Land Use Survey, the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report and the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report. This information can be used to increase the accuracy of the dose models for the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report as well as dose estimates performed during the reporting period (i.e., quarterly dose estimates).

5.2.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. A land use survey shall be conducted once per 24 months between the dates of June 1 and October 1. The results of the land use survey shall be submitted to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2) for the year it was performed.

5.3 Interlaboratory Comparison Program

5.3.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. Analyses shall be performed on radioactive materials as part of an Interlaboratory Comparison Program that has been approved by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

1. With analysis not being performed as required above, report the corrective actions taken to prevent a recurrence to the Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2).

5.3.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. The results of these analyses shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2).

6.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

6.1 Responsibilities

6.1.1 FCS RP/Chemistry Department is responsible for the implementation and maintenance of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

6.1.2 FCS Operations Department is responsible for the compliance with the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual in the operation of Fort Calhoun Station.

6.2 Radioactive Effluent Reporting Requirements

The reporting requirements for radioactive effluents stated in this Section are to provide assurance that the limits set forth in Part I of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual are complied with. These reports will meet the requirements for documentation of radioactive effluents contained in 10 CFR Part 50.36a; Reg. Guide 1.21, Rev. 2; Reg. Guide 4.8, Table 1; and Reg. Guide 1.109, Rev. 1.

6.2.1 Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report

A report covering the operation of the Fort Calhoun Station during the previous calendar year shall be submitted prior to May 1 of each year per the requirements of Technical Specifications 5.9.4.a. and 10 CFR Part 50.

The Radioactive Effluent Release Report shall include:

A. A summary of the quantities of radioactive liquid and airborne effluents and solid waste released from the facility as outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, Revision 2.

B. A summary of the annual meteorological data that provides joint frequency distributions of wind direction and wind speed by atmospheric stability class will be included in the annual report. In addition, hourly meteorological data is recorded and retained on site as outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, Revision 2.

C. An assessment of radiation doses from the radioactive liquid and airborne effluents released from the unit during each calendar quarter as outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, Revision 2. The assessment of radiation doses shall be performed in accordance with calculational methodology of the Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1.

D. Changes to the Process Control Program (PCP) or to the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) made during the reporting period. Each change shall be identified by markings in the margin of the affected pages clearly indicating the area of the page that was changed and shall indicate the date the change was implemented.

6.2.1 (continued)

E. A list and description of abnormal releases or abnormal discharges from the site to unrestricted areas of radioactive materials in gaseous and liquid effluents made during the reporting period.

F. An explanation of why instrumentation designated in Part I, Sections 3.1.1 and 3.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, was not restored to FUNCTIONAL status within 30 days.

G. A description of any major design changes or modifications made to the Liquid and/or Gaseous Radwaste Treatment Systems or Ventilation Exhaust Systems during the reporting period.

H. An explanation of why the liquid and/or gaseous radwaste treatment systems were not FUNCTIONAL, causing the limits of specifications 4.1.3A and 4.2.4A to be exceeded.

I. The results of sampling from offsite and onsite groundwater wells per the Site Groundwater Protection Plan. **[AR 39127]**

J. Non-routine planned discharges (e.g., discharges from remediation efforts like pumping contaminated groundwater from a leak).

6.2.2 Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report for the previous one year of operation shall be submitted prior to May 1 of each year. This report contains the data gathered from the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program. The content of the report shall include:

A. Summarized and tabulated results of the radiological environmental sampling/analysis activities following the format of Regulatory Guide 4.8, Table 1. In the event that some results are not available, the report shall be submitted noting and explaining the reasons for the missing results. The missing data shall be submitted as soon as possible in a supplementary report.

B. Interpretations and statistical evaluation of the results, including an assessment of the observed impacts of the facility operation and environment.

C. The results of participation in a NRC approved Interlaboratory Comparison Program.

D. The results of land use survey required by Section 5.2.

E. A map of the current environmental monitoring sample locations.

6.2.3 Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report.

The Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report must be submitted within 60 days after the end of the 12-month monitoring period, per 10 CFR 72.44(d)(3).

A. A Summary of the quantity of each of the principal radionuclides released to the environment in liquid and in gaseous effluents during the previous 12 months and such other information as may be required by the Commission to estimate maximum potential radiation dose commitment to the public resulting from effluent releases.

6.2.4 Special Report

If the limits or requirements of Sections 4.1.2A, 4.1.3A, 4.2.2A, 4.2.3A, 4.2.4A, 4.3.1A, and/or 5.1.1A.3 and/or 5.1.1A.4 are exceeded, a Special Report shall be issued to the Commission, pursuant to Technical Specification 5.16. This report shall include: **[AR 39127]**

A. The results of an investigation to identify the causes for exceeding the specification.

B. Define and initiate a program of action to reduce levels to within the specification limits.

C. The report shall also include an evaluation of any release conditions, environmental factors, or other aspects necessary to explain the condition.

6.2.5 EPA 40 CFR Part 190 Reporting Requirements

With the calculated dose from the release of radioactive materials in liquid or gaseous effluents exceeding twice the limits of dose from specifications 4.1.2A, 4.2.2A, or 4.2.3A, calculations shall be made including direct radiation calculations, to prepare and submit a special report to the Commission within 30 days and limit the subsequent releases such that the dose to any real individual from uranium fuel cycle sources is limited to ≤ 25 mrem to the total body or any organ (except thyroid, which is limited to ≤ 75 mrem) over the calendar year. This special report shall include an analysis which demonstrates that radiation exposures to any member of the public from uranium fuel cycle sources (including all effluent pathways and direct radiation) are less than the 40 CFR Part 190 standard. Otherwise, obtain a variance from the Commission to permit releases which exceed the 40 CFR Part 190 standard. The submittal of the report is to be considered a timely request and a variance is granted pending the final action on the variance request from the Commission.

6.2.5 ISFSI 10 CFR Part 72.104 Reporting Requirements

The regulatory requirements of 10CFR20, 10CFR72 and 40CFR190 each limit total dose to individual members of the public without regard to specific pathways. The only significant exposure pathways for light water reactors included in 10CFR20, 10CFR72 and 40CFR190 not addressed by 10CFR50 Appendix I are the direct radiation pathway and exposure from on-site activity by members of the public.

The 10CFR72.104 dose limits are the same as those specified in 40CFR190. ISFSI dose contribution is in the form of direct radiation as no liquid or gas releases are expected to occur. If the dose limits of 40CFR190 or 10CFR72.104 are exceeded, a special report to the NRC, as well as an appropriate request for exemption/variance, is required to be submitted to the NRC.

The requirement that the dose limits of 10CFR72.104 apply to any 'real individual' is controlled for ISFSI activities in the ISFSI 72.212 report. Therefore, for the purposes of analyzing dose from the ISFSI, the member of the public as defined in 40CFR190 is the same as for the 'real individual'.

The external Total Body Dose is comprised of:

1) Total Body Dose due to noble gas radionuclides in gaseous effluents
2) Dose due to radioactive waste and the ISFSI
3) Total Body Dose due to radioactivity deposited on the ground (this dose is accounted for in the determination of the non-noble gas dose and is not considered here)

The Total Body Dose, external is given by:

D,ext = D,tb + D,osf

Where D,ext is the external dose
D,tb is the total body dose
D,osf is the dose from on-site storage

The Total Dose is then given by:

D,tot = D,ext + D,liq + D,nng

Where D,tot is the total dose
D,ext is the external dose
D,liq is the dose from liquid effluents
D,nng is the dose from non-noble gases

Dose Limits

Total Body, annual	25 mrem
Thyroid, annual	75 mrem
Other Organs, annual	25 mrem

6.3 Change Mechanism

The Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual is the controlling document for all radioactive effluent releases. It is defined as a procedure under the guidance of Technical Specification 5.8. It will be revised and reviewed by the Plant Operations Review Committee and approved by the Plant Manager in accordance with Technical Specification 5.17. All changes to the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual will be forwarded to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission during the next reporting period for the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report in accordance with the requirements of Technical Specification 5.17.

6.4 Meteorological Data

The Annual Average χ/Q is utilized to determine the concentrations of radionuclides at the unrestricted area boundary. It is also the factor used in conjunction with the parameters and methodologies in Part II, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual to determine unrestricted area dose on a quarterly bases or as needed. It is based on an average of the highest calculated sector χ/Q values, using all 16 sectors for each of the three previous year Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports, and the XOQDOQ plume trajectory model. An additional 10 percent will be added to the average for unrestricted area dose estimates performed quarterly or as needed for conservatism. When calculating χ/Q data for the Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report, if the highest calculated χ/Q for the reporting period is observed to be greater than ± 10% of the Annual Average χ/Q previously calculated, contact RP/Chemistry supervision for further instructions. This model conforms with the Nuclear Regulatory Commissions Regulatory Guide 1.111.

Current year meteorological data will be utilized in the preparation of the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report. This data is used to calculate the joint frequency table, the dispersion coefficients and deposition factors in all 16 sectors. These are used in the calculation of doses to individuals in unrestricted areas as a result of the operation of Fort Calhoun Station. The models used, GASPAR 2 and LADTAP 2, meet the intent of Nuclear Regulatory Commissions Reg. Guide 1.109 and 1.21 for the reporting of doses due to routine radioactive effluent releases.

6.5 References

6.5.1 Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1 - Calculation of Annual Dose to man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the purpose of evaluation compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I

6.5.2 Regulatory Guide 1.111, Rev. 1 - Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors.

6.5.3 Regulatory Guide 1.113, Rev. 1 - Estimating Aquatic Dispersion of Effluents from Accidental and Routine Releases for the purpose of Implementing Appendix I.

6.5.4 Regulatory Guide 4.8, Environmental Technical Specification for Nuclear Power Plants.

6.5.5 NRC Branch Technical Position, March 1978

6.5.6 NUREG-0133 - Preparation of Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications for Nuclear Power Plants.

6.5.7 NUREG-1301 - Offsite Dose Calculation Manual Guidance.

6.5.8 Regulatory Guide 1.21, Rev. 2 - Measuring, Evaluating, and Reporting Radioactivity in solid wastes and Releases of Radioactivity Materials in Liquid and Gaseous Effluents from Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Plants.

6.5.9 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, Part 20

6.5.10 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, Part 50

6.5.11 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, Part 72

6.5.12 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, Part 190

6.5.13 Fort Calhoun Revised Environmental Report (Unit No. 1)-1972

6.5.14 Fort Calhoun Technical Specifications (Unit No. 1)

6.5.15 Defueled Safety Analysis Report

6.5.16 AR 12357, Implement Recommendations of Memo FC-0133-92, Part I, Table 3.2.1 Action 4, of the Off-Site Calculation Manual

6.5.17 AR 39127, NEI Industry Initiative on Groundwater Protection

6.5.18 Regulatory Guide 4.1, Rev. 2 – Radiological Environmental Monitoring for Nuclear Power Plants

6.5.19 SO-G-28 – Station Fire Plan

6.5.20 FC-19-001, ODCM rev 29 Change Support Document

7.0 BASIS

7.1 Instrumentation

7.1.1 Radioactive Liquid Effluent Instrumentation

The Radioactive liquid effluent instrumentation is provided to monitor and control, as applicable, the releases of radioactive material in liquid effluents during actual or potential releases of liquid effluents. The Alarm/Trip setpoints for these instruments shall be calculated in accordance with Part II of the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual to ensure that the alarm/trip will occur prior to exceeding the limits of 10 CFR Part 20. The FUNCTIONALITY and use of this instrumentation is consistent with the requirements of General Design Criteria 60, 63 and 64 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50.

7.1.2 Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Instrumentation

The Radioactive gaseous effluent instrumentation is provided to monitor and control, as applicable, the releases of radioactive material in gaseous effluents during actual or potential releases of gaseous effluents. The Alarm/Trip setpoints for these instruments shall be calculated in accordance with Part II of the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual to ensure that the alarm/trip will occur prior to exceeding the limits of 10 CFR Part 20. The FUNCTIONALITY and use of this instrumentation is consistent with the requirements of General Design Criteria 60, 63 and 64 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50.

7.2 Radioactive Effluents

7.2.1 Radioactive Liquid Effluents

A. Concentration

NOTE: Xe-133 is remaining as the controlling isotope for noble gases, even though it is no longer present due to FCS no longer producing power, because it is more conservative than the remaining noble gases (e.g., Kr-85).

This specification is provided to ensure that the concentration of radioactive materials released in liquid waste effluents from the site to unrestricted areas will be less than 10 times the concentration levels specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2. This limitation provides additional assurance that the levels of radioactive materials in bodies of water outside the site will result in exposures within (1) the Section II.A design objectives of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50, and (2) the limits of 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401 to the population. The concentration limit for dissolved or entrained noble gases is based upon the assumption that Xe-133 is the controlling isotope and its effluent concentration in air (submersion) was converted to an equivalent concentration in water.

B. Dose

This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.A, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Condition for Operation implements the guides set forth in Section II.A of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I to assure that the releases of radioactive material in liquid effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable". Also, with fresh water sites with drinking water supplies which can be potentially affected by facility operations, there is reasonable assurance that the operation of the facility will not result in radionuclide concentrations in the finished drinking water that are in excess of the requirements of 40 CFR Part 141. The dose calculation methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, implement the requirements in Section III.A that conformance with the guides of Appendix I is to be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data such that the actual exposure of an individual through appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The equations specified in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, for calculating the doses due to the actual release rates of radioactive material in liquid effluents are consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, "Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I," Revision 1, October 1977, and Regulatory Guide 1.113, "Estimating Aquatic Dispersion of Effluents from Accidental and Routine Reactor Releases for the Purpose of Implementing Appendix I," April 1977.

C. Liquid Waste Treatment System

The FUNCTIONALITY of the liquid radwaste treatment system ensures that this system will be available for use whenever liquid effluents require treatment prior to release to the environment. The requirement that appropriate portions of this system be used when specified provides assurance that the releases of radioactive materials in liquid effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable". This specification implements the requirements of 10 CFR Part 50.36a, General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50 and design objective and in Section II.D of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. The specified limits governing the use of appropriate portions of the liquid radwaste treatment system were specified to ensure the design objectives set forth in Section II.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50 for liquid effluents are not exceeded.

D. Liquid Holdup Tanks

Restricting the quantity of radioactive material contained in the specified tanks provides assurance that in the event of an uncontrolled release of the tanks' contents, the resulting concentrations would be less than the limits of 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2, at the nearest potable water supply and the nearest surface water supply in an unrestricted area.

7.2.2 Radioactive Gaseous Effluents

A. Concentration

This specification, in conjunction with Steps 4.2.2A and 4.2.3A, is provided to ensure that the dose at or beyond the Site Boundary from gaseous effluents will be within the annual dose limits of 10 CFR Part 20 for MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC. The release rate of radioactive material in airborne effluents shall be controlled such that the instantaneous concentrations for these radionuclides do not exceed the values specified in 10 CFR Part 20 for airborne effluents at the unrestricted area boundary. To support facility operations, RP/Chemistry supervision may increase this limit up to the limits specified in Technical Specifications 5.16.1.g. Technical Specification 5.16.1.g. establishes the administrative control limit on the concentration resulting from radioactive material, other than noble gases, released in gaseous effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1. For noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to five times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1. Because these concentrations are applied on an instantaneous basis and because of the overriding 10 CFR Part 50 Appendix I cumulative dose limitations, these limits provide reasonable assurance that radioactive material discharged in gaseous effluents will not result in the exposure of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC either within or outside the Site Boundary, to

annual average concentrations that would result in exceeding the annual total effective dose equivalent limit specified in 10 CFR Part 20.1301(a).

B. Dose - Noble Gases

This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.B, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Condition For Operation implements the guides set forth in Section II.B of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I assure that the releases of radioactive material in gaseous effluents will be kept as low as is reasonably achievable. The surveillance requirements implement the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conform with the guides of Appendix I to be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data such that the actual exposure of an individual through the appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The dose calculation methodology and parameters established in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, for calculating the doses due to actual release rates of radioactive noble gases in gaseous effluents are consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, Revision 1, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.111, Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors, Revision 1, July 1977. The Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, equations provided for determining the air doses at the site boundary are consistent with Regulatory Guides 1.109 and 1.111.

7.2.2 (continued)

C. Dose - Radioactive Material in Particulate Form with Half-Lives Greater than Eight Days (Other than Noble Gases) and Tritium

This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.C, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Condition For Operation implements the guides set forth in Section II.C of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I assure that the releases of radioactive material in gaseous effluents will be kept as low as is reasonably achievable. The surveillance requirements implement the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conform with the guides of Appendix I to be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data such that the actual exposure of an individual through the appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The dose calculation methodology and parameters established in Part II of the Off-Site Calculation Manual, for calculating the doses due to actual release rates of radioactive noble gases in gaseous effluents are consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, Revision 1, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.111, Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors, Revision 1, July 1977. The release rate specification for radioactive material in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days (other than noble gases) and tritium are dependent on the existing radionuclide pathways to man in the areas at or beyond the site boundary. The pathways that were examined in the development of these calculations were: 1) individual inhalation of airborne radionuclides, 2) deposition of radionuclides onto green leafy vegetation with subsequent consumption by man, 3) deposition onto grassy areas where milk animals and meat producing animals graze with consumption of the milk and meat by man, and 4) deposition on the ground with subsequent exposure of man.

7.2.2 (continued)

D. Gaseous Waste Treatment

The FUNCTIONALITY of the ventilation exhaust treatment systems ensures that the systems will be available for use whenever gaseous effluents require treatment prior to release to the environment. The requirement that appropriate portions of this system be used when specified provides assurance that the releases of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents will be kept as low as is reasonably achievable. This specification implements the requirements of 10 CFR Part 50.36a, General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50 and design objective and in Section II.D of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. The specified limits governing the use of appropriate portions of the systems were specified to ensure the design objectives set forth in Section II.B and II.C of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50 for gaseous effluents are not exceeded.

7.2.2 (continued)

E. Total Dose - Uranium Fuel Cycle

This specification is provided to meet the dose limitations of 40 CFR Part 190 that have been incorporated into 10 CFR Part 20.1301(d). This requires the preparation and submittal of a Special Report whenever the calculated doses due to releases of radioactivity and to radiation from uranium fuel cycle sources exceed 25 mRems to the total body or any organ, except the thyroid, which shall be limited to less than or equal to 75 mRems. It is highly unlikely that the resultant dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC will exceed the dose limits of 40 CFR Part 190 if the facility remains within twice the dose design objectives of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50, and if direct radiation doses (including outside storage tanks, etc.) are kept small. The Special Report shall describe a course of action that should result in the limitation of the annual dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC to within the 40 CFR Part 190 limits. For purposes of the Special Report, it may be assumed that the dose commitment to the MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from other uranium fuel cycle sources is negligible, with the exception that dose contributions from other nuclear fuel cycle facilities at the same site or within a radius of 8 km must be considered. If the dose to any MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is estimated to exceed the requirements of 40 CFR Part 190, the Special Report, with a request for a variance (provided the release conditions resulting in violation of 40 CFR Part 190 have not already been corrected), in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 190.11 and 10 CFR Part 20.2203(a)(4) and 20.2203(b) is considered to be a timely request and fulfills the requirements 40 CFR Part 190 until NRC staff action is completed. The variance only relates to the limits of 40 CFR Part 190, and does not apply in any way to the other requirements for dose limitation of 10 CFR Part 20. An individual is not considered a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC during any period in which he/she is engaged in carrying out any operation that is part of the nuclear fuel cycle. Demonstration of compliance with the limits of 40 CFR Part 190 or with the design objectives of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50 will be considered to demonstrate compliance with the 0.1 rem limit of 10 CFR Part 20.1301.

7.3 Radiological Environmental Monitoring

7.3.1 Monitoring Program

The radiological environmental monitoring program required by this specification provides measurements of radiation and radioactive materials in those exposure pathways and for radionuclides which lead to the highest potential radiation exposures of individuals resulting from the station operation. This monitoring program thereby supplements the radiological effluent monitoring program by verifying that the measurable concentrations of radioactive materials and levels of radiation are not higher than expected on the basis of the effluent measurements and modeling of the environmental exposure pathways. The initially specified monitoring program was effective for at least the first three years of commercial operation. Following this period, program changes are initiated based on operational experience.

7.3.2 Land Use Survey

This specification is provided to ensure that changes in the use of unrestricted areas are identified and that modifications to the monitoring program are made if required by the results of this survey. The frequency of the Land Use Survey has been reduced to a biennial requirement in site procedures because persons knowledgeable in land use census monitor usage characteristics perform routine REMP sampling. This approach allows knowledge gained during sample collection to be integrated into the program, maintaining its effectiveness. The best survey information from door to door, aerial or consulting with local agricultural authorities, or equivalent, shall be used. This survey satisfies the requirements of Section IV.B.3 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. Restricting the survey to gardens of greater than 500 square feet provides assurance that significant exposure pathways via leafy vegetables will be identified and monitored since a garden of this size is the minimum required to produce the quantity (26 kg/year) of leafy vegetables assumed in Regulatory Guide 1.109 for consumption by a child. To determine this minimum garden size, the following assumptions were used, 1) that 20% of the garden was used for growing broad leaf vegetation (i.e., similar to lettuce and cabbage), and 2) a vegetation yield of 2 kg/m^2.

For milk, the survey is restricted to only milk animals (cow or goat) producing milk for human consumption. Air monitoring stations are strategically located to monitor the resident receptors who could potentially receive the highest doses from airborne radioactive material. For groundwater, samples shall be taken when sources are determined to potentially be affected by facility operations, and when sources are tapped for drinking or irrigation purposes in areas where the hydraulic gradient or recharge properties are suitable for contamination. Guidance provided in the Branch Technical Position and Technical Specification 5.16.2 is used to meet the intent of NUREG-1301.

7.3.3 Interlaboratory Comparison Program

The requirement for participation in an Interlaboratory Comparison Program is provided to ensure that independent checks on the precision and accuracy of the measurements of radioactive material in environmental sample matrices are performed as part of a quality assurance program for environmental monitoring in order to demonstrate that the results are reasonably valid for the purposes of Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50.

7.4 Abnormal Release or Abnormal Discharge Reporting

7.4.1 Specific information should be reported concerning abnormal (airborne and/or liquid) releases on site and abnormal discharges to the unrestricted area. The report should describe each event in a way that would enable the NRC to adequately understand how the material was released and if there was a discharge to the unrestricted area. The report should describe the potential impact on the ingestion exposure pathway involving surface water and ground water, as applicable. The report should also describe the impact (if any) on other affected exposure pathways (e.g., inhalation from pond evaporation).

7.4.2 The following are the thresholds for reporting abnormal releases and abnormal discharges in the supplemental information section:

A. Abnormal release or Abnormal Discharges that are voluntarily reported to local authorities under NEI 07-07, Industry Ground Water Protection Initiative. **[AR 39127]**

B. Abnormal release or Abnormal discharges estimated to exceed 100 gallons of radioactive liquid where the presence of licensed radioactive material is positively identified (either in the on-site environs or in the source of the leak or spill) as greater than the minimum detectable activity for the laboratory instrumentation.

C. Abnormal releases to on-site areas that result in detectable residual radioactivity after remediation.

D. Abnormal releases that result in a high effluent radiation alarm without an anticipated trip occurring.

E. Abnormal discharges to an unrestricted area.

7.4.3 Information on Abnormal releases or Abnormal discharges should include the following, as applicable:

- Date and duration
- Location
- Volume
- Estimated activity of each radionuclide
- Effluent monitoring results (if any)
- On-site monitoring results (is any)
- Depth to the local water table
- Classification(s) of subsurface aquifer(s) (e.g., drinking water, unfit for drinking water, not used for drinking water)
- Size and extent of any ground water plume
- Expected movement/mobility of any ground water plume
- Land use characteristics (e.g., water used for irrigation)
- Remedial actions considered or taken and results obtained
- Calculated member of the public dose attributable to the release
- Calculated member of the public dose attributable to the discharge
- Actions taken to prevent recurrence, as applicable
- Whether the NRC was notified, the date(s), and the contact organization

PART II

CALCULATIONS

1.0 EFFLUENT MONITOR SETPOINTS

1.1 Liquid Effluents

1.1.1 There is one liquid discharge pathway to the Missouri River. The pathway originates with the radioactive liquid waste processing system (monitor or hotel tanks). This pathway empties into the circulating water system which discharges to the Missouri River (see Figure 1). Figure 2 depicts the liquid discharge pathway and associated radiation monitor. Figure 3 depicts the methods of liquid effluent treatment.

1.1.2 The flowrate for dilution water varies with the number raw water pumps in service

1.1.3 Technical Specification 5.16.1.b establishes the administrative control limit on concentration of radioactive material, other than dissolved or entrained noble gases, released in liquid effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to 2.0 E-04 µCi/ml total activity.

1.1.4 The liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation ALERT setpoints shall be established low enough to ensure that the concentration of radioactive material released in liquid effluents at site discharge will be less than the concentrations specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

1.1.5 The liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation HIGH ALARM setpoints shall be established low enough to ensure that the concentration of radioactive material released in liquid effluents at site discharge will be less than 10 times the concentrations specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

1.1.6 Cs-137 is used to calibrate the liquid effluent monitors.

1.1.7 Liquid Effluent Radiation Monitor

A. Overboard Discharge Header Monitor (RM-055)

1. This process radiation monitor provides control of the waste monitor tank effluent by monitoring the overboard header prior to its discharge into the circulating water discharge tunnel. The concentration of activity at discharge is controlled below ten times the 10 CFR Part 20 limit of 1.0E-06 µCi/ml at site discharge for unidentified isotopes by the high alarm setpoint which closes the overboard flow control valve.

2. The following calculations for maximum concentration and alarm setpoints are valid for radioactive liquid releases of monitor tank discharge.

3. The maximum allowable concentration in the overboard discharge header is:

$$C_{MAX} = \frac{(1.0E-05\,\mu Ci/ml)\,(F)}{f}$$

Where:

1.0E-05 µCi/ml	=	Ten times 10 CFR Part 20 Limit for unidentified radionuclides at site discharge (10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Note 2).
F	=	Total dilution flow in the discharge tunnel (gpm). (Normal flow is based on 2 raw water pumps at 7,200 gpm total.)
f	=	Maximum monitor tank discharge flow rate (gpm). (Normal monitor tank maximum flow is 15 gpm.)
C_{MAX}	=	Maximum allowable activity in discharge header (µCi/ml).

1.1.7A (continued)

The **High Alarm Setpoint** (CPM):

$$Setpoint = 0.75\left[\left((K_3)(S_f)(C_{MAX})\right) + B\right]$$

Where:

0.75	=	An administrative correction factor which includes the following: 25% tolerance to account for the difference in detector sensitivity for the range of isotopes detected.
S_f	=	Detector sensitivity factor (CPM/µCi/ml). (Sensitivity based on Cs-137).
K_3	=	Allocation factor for Waste Liquid Releases (See Table 1)
C_{MAX}	=	Maximum allowable concentration in discharge header (µCi/ml).
B	=	Background (CPM)

The **Alert Setpoint** will be chosen less than or equal to one tenth (1/10) the value of the high alarm setpoint value so that significant increases in activity will be identified prior to exceeding an Unrestricted Area fractional sum of 1.0. It will also provide additional time for corrective actions prior to exceeding the Alarm Setpoint.

1.2 Airborne Effluents

1.2.1 There are two air effluent discharge pathways at the Fort Calhoun Station: Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Processing Building Exhaust Stack, and the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack. An airborne radioactive waste flow diagram with the applicable, associated radiation monitoring instrumentation and controls is presented as Figure 4. The airborne waste disposal system is presented in Figure 5.

- Auxiliary Building - The Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack receives discharges from the auxiliary building ventilation system. Radiation Monitor RM-062 provides noble gas monitoring and particulate sampling for the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack. Backup noble gas monitoring and particulate sampling is provided by RM-052.

- Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Processing Building (LRWPB) - Noble gas monitoring and particulate sampling is provided by RM-043. This radiation monitor/sampler does not serve a control function.

  Technical Specification 5.16.1.g. establishes the administrative control limit on the concentration resulting from radioactive material, other than noble gases, released in gaseous effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1. For noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to five times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

  The airborne effluent monitoring instrumentation ALERT setpoints shall be established low enough to ensure that the concentration of radioactive material released in air effluents at site discharge will be less than the concentrations specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

  The airborne effluent monitoring instrumentation HIGH ALARM setpoints shall be established low enough to ensure that the concentration of radioactive material released in air effluents at site discharge will be less than 5 times the concentrations specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

1.2.2 Airborne Effluent Radiation Monitors

NOTE: Xe-133 is remaining as the controlling isotope for noble gases, even though it is no longer present due to FCS no longer producing power, because it is more conservative than the remaining noble gases (e.g., Kr-85).

A. Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack Noble Gas Activity Monitor (RM-062/RM-052)

1. Either of these monitors may be used to measure the noble gas activity in the exhaust stack. The noble gas is monitored after passing through a particulate filter, and charcoal cartridge. The monitor controls airborne releases so that five times the 10 CFR Part 20 limit at the unrestricted area boundary of 5.0E-07 µCi/cc, based upon Xe-133, is not exceeded.

2. The following calculations for maximum release rate and alarm setpoint are valid for simultaneous airborne releases from Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack and the LRWPB Exhaust Stack.

3. The maximum allowable release rate for stack airborne activity is calculated as follows:

$$R_{MAX}\,\mu Ci/sec = \left(\frac{2.5E-06\,\mu Ci/cc}{\chi/Q\,sec/m^3}\right) 1.0E+06\,cc/m^3$$

Where:

2.5E-06 µCi/cc = 5 times the 10 CFR Part 20 Limit at the unrestricted area boundary (based upon Xe-133).

χ/Q sec/m^3 = Annual average dispersion factor at the unrestricted area boundary from Part II Table 4, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

1.0E+06 cc/m^3 = Constant of unit conversion.

1.2.2A (continued)

The **High Alarm Setpoint** (CPM):

$$Setpoint = 0.75\left[K_1\left(\frac{(R_{MAX})(S_f)(60)}{(F_V)(28317)}\right) + B\right]$$

Where:

0.75	=	An administrative correction factor which includes the following: 25% tolerance to allow for the contribution of noble gases other than Xe-133 towards the total ECL fraction sum.
S_f	=	Detector sensitivity factor (CPM/μCi/cc). (Sensitivity based on Xe-133)
K_1	=	Allocation factor for Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack (See Table 1)
60	=	Conversion (seconds to minutes).
28317	=	Conversion factor (ft^3 to cc).
F_v	=	Auxiliary Building Exhaust stack flow rate (SCFM). (Default maximum flow rate is 72,500 cfm for 3 Auxiliary Building exhaust fans in operation. Other flow rates may be used, as required.)
R_{MAX}	=	Maximum Allowable Release Rate in μCi/sec
B	=	Background (CPM)

The **Alert Setpoint** will be chosen less than or equal to one fifth (1/5) the value of the high alarm setpoint value so that significant increases in activity will be identified, prior to exceeding an Unrestricted Area fractional sum of 1.0. It will also provide additional time for corrective actions prior to exceeding the Alarm Setpoint.

1.2.2 (continued)

B. Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Processing Building Exhaust Stack Noble Gas Activity Monitor and Particulate Sampler (RM-043)

1. RM-043 is located in the Radwaste Building and samples the LRWPB Exhaust Stack. The monitor alarm setpoint is based on five times the 10 CFR Part 20 limit for Xe-133 at the unrestricted area boundary.

2. The following calculations for maximum release rate and alarm setpoint are valid for simultaneous airborne releases from Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack and the LRWPB Exhaust Stack.

$$R_{MAX}\,\mu Ci/\sec = \left(\frac{2.5E-06\,\mu Ci/cc}{\chi/Q\;sec/m^3}\right) 1.0E+06\,cc/m^3$$

The maximum allowable release rate for RM-043 is as follows:

Where:

2.5E-06 μCi/cc	=	5 times the 10 CFR Part 20 Limit at the unrestricted area boundary (based upon Xe-133).
χ/Q	=	Annual average dispersion factor at the unrestricted area boundary from Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, Table 4.
1.0E+06 cc/m^3	=	Constant of unit conversion

1.2.2B (continued)

i	**NOTE** This monitor alarms in the Control Room. There are no automatic control functions associated with the actuation of the alarm.	i

The **High Alarm Setpoint** (CPM):

$$Setpoint = 0.75\left[K_2\left(\frac{(R_{MAX})(S_f)(60)}{(F_V)(28317)}\right) + B\right]$$

Where:

0.75 = An administrative correction factor which includes the following:

25% tolerance to allow for the contribution of noble gases other than Xe-133 towards the total ECL fraction sum.

S_f = Detector sensitivity factor (CPM/µCi/cc). (Sensitivity based on Xe-133)

K_2 = Allocation factor for LRWPB Exhaust Stack (See Table 1)

60 = Conversion (seconds to minutes).

28317 = Conversion factor (ft^3 to cc).

F_v = LRWPB Exhaust stack flow rate (SCFM). (Default flow rate is 28,700 cfm. Other flow rates may be used if required.)

R_{MAX} = Maximum Allowable Release Rate in µCi/sec.

B = Background (CPM)

The **Alert Setpoint** will be chosen less than or equal to one fifth (1/5) the value of the high alarm setpoint value so that significant increases in activity will be identified, prior to exceeding an Unrestricted Area fractional sum of 1.0. It will also provide additional time for corrective actions prior to exceeding the Alarm Setpoint.

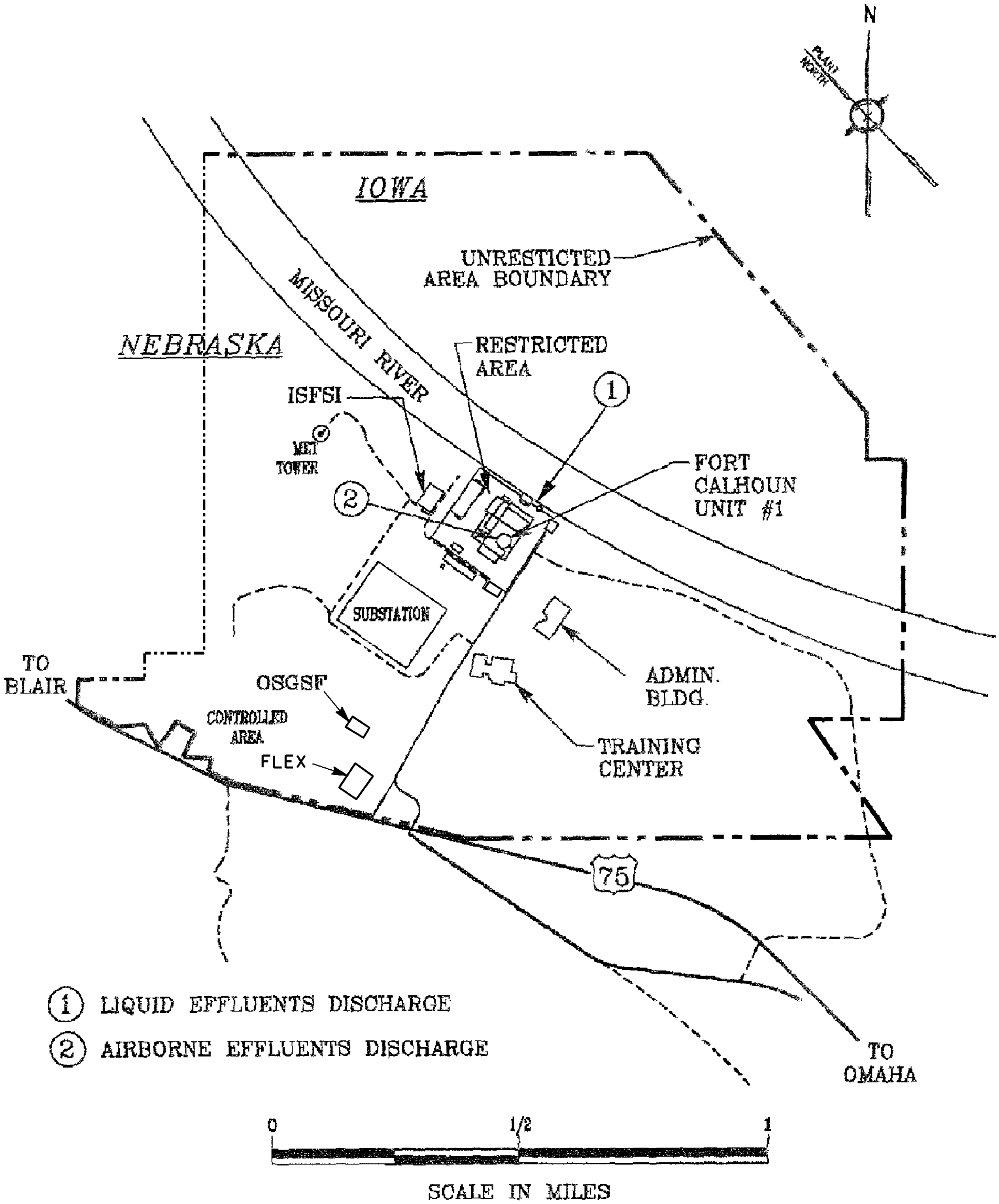
Table 1 - Allocation Factors for Simultaneous Releases

NOTE

The Fort Calhoun Station is capable of performing simultaneous airborne releases. The factors below may be adjusted to meet release requirements, provided that the sum of the Unrestricted Area Fraction Sum for all airborne releases remains less than or equal to 1.0.

A.	Allocation Factors for Simultaneous Airborne Releases				
	1.	Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack			Total: 0.90
		K_1	Noble Gases (RM-062 or RM-052)		0.75
			Particulate/Tritium		0.15
			Contributing Pathways: a) Auxiliary Building	0.90	
	2.	Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Building Exhaust Stack			Total: 0.10
		K_2	Noble Gases (RM-043)		0.05
			Particulate		0.05
			Contributing Pathways:		
			a) Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Building Exhaust Stack	0.10	
Airborne Release Total					**1.00**
B.	Allocation Factors for Simultaneous Liquid Releases				
	1.	K_3	Waste Liquid Releases (RM-055)		1.00
Liquid Release Total					**1.00**

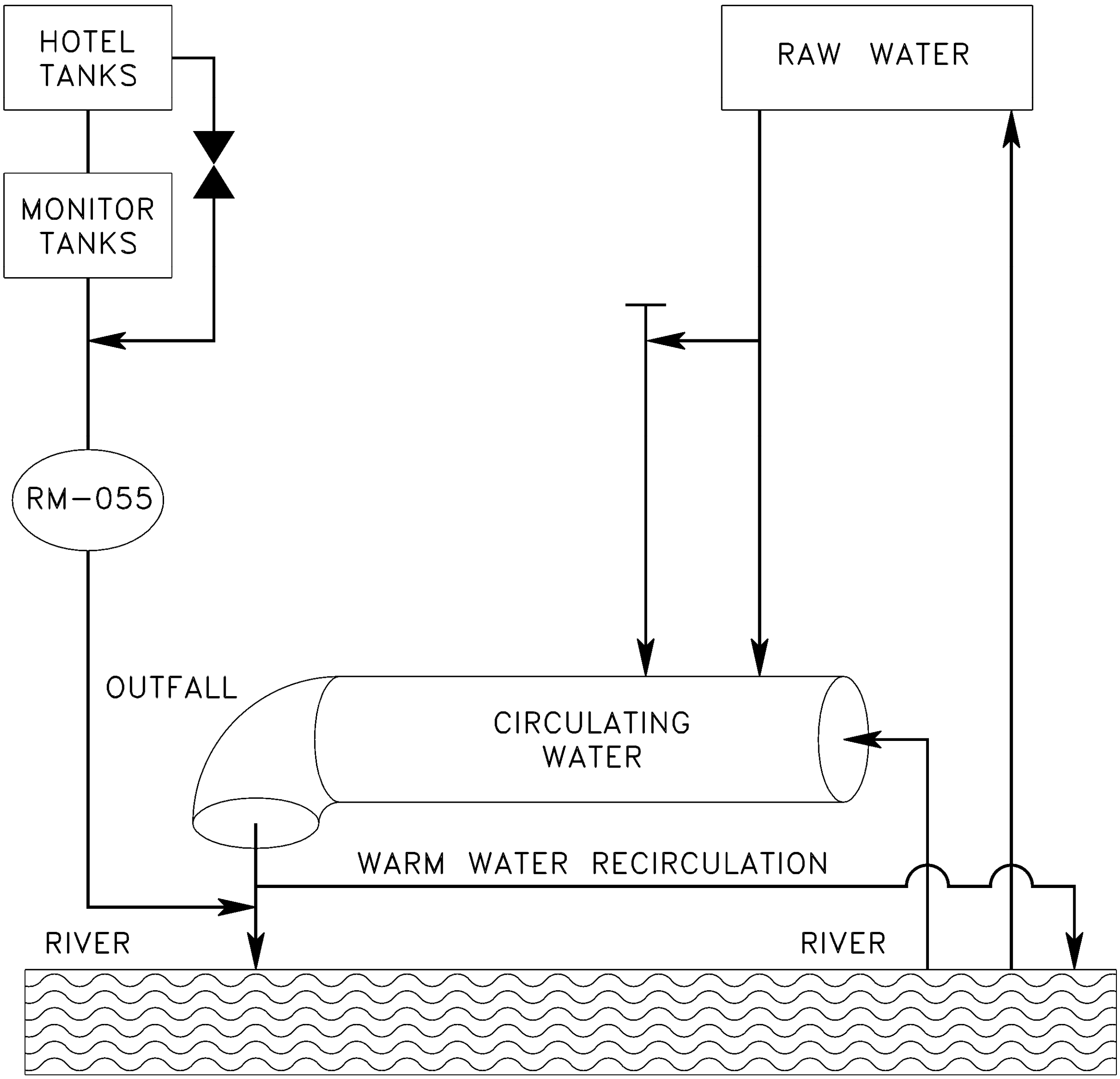
Figure 1 - Exclusion and Site Boundary Map



SITE BOUNDARY MAP

DRAWING FILE NO.
P-00414

Figure 2 - Liquid Radioactive Discharge Pathways



LIQUID RADIOACTIVE DISCHARGE PATHWAYS

DRAWING FILE NO.
P-00410

Figure 3 - Liquid Radioactive Waste Disposal System

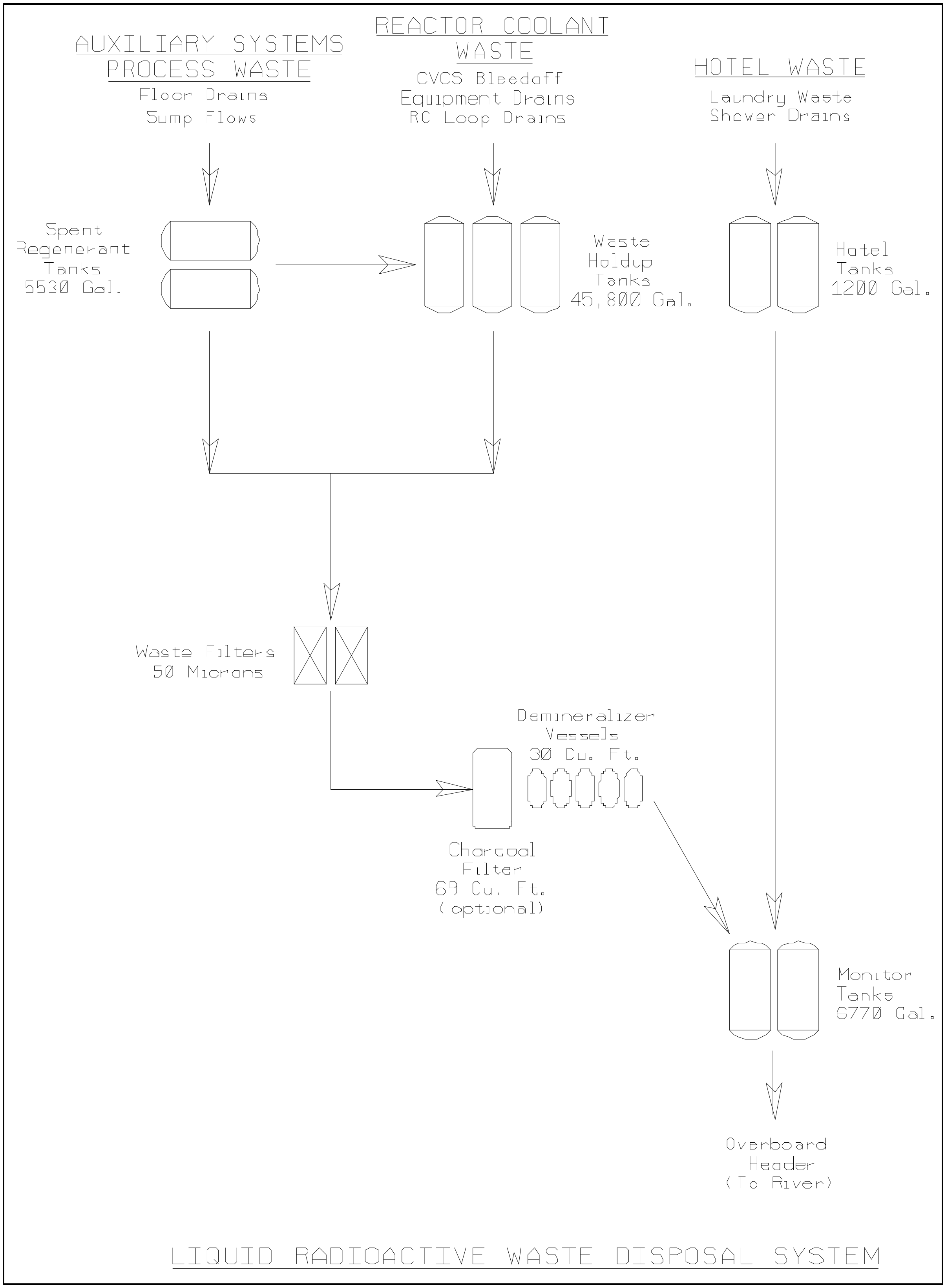


Figure 4 - Airborne Effluent Discharge Pathways

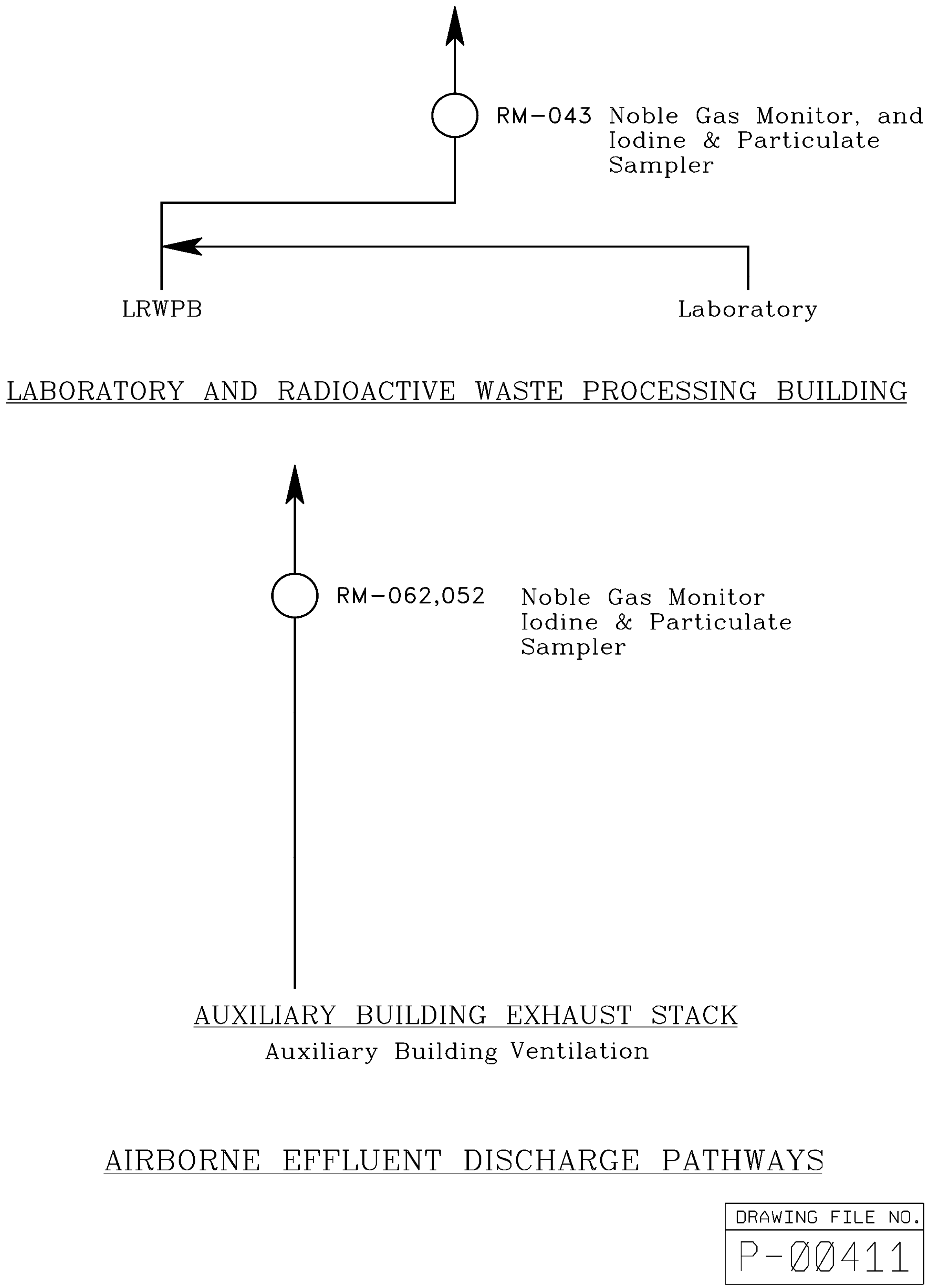
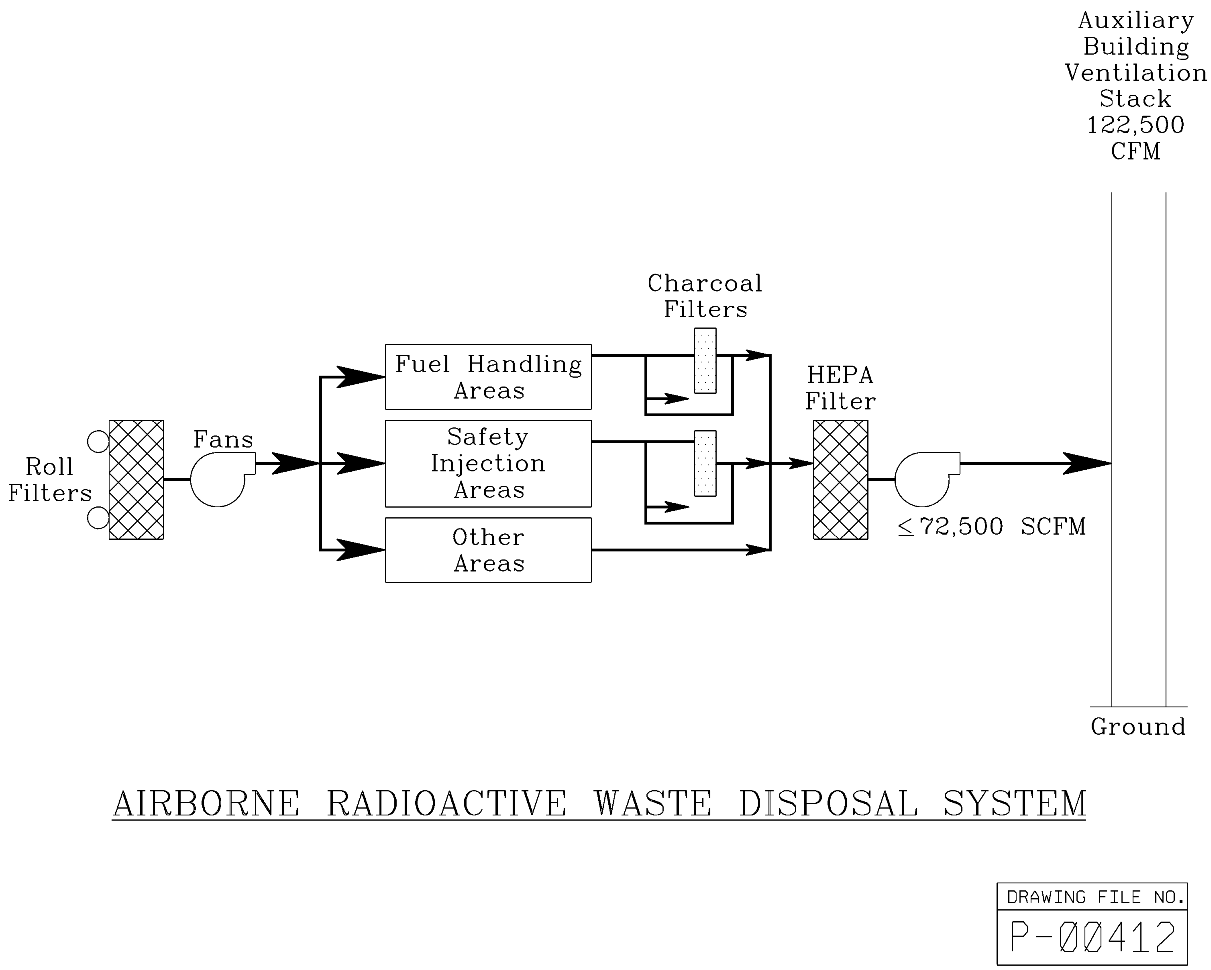


Figure 5 - Airborne Radioactive Waste Disposal System



2.0 EFFLUENT CONCENTRATIONS

2.1 Liquid Effluent Concentrations

2.1.1 The concentration of radioactive material in liquid effluents (after dilution in the Circulating Water System) will be limited to the concentrations as specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2. For batch releases (Monitor and Hotel Waste Tanks) the analyses will be performed in accordance with Part I, Table 4.1, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, and the concentration of each radionuclide at site discharge will be calculated, based on the following equation:

$$A_i = \frac{a_i f}{F + f}$$

$$and \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{A_i}{wec_i} \leq 1$$

Radionuclide concentration at site discharge:

Where:

A_i = concentration at site discharge for radionuclide (I), in µCi/ml.

a_i = concentration of radionuclide (I) in the undiluted effluent, in µCi/ml.

f = undiluted effluent flowrate, in gpm.

F = total diluted effluent flowrate in gpm.

wec_i = water effluent concentration limit for radionuclide (I) per 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

i	NOTE In addition to the above defined method, Notes 1 through 4 of 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, will also be applicable.	i

2.2 Airborne Effluent Concentrations

2.2.1 The concentration at the unrestricted area boundary, due to airborne effluent releases, will be limited to less than Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1, values. Radiation monitor alarm setpoints are established to ensure that these release limits are not exceeded. In the event an airborne effluent release from the station result in an alarm setpoint being exceeded, an evaluation of the unrestricted area boundary concentration resulting from the release will be performed:

2.2.2 To determine the concentration and air effluent concentration (aec) fraction summation at the unrestricted area boundary, the following equations will be used:

$$A_i = K_0\, Q_i\, (\chi/Q)$$

$$and \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{A_i}{ECL_i} \leq 1$$

Where:

A_i = Concentration of radionuclide (I) at the unrestricted area boundary

K_0 = Constant of unit conversion. (1.0E-6 m3/cc)

ECL_i = Effluent concentration limit (10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1 value for radionuclide(I))

Q_i = The release rate of radionuclide (I) in airborne effluents from all vent releases (in µCi/sec.)

(χ/Q) = Annual Average Dispersion Factor at the Unrestricted Area Boundary from Part II, Table 4, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

2.2.3 As appropriate, simultaneous releases from the Auxiliary Building Ventilation Stack and Laboratory and Radwaste Building Stack will be considered in evaluating compliance with the release rate limits of 10 CFR Part 20. Monitor indications (readings) may be averaged over a time period not to exceed 15 minutes when determining noble gas release rate based on correlation of the monitor reading and monitor sensitivity. Historical annual average dispersion parameters, as presented in Table 4, may be used for evaluating the airborne effluent dose rate.

2.2.4 For administrative purposes, more conservative alarm setpoints than those as prescribed above may be imposed. However, conditions exceeding those more limiting alarm setpoints do not necessarily indicate radioactive material release rates exceeding 10 CFR Part 20 limits. Provided actual releases do not result in radiation monitor indications exceeding alarm setpoint values based upon the above criteria, no further analyses are required for demonstrating compliance with 10 CFR Part 20.

3.0 RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT DOSE CALCULATIONS

3.1 Liquid Effluent Dose Calculations

3.1.1 Three pathways for human exposure to liquid releases from FCS to the Missouri River exists: 1) fish, 2) drinking water, and 3) Shoreline deposition. Fish are considered to be taken from the vicinity of the facility discharge. The drinking water for Omaha is located 19 miles downstream from FCS. The dilution factors for these pathways are derived from the Revised Environmental Report for FCS, (1974), (page 4-29 and 4-31). This report states that during Low-Low river conditions, the concentration at Omaha's water intake will be ≤ 14% of the concentration at discharge from FCS and will average 3%. This equates to a dilution factor of 7.14, which is used to calculate the maximum dose to an individual from liquid pathways and a dilution factor of 33.33, for calculating the average dose. All pathways combine to give the dose to an individual in unrestricted areas.

3.1.2 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I restricts the dose to individuals in the unrestricted areas from radioactive materials in liquid effluents from the Fort Calhoun Station to the following limits:

- during any calendar quarter
  ≤ 1.5 mrem to total body
  ≤ 5.0 mrem to any organ

and

- during any calendar year
  ≤ 3.0 mrem to total body
  ≤ 10.0 mrem to any organ

The following calculational methods shall be used for determining the dose or dose commitment from liquid effluents.

3.1.3 Doses from Liquid Effluent Pathways

A. Potable Water

$$R_{apj} = 1100\ \frac{U_{ap}M_p}{F}\sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_i D_{aipj}\exp(-\lambda_i t_p)$$

Where:

R_{apj} = is the total annual dose to organ(j) of individuals of age group (a) from all of the radionuclides (I) in pathway (p), in mrem/yr.

U_{ap} = is a usage factor that specifies the intake rate for an individual of age group (a) associated with pathway (p), in ℓ/yr. (Table 6)

M_p = is the mixing ratio (reciprocal of the dilution factor) at the point of withdrawal of drinking water, dimensionless. (Table 17)

F = is the flow rate of the liquid effluent, in ft^3/ sec.

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I), in Ci/yr.

D_{aipj} = is the dose factor specific to a given age group (a), radionuclide (I), pathway (p), and organ (j) which can be used to calculate the radiation dose from an intake of a radionuclide, in mrem/pCi. (Tables 13-16)

λ_i = is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (I), in hr^{1}.

t_p = is the average transit time required for radionuclides to reach the point of exposure. For internal dose, t_p is the total time elapsed between release of the radionuclides and ingestion of water, in hours. (Table 17)

1100 = Constant (pCi * yr * ft^3/Ci * sec * L)

3.1.3 (continued)

B. Aquatic Foods

$$R_{apj} = 1100 \frac{U_{ap}M_p}{F} \sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_i B_{ip} D_{aipj} \exp(-\lambda_i t_p)$$

Where:

R_{apj} = is the total annual dose to organ (j) of individuals of age group (a) from all of the radionuclides (I) in pathway (p), in mrem/yr.

U_{ap} = is a usage factor that specifies the intake rate for an individual of age group (a) associated with pathway (p), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

M_p = is the mixing ratio (reciprocal of the dilution factor) at the point of harvest of aquatic food, dimensionless. (Table 17)

F = is the flow rate of the liquid effluent, in ft^3/sec.

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I), in Ci/yr.

B_{ip} = is the equilibrium bioaccumulation factor for radionuclide (I) in pathway (p) expressed as the ratio of the concentration in biota (in pCi/kg) to the radionuclide concentration in water (in pCi/liter), in (pCi/kg)/(pCi/liter). (Table 3)

D_{aipj} = is the dose factor specific to a given age group (a), radionuclide (I), pathway (p), and organ (j), which can be used to calculate the radiation dose from an intake of a radionuclide, in mrem/pCi. (Tables 13-16)

λ_i = is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (I), in hr^{-1}.

t_p = is the average transit time required for radionuclides to reach the point of exposure. For internal dose, t_p is the total time elapsed between release of the radionuclides and ingestion of food, in hours. (Table 17)

1100 = Constant (pCi * yr * ft^3/Ci * sec * L)

3.1.3 (continued)

C. Shoreline Deposits

$$R_{apj} = 110{,}000\ \frac{U_{ap} M_p W}{F} \sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_i T_{ip} D_{aipj} \left[\exp(-\lambda_i t_p)\right] \left[1 - \exp(-\lambda_i t_b)\right]$$

Where:

R_{apj} = is the total annual dose to organ (j) of individuals of age group (a) from all of the radionuclides (I) in pathway (p), in mrem/yr.

U_{ap} = is a usage factor that specifies the exposure time for an individual of age group (a) associated with pathway (p), in hr/yr. (Table 6)

M_p = is the mixing ratio (reciprocal of the dilution factor) at the point of exposure, dimensionless. (Table 17)

W = is the shore-width factor, dimensionless. (Table 17)

F = is the flow rate of the liquid effluent, in ft^3/sec.

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I), in Ci/yr.

T_{ip} = is the radioactive half life of radionuclide (I), in days.

D_{aipj} = is the dose factor specific radionuclide (I) which can be used to calculate the radiation dose from exposure to a given concentration of a radionuclide in sediment, expressed as a ratio of the dose rate (in mrem/hr) and the real radionuclide concentration (in pCi/m^2). (Table 8)

λ_i = is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (I), in hr^{-1}.

t_p = is the average transit time required for radionuclides to reach the point of exposure, in hours. (Table 17)

t_b = is the period of time for which sediment or soil is exposed to the contaminated water, in hours. (Table 17)

110,000 = Constant [(100 * pCi * yr * ft^3)/(Ci * sec * L)]

3.2 Airborne Effluent Dose Calculations

3.2.1 Noble Gas

10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, restricts the dose to individuals in the unrestricted areas from noble gases in airborne effluents from the Fort Calhoun Station to the following limits:

- During any calendar quarter
  ≤ 5 mrad-gamma air dose
  ≤ 10 mrad-beta air dose

and

- During any calendar year
  ≤ 10 mrad-gamma air dose
  ≤ 20 mrad-beta air dose

The following general equations shall be used to calculate the gamma-air and beta-air doses:

A. Doses from Noble Gases

1. Annual Gamma/Beta Air Dose from All Other Noble Gas Releases

$$D^{\gamma}\ (r,\theta) or\ D^{\beta}\ (r,\theta) = 3.17\ x\ 10^{4} \sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_i [\chi/Q]^D\ (r,\theta)(DF_i^{\gamma}\ or\ DF_i^{\beta})$$

Where:

DF_i^{γ} or DF_i^{β}	=	are the gamma and beta air dose factors for a uniform semi-infinite cloud of radionuclide (I), in mrad-m^3/pCi-yr. (Table 2)
$D^{\gamma}(r,\theta)$ or $D^{\beta}(r,\theta)$	=	are the annual gamma and beta air doses at distance r, in the sector at angle σ, from the discharge point, in mrad/yr.
Q_i	=	is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I), in Ci/yr.
$[\chi/Q]^D(r,\theta)$	=	is the annual average gaseous dispersion factor at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in sec/m^3. (Table 4)
$3.17x10^4$	=	is the number of pCi per Ci divided by the number of seconds per year.

3.2.1A (continued)

2. Annual Total Body Dose from All Other Noble Gas Releases

$$D_{\infty}^{T}(r,\theta) = S_f \sum_{i=1}^{n} X_i(r,\theta) DFB_i$$

Where:

DFB_i	=	is the total body dose factor for a semi-infinite cloud of the radionuclide (I), which includes the attenuation of 5 g/cm^2 of tissue, in mrem-m^3/pCi-yr. (Table 2)
$D_{\infty}^{T}(r,\theta)$	=	is the annual total body dose due to immersion in a semi-infinite cloud at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in mrem/yr.
$X_i(r,\theta)$	=	is the annual average ground-level concentration of radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^3. (Table 4)
S_f	=	Shielding Factor (Table 17)

3. Annual Skin Dose from All Other Noble Gas Releases

$$D_{\infty}^{T}(r,\theta) = 1.11\, S_f \sum_{i=1}^{n} X_i\,(r,\theta) DF_i^{\gamma} + \sum_{i=1}^{n} X_i\,(r,\theta) DFS_i$$

Where:

D_{∞}^{T}(r,θ)	=	is the annual skin dose due to immersion in a semi-infinite cloud at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in mrem/yr.
X_i(r,θ)	=	is the annual average ground-level concentration of radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^3. (Table 4)
S_f	=	Shielding Factor (Table 17)
DFS_i	=	is the beta skin dose factor for a semiinfinite cloud of radionuclide (I), in mrem-m^3/pCi-yr. (Table 2)
DF_i^{γ}	=	is the gamma skin dose factor for a semiinfinite cloud of radionuclide (I), in mrem-m^3/pCi-yr. (Table 2)
1.11	=	is the average ratio of tissue to air energy absorption coefficients.

3.2.2 Radioiodine, Tritium, and Particulates

10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, restricts the dose to individuals in the unrestricted areas from radioactive materials in gaseous airborne from the Fort Calhoun Station to:

- During any calendar quarter
  ≤ 7.5 mrem to any organ

and

- During any calendar year
  ≤ 15 mrem to any organ

The dose to an individual from radioiodines, radioactive materials in particulate form, and radionuclides other than noble gases with half-lives greater than 8 days in airborne effluents released to unrestricted areas should be determined by the following expressions:

3.2.2 (continued)

i	**NOTE** In all cases, for releases of tritium, use the dispersion parameter for inhalation (χ/Q).	i

A. Annual Organ Dose from External Irradiation from Radioactivity Deposited on the Ground Plane

The ground plane concentration of radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, with respect to the release point, may be determined by:

$$C_i^G\,(r,\theta) = \frac{[1.0x10^{12}][\delta_i\,(r,\theta)Q_i]}{\lambda_i}\,[1-\exp(-\lambda_i t_b)]$$

Where:

C_i^G = is the ground plane concentration of the radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, from the release point, in pCi/m^2.

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I) to the atmosphere, in Ci/yr.

t_b = is the time period over which the accumulation is evaluated, which is assumed to be 20 years (mid-point of plant operating life). (Table 17)

$\delta_i(r,\theta)$ = is the annual average relative deposition of radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, considering depletion of the plume by deposition during transport, in m-2. Table 4

λ_i = is the radiological decay constant for radionuclide (I), in yr-1.

$1.0x10^{12}$ = is the number of pCi/Ci

3.2.2A (continued)

The annual organ dose is then calculated using the following equation:

$$D_i^G\ (r,\theta) = 8760\ S_f \sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i^G\ (r,\theta) DFG_{ij}$$

Where:

$C_j^G(r,\theta)$ = is the ground plane concentration of radionuclide (i) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^2.

DFG_{ij} = is the open field ground plane dose conversion factor for organ (j) from radionuclide (i), in mrem-m^2/pCi-hr. (Table 8)

$D_j^G(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose to the organ (j) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in mrem/yr.

S_f = is the shielding factor that accounts for the dose reduction due to shielding provided by residential structures during occupancy, dimensionless. (Table 17)

8760 = is the number of hours in a year

B. Annual Dose from Inhalation of Radionuclides in Air

The annual average airborne concentration of radionuclide (i) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, with respect to the release point, may be determined as:

$$X_i\ (r,\theta) = 3.17\ x\ 10^4\ Q_i\ [\chi/Q]^D\ (r,\theta)$$

Where:

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (i) to the atmosphere, in Ci/yr.

$\chi_i(r,\theta)$ = is the annual average ground-level concentration of radionuclide (i) in air at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^3.

$[\chi/Q]^D\ (r,\theta)$ = is the annual average atmosphere dispersion factor, in sec/m^3 (see Reg Guide 1.111). This includes depletion (for radioiodines and particulates) and radiological decay of the plume. (Table 4)

$3.17x10^4$ = is the number of pCi/Ci divided by the number of sec/yr.

3.2.2B (continued)

The annual dose associated with inhalation of all radionuclides to organ (j) of an individual in age group (a), is then:

$$D_{ja}^{A}(r,\theta) = R_a \sum_{i=1}^{n} X_i (r,\theta) DFA_{ija}$$

Where:

$D^{A}_{ja}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose to organ (j) of an individual in the age group (a) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, due to inhalation, in mrem/yr.

R_a = is the annual air intake for individuals in the age group (a), in m^3/yr. (Table 6)

$\chi_i(r,\theta)$ = is the annual average ground-level concentration of radionuclide (i) in air at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^3.

DFA_{ija} = is the inhalation dose factor for radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pCi. (Tables 9-12)

3.2.3 Concentrations of Radionuclides in Foods and Vegetation from Atmospheric Releases

A. Parameters for Calculating Concentrations in Forage, Produce, and Leafy Vegetables, excluding Tritium

$$C_i^V\,(r,\theta) = d_i\,(r,\theta)\left[\frac{r[1-\exp(-\lambda_{Ei}t_e)]}{Y_v\lambda_{Ei}} + \frac{B_{iv}[1-\exp(-\lambda_i t_b)]}{P\lambda_i}\right]\exp(-\lambda_i t_h)$$

Where:

$C_i^V(r,\theta)$	=	is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in and on vegetation at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/kg.
$d_i\,(r,\theta)$	=	is the deposition rate of radionuclide (i) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^2 hr.
r	=	is the fraction of deposited activity retained on crops, dimensionless. (Table 17)
λ_{Ei}	=	is the effective removal rate constant for radionuclide (i) from crops, in hr-1. $\lambda_{Ei} = \lambda_i + \lambda_w$ λ_w = 0.0021/hr. (Table 17)
t_e	=	is the time period that crops are exposed to contamination during the growing season, in hours. (Table 17)
Y_v	=	is the agricultural productivity (yield) in kg (wet weight)/m2. (Table 17)
B_{iv}	=	is the concentration factor for uptake of radionuclide (i) from soil by edible parts of crops, in pCi/ kg (wet weight) per pCi/kg dry soil. (Table 5)
λ_i	=	is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (I), in hr-1
t_b	=	is the period of time for which sediment or soil is exposed to the contaminated water, in hours (mid-point of plant life). (Table 17)
P	=	is the effective "surface density" for soil, in kg (dry soil)/m2. (Table 17)
t_h	=	is the holdup time that represents the time interval between harvest and consumption of the food, in hours. (Table 17)

Different values for the parameters t_e, Y_v, and t_h, may be used to allow the use of the Equation for different purposes: estimating concentrations in produce consumed by man; in leafy vegetables consumed by man; in forage consumed directly as pasture grass by dairy cows, beef cattle, or goats; and in forage consumed as stored feed by dairy cows, beef cattle or goats. See Table 17.

3.2.3A (continued)

The deposition rate from the plume is defined by (Reg. Guide 1.109, Rev. 1, Page 1.109-26, Equa. C-6):

$$d_i\ (r,\theta) = 1.1\ x\ 10^8\ \delta_i\ (r,\theta)Q_i$$

Where:

$d_i(r,\theta)$ = is the deposition rate of radionuclide (i).

$\delta_i(r,\theta)$ = is the relative deposition of radionuclide (i), considering depletion and decay, in m^{-2} (see Reg Guide 1.111). (Table 4)

$1.1x10^8$ = is the number of pCi/Ci (10^{12}) divided by the number of hours per year (8760).

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (i) to the atmosphere, in Ci/yr.

3.2.3 (continued)

B. For radioiodines, the model considers only the elemental fraction of the effluent:

$$d_i\ (r,\theta) = 3.3\ x\ 10^7\ \delta_i\ (r,\theta) Q_i$$

Where:

d_i (r, θ) = The deposition rate of radioiodine (i).

3.3 x 10^7 = The number of pCi/Ci (1012) divided by the number of hours per year (8760), then multiplied by the amount of radioiodine emissions considered to be elemental (0.5).

δ_i (r, θ) = The relative deposition of radioiodine (i), considering depletion and decay, in m-2. (Table 4)

Q_i = The total (elemental and nonelemental) radioiodine (i) emission rate.

C. Parameters for Calculating the Concentration of Radionuclide (i) in the Animal's Feed (Milk Cow, Beef Cow, and Goat)

$$C_i^V\ (r,\theta) = f_p\ f_S\ C_i^P\ (r,\theta) + \left(1 - f_p\right) C_i^S\ (r,\theta) + f_p\ (1 - f_S) C_i^S\ (r,\theta)$$

Where:

C_i^V (r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in the animal's feed, in pCi/kg.

C_i^P(r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) on pasture grass (calculated using Equation 3.2.3A with t_h=0), in pCi/kg.

C_i^S(r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in stored feeds (calculated using Equation 3.2.3A with t_h=90 days), in pCi/kg.

f_p = is the fraction of the year that animals graze on pasture. (Table 17)

f_s = is the fraction of daily feed that is pasture grass while the animal grazes on pasture. (Table 17)

3.2.4 Parameters for Calculating Radionuclide Concentration in Cow and Goat Milk

$$C_i^M\ (r,\theta) = F_m\ C_i^V\ (r,\theta) Q_F \exp(-\lambda_i t_f)$$

Where:

$C_i^M (r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in milk, in pCi/liter.

$C_i^V (r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in the animal's feed, in pCi/kg.

F_m = is the average fraction of the animal's daily intake of radionuclide (i) which appears in each liter of milk, in days/liter. (Table 5)

Q_F = is the amount of feed consumed by the animal per day, in kg/day. (Table 7)

t_f = is the average transport time of the radionuclide (i) from the feed to the milk and to the receptor (a value of 2 days is assumed). (Table 17)

λ_i = is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (i), in $days^{-1}$.

3.2.5 Parameters for Calculating Radionuclide Concentration in Cow Meat, excluding Tritium

$$C_i^F\ (r,\theta) = F_f\ C_i^V\ (r,\theta) Q_F \exp(-\lambda_i\ t_s)$$

Where:

C_i^F (r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in meat, in pCi/liter.

C_i^V (r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in the animal's feed, in pCi/kg.

Q_F = is the amount of feed consumed by the animal per day, in kg/day. (Table 7)

F_f = is the average fraction of the animal's daily intake of radionuclide (i) which appears in each kilogram of flesh, in days/kilogram. (Table 5)

t_s = is the average time from slaughter to consumption. (Table 17)

3.2.6 Parameters for Calculating Tritium Concentrations in Vegetation

The concentration of tritium in vegetation is calculated from its concentration in the air surrounding the vegetation.

$$C_T^V\ (r,\theta) = 3.17\ x\ 10^7\ Q_T\ \frac{[\chi/Q](r,\theta)(0.75)(0.5)}{H} = 1.2\ x\ 10^7\ Q_T\ \frac{[\chi/Q](r,\theta)}{H}$$

Where:

C_T^V(r, θ) = is the concentration of tritium in vegetation grown at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/kg.

H = is the absolute humidity of the atmosphere at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in g/m^3. H=8 gm/kg.

Q_T = is the annual release rate of tritium, in Ci/yr.

[χ/Q](r,θ) = is the atmospheric dispersion factor, in sec/m^3. (Table 4)

0.5 = is the ratio of tritium concentration in facility water to tritium concentration in atmospheric water, dimensionless.

0.75 = is the fraction of total facility mass that is water, dimensionless.

3.2.7 Annual Dose from Atmospherically Released Radionuclides in Foods

A. The total annual dose to organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) resulting from ingestion of all radionuclides in produce, milk, and leafy vegetables is given by:

$$D_{ja}^{D}\,(r,\theta) = \sum_{i} DFI_{ija}\,[U_a^V\, f_g\, C_i^V\,(r,\theta) + U_a^M\, C_i^M\,(r,\theta) + U_a^F\, C_i^F\,(r,\theta) + U_a^L\, f_\ell C_i^L\,(r,\theta)]$$

Where:

$D_{ja}^{D}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose to organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) from dietary intake of atmospherically released radionuclides, in mrem/yr.

DFI_{ija} = is the dose conversion factor for the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pCi. Tables 13-16.

U_a^V = are the ingestion rates of produce (non-leafy vegetables, fruits, and grains) , respectively for individuals in age group (a). (Table 6)

U_a^M = is the ingestion rate of cow milk for individuals in age group (a), in P/yr. (Table 6)

U_a^F = is the ingestion rate of meat for individuals in age group (a), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

U_a^L = are the ingestion rates of leafy vegetables for individuals in age group (a), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

$C_i^V(r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in the animal's feed, in pCi/kg.

$C_i^M(r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in milk, in pCi/liter.

$C_i^F(r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in meat, in pCi/liter.

$C_i^L(r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in and on leafy vegetation, in pCi/kg.

f_g = Fraction of ingested produce grown in garden of interest (Table 17)

f_ℓ = Fraction of leafy vegetables grown in garden of interest (Table 17)

3.2.7 (continued)

B. Calculating the Ingested Dose from Leafy and Non-Leafy (produce) Vegetation for Radionuclide (i) to Each Organ (j) and Age Group (a)

$$D_{ja}^{D}(r,\theta) = DFI_{ja}\left[U_a^L f_\ell C_i^L(r,\theta) + U_a^V f_g C_i^V(r,\theta)\right]$$

Where:

$D_{ja}^{D}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose from the ingestion of radionuclide (i) to organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) from dietary intake of atmospherically released radionuclides in vegetation, in mrem/yr.

DFI_{ija} = is the dose conversion factor for the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pci. Tables 13-16

U_a^L, U_a^V = are the ingestion rates of leafy vegetables and produce (non-leafy vegetables, fruits, and grains), for individuals in age group (a), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

C_i^L = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in and on leafy vegetation, in pCi/kg.

C_i^V = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in and on produce, in pCi/kg.

f_g = Fraction of ingested produce grown in garden of interest (Table 17)

f_ℓ = Fraction of leafy vegetables grown in garden of interest (Table 17)

C. Calculation Determining the Ingested Dose from Cow Milk for Radionuclide (i), Organ (j), and Age Group (a)

$$D_{ja}^{D}\,(r,\theta) = DFI_{ija}\,[U_a^M\, C_i^M\,(r,\theta)]$$

Where:

$D_{ja}^{D}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose from the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) from dietary intake of atmospherically released radionuclides in cow milk, in mrem/yr.

DFI_{ija} = is the dose conversion factor for the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pCi. (Tables 13-16)

U_a^M = is the ingestion rate of cow milk for individuals in age group (a), in P/yr. (Table 6)

C_i^M = is the radionuclide concentration in cow milk, in pCi/kg. Equation 3.2.4

D. Calculation Determining the Ingested Dose from Meat for Radionuclide (i) to Organ (j) and Age Group (a)

$$D_{ja}^{D}\,(r,\theta) = DFI_{ija}\,[U_a^F\, C_i^F\,(r,\theta)]$$

Where:

$D_{ja}^{D}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose from the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) from dietary intake of atmospherically released radionuclides in meat, in mrem/yr.

DFI_{ija} = is the dose conversion factor for the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pCi. (Tables 13-16)

U_a^F = is the ingestion rate of meat for individuals in age group (a), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

C_i^F = is the radionuclide (i) concentration in meat, in pCi/kg.

3.2.8 Annual Dose from Carbon 14

A. This is a calculated value based on power generation and days of operation. Critical organ doses from C-14 were calculated using a ratio of 15% as CO_2. This ratio was determined during an NRC in-plant source term study conducted at the Fort Calhoun Station between 1976 and 1977, NUREG/CR-0140.

4.0 LOWER LIMIT OF DETECTION (LLD)

4.1 The lower limit of detection (LLD) for liquid and airborne effluent discharges and environmental samples referenced in Part I, Tables 4.1, 4.2 and 5.3, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, is defined as the smallest concentration of radioactive material in a sample that will yield a net count, above system background, that will be detected with 95 percent probability with only 5 percent probability of falsely concluding that a blank observation represents a "real" signal.

4.2 For a particular measurement system, which may include radiochemical separation:

$$LLD = \frac{4.66 * S_b}{E * V * D * Y * \exp(-\lambda \Delta t)}$$

Where:

LLD = the lower limit of detection as defined above, in either picoCuries or microCuries, per unit mass or volume as a function of the value of D

S_b = the standard deviation of the background counting rate or of the counting rate of a blank sample, as appropriate, as counts per minute

E = the counting efficiency, as counts per disintegration

V = the sample size in units of mass or volume

D = 2.22E+06 of disintegrations per minute per microCurie or 2.22 disintegrations per minute per picoCurie

Y = the fractional radiochemical yield, when applicable

λ = the radioactive decay constant for the particular radionuclide

Δt = the elapsed time between the midpoint of sample collection and time of counting

Appropriate values of E, V, Y, and Δt should be used in the calculation.

4.3 It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as an A Priori limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as a limit for a particular measurement.

4.4 LLD verifications will be performed on a periodic basis. This determination is to ensure that the counting system is able to detect levels of radiation at the LLD values for the specific type of analysis required. They will be performed with a blank (non-radioactive) sample in the same counting geometry as the actual sample.

Table 2 - Dose Factors for Exposure to a Semi-Infinite Cloud of Noble Gases

Nuclide	β-Air[1] (Df^{β}_{i})	β-Skin[2] (DFSi)	γ-Air[1] (Df^{γ}_{i})	γ-Body[2] (DFB_i)
Kr-83m	2.88E-04	---	1.93E-05	7.56E-08
Kr-85m	1.97E-03	1.46E-03	1.23E-03	1.17E-03
Kr-85	1.95E-03	1.34E-03	1.72E-05	1.61E-05
Kr-87	1.03E-02	9.73E-03	6.17E-03	5.92E-03
Kr-88	2.93E-03	2.37E-03	1.52E-02	1.47E-02
Kr-89	1.06E-02	1.01E-02	1.73E-02	1.66E-02
Kr-90	7.83E-03	7.29E-03	1.63E-02	1.56E-02
Xe-131m	1.11E-03	4.67E-04	1.56E-04	9.15E-05
Xe-133m	1.48E-03	9.94E-04	3.27E-04	2.51E-04
Xe-133	1.05E-03	3.06E-04	3.53E-04	2.94E-04
Xe-135m	7.39E-04	7.11E-04	3.36E-03	3.12E-03
Xe-135	2.46E-03	1.86E-03	1.92E-03	1.81E-03
Xe-137	1.27E-02	1.22E-02	1.51E-03	1.42E-03
Xe-138	4.75E-03	4.13E-03	9.21E-03	8.83E-03
Ar-41	3.28E-03	2.69E-03	9.30E-03	8.84E-03

1. $\frac{mrad - m^3}{pCi - yr}$

2. $\frac{mrem - m^3}{pCi - yr}$

Table 3 - Bioaccumulation Factors
(pCi/kg per pCi/liter)

FRESHWATER

Element	Fish	Invertebrate
H	9.0E-01	9.0E-01
C	4.6E+03	9.1E+03
Na	1.0E+02	2.0E+02
P	1.0E+05	2.0E+04
Cr	2.0E+02	2.0E+03
Mn	4.0E+02	9.0E+04
Fe	1.0E+02	3.2E+03
Co	5.0E+01	2.0E+02
Ni	1.0E+02	1.0E+02
Cu	5.0E+01	4.0E+02
Zn	2.0E+03	1.0E+04
Br	4.2E+02	3.3E+02
Rb	2.0E+03	1.0E+03
Sr	3.0E+01	1.0E+02
Y	2.5E+01	1.0E+03
Zr	3.3E+00	6.7E+00
Nb	3.0E+04	1.0E+02
Mo	1.0E+01	1.0E+01
Tc	1.5E+01	5.0E+00
Ru	1.0E+01	3.0E+02
Rh	1.0E+01	3.0E+02
Te	4.0E+02	6.1E+03
I	1.5E+01	5.0E+00
Cs	2.0E+03	1.0E+03
Ba	4.0E+00	2.0E+02
La	2.5E+01	1.0E+03
Ce	1.0E+00	1.0E+03
Pr	2.5E+01	1.0E+03
Nd	2.5E+01	1.0E+03
W	1.2E+03	1.0E+01
Np	1.0E+01	4.0E+02

Table 4 - Highest Potential Exposure Pathways for Estimating Dose

	NOTE	
i	The Annual Radiological Effluent Report uses the highest calculated value from real time meteorological data obtained for the entire year for calculating dose.	i

Exposure Pathway	Location B	Direction B	Distance from Containment (miles) B	X/Q A {χ/Q (r,θ)} (sec/m^3)	D/Q A {δ (r,θ)} (m^{-2})
Direct Exposure	Site Boundary	SSE	0.60	1.30E-05	N/A
Inhalation	Site Boundary	SSE	0.60	1.30E-05	N/A
Ingestion	Residence	SSE	0.60	N/A	7.6E-08

A. These values are used for calculating quarterly dose estimates during the annual reporting period and are based on a 2 year average, updated only upon a +10% change from the previous value. At least ten percent (10%) should be added to these values for dose estimates during the reporting periods.

B. The location is subject to change based on an annual evaluation and is utilized only for ingestion exposure pathway dose estimates. This location may differ from the highest ingestion exposure pathway for offsite air monitoring locations as determined by the Land Use Survey performed biennially in accordance with Part 1, Section 7.3.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

Table 5 - Stable Element Transfer Data

Element	B_{iv} Veg./Soil	F_m (cow) Milk (d/l)	F_m (goat) Milk (d/l)	F_f Meat (d/kg)
H	4.8E+00	1.0E-02	1.7E-01	1.2E-02
C	5.5E+00	1.2E-02	1.0E-01	3.1E-02
Na	5.2E-02	4.0E-02	------	3.0E-02
P	1.1E+00	2.5E-02	2.5E-01	4.6E-02
Cr	2.5E-04	2.2E-03	------	2.4E-03
Mn	2.9E-02	2.5E-04		8.0E-04
Fe	6.6E-04	1.2E-03	1.3E-04	4.0E-02
Co	9.4E-03	1.0E-03	------	1.3E-02
Ni	1.9E-02	6.7E-03	------	5.3E-02
Cu	1.2E-01	1.4E-02	1.3E-02	8.0E-03
Zn	4.0E-01	3.9E-02	------	3.0E-02
Rb	1.3E-01	3.0E-02	------	3.1E-02
Sr	1.7E-02	8.0E-04	1.4E-02	6.0E-04
Y	2.6E-03	1.0E-05	------	4.6E-03
Zr	1.7E-04	5.0E-06	------	3.4E-02
Nb	9.4E-03	2.5E-03	------	2.8E-01
Mo	1.2E-01	7.5E-03	------	8.0E-03
Tc	2.5E-01	2.5E-02	------	4.0E-01
Ru	5.0E-02	1.0E-06	------	4.0E-01
Rh	1.3E+1	1.0E-02	------	1.5E-03
Ag	1.5E-01	5.0E-02	------	1.7E-02
Sb	1.1E-02	1.5E-03	------	4.0E-03
Te	1.3E+00	1.0E-03	------	7.7E-02
I	2.0E-02	6.0E-03	6.0E-02	2.9E-03
Cs	1.0E-02	1.2E-02	3.0E-01	4.0E-03
Ba	5.0E-03	4.0E-04	------	3.2E-03
La	2.5E-03	5.0E-06	------	2.0E-04
Ce	2.5E-03	1.0E-04	------	1.2E-03
Pr	2.5E-03	5.0E-06	------	4.7E-03
Nd	2.4E-03	5.0E-06	------	3.3E-03
W	1.8E-02	5.0E-04	------	1.3E-03
Pu	2.5E-04	2.0E-06	------	1.4E-05
Np	2.5E-03	5.0E-06	------	2.0E-04
Am	2.5E-04	5.0E-06	------	2.0E-04
Cm	2.5E-03	5.0E-06	------	2.0E-04

Table 6 - Recommended Values for U_{ap} to Be Used for the Maximum Exposed Individual in Lieu of Site Specific Data

Pathway	**Infant**	**Child**	**Teen**	**Adult**
Fruits, vegetables, & grain (kg/yr)	---	520	630	520
Leafy vegetables (kg/yr)	---	26	42	64
Milk (P/yr)	330	330	400	310
Meat & poultry (kg/yr)	---	41	65	110
Fish (fresh or salt)(kg/yr)	---	6.9	16	21
Other Seafood (kg/yr)	---	1.7	3.8	5
Drinking water (P/yr)	330	510	510	730
Shoreline recreation (hr/yr)	---	14	67	12
Inhalation (m^3/yr)	1400	3700	8000	8000

Table 7 - Animal Consumption Rates

Animal	**Q_F Feed or Forage [Kg/day (wet weigh)]**	**Q_{AW} Water (ℓ/day)**
Milk Cow	50	60
Beef Cattle	50	50
Goats	6	8

Table 8 - External Dose Factors for Standing on Contaminated Ground
(mrem/hr per pCi/m^2)

Element	**Total Body**	**Skin**
H-3	---	---
C-14	---	---
Na-24	2.50E-08	2.90E-08
P-32	---	---
Cr-51	2.20E-10	2.60E-10
Mn-54	5.80E-09	6.80E-09
Mn-56	1.10E-08	1.30E-08
Fe-55	---	---
Fe-59	8.00E-09	9.40E-09
Co-58	7.00E-09	8.20E-09
Co-60	1.70E-08	2.00E-08
Ni-59	---	---
Ni-63	---	---
Nr-65	3.70E-09	4.30E-09
Cu-64	1.50E-09	1.70E-09
Zn-65	4.00E-09	4.60E-09
Zn-69	---	---
Br-83	6.40E-11	9.30E-11
Br-84	1.20E-08	1.40E-08
Br-85	---	---
Rb-86	6.30E-10	7.20E-10
Rb-88	3.50E-09	4.00E-09
Rb-89	1.50E-08	1.80E-08
Sr-89	5.60E-13	6.50E-13
Sr-91	7.10E-09	8.30E-09
Sr-92	9.00E-09	1.00E-08
Y-90	2.20E-12	2.60E-12
Y-91M	3.80E-09	4.40E-09
Y-91	2.40E-11	2.70E-11
Y-92	1.60E-09	1.90E-09
Y-93	5.70E-10	7.80E-10
Zr-95	5.00E-09	5.80E-09
Zr-97	5.50E-09	6.40E-09
Nb-95	5.10E-09	6.00E-09
Mo-99	1.90E-09	2.20E-09
Tc-99M	9.60E-10	1.10E-09
Tc-101	2.70E-09	3.00E-09

Table 8 - External Dose Factors for Standing on Contaminated Ground
(mrem/hr per pCi/m^2)

Element	Total Body	Skin
Ru-103	3.60E-09	4.20E-09
Ru-105	4.50E-09	5.10E-09
Ru-106	1.50E-09	1.80E-09
Ag-110M	1.80E-08	2.10E-08
Sb-124	1.30E-08	1.50E-08
Sb-125	3.10E-09	3.50E-09
Te-125M	3.50E-11	4.80E-11
Te-127M	1.10E-12	1.30E-12
Te-127	1.00E-11	1.10E-11
Te-129M	7.70E-10	9.00E-10
Te-129	7.10E-10	8.40E-10
Te-131M	8.40E-09	9.90E-09
Te-131	2.20E-09	2.60E-06
Te-132	1.70E-09	2.00E-09
I-130	1.40E-08	1.70E-08
I-131	2.80E-09	3.40E-09
I-132	1.70E-08	2.00E-08
I-133	3.70E-09	4.50E-09
I-134	1.60E-08	1.90E-08
I-135	1.20E-08	1.40E-08
Cs-134	1.20E-08	1.40E-08
Cs-136	1.50E-08	1.70E-08
Cs-137	4.20E-09	4.90E-09
Cs-138	2.10E-08	2.40E-08
Ba-139	2.40E-09	2.70E-09
Ba-140	2.10E-09	2.40E-09
Ba-141	4.30E-09	4.90E-09
Ba-142	7.90E-09	9.00E-09
La-140	1.50E-08	1.70E-08
La-142	1.50E-08	1.80E-08
Ce-141	5.50E-10	6.20E-10
Ce-143	2.20E-09	2.50E-09
Ce-144	3.20E-10	3.70E-10
Pr-143	---	---
Pr-144	2.00E-10	2.30E-10
Nd-147	1.00E-09	1.20E-09
W-187	3.10E-09	3.60E-09

Table 8 - External Dose Factors for Standing on Contaminated Ground
(mrem/hr per pCi/m^2)

Element	**Total Body**	**Skin**
Pu-238	1.30E-12	1.80E-11
Pu-239	7.90E-13	7.70E-12
Pu-240	1.30E-12	1.80E-11
Pu-241	4.60E-12	6.80E-12
Np-239	9.50E-10	1.10E-09
Am-241	1.80E-10	2.60E-10
Cm-242	5.50E-12	2.30E-11
Cm-243	2.30E-09	2.90E-09
Cm-244	2.90E-12	1.80E-11

Table 9 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	8.98E-08	8.98E-08	8.98E-08	8.98E-08	8.98E-08	8.98E-08
C-14	2.27E-06	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07
Na-24	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06
P-32	1.65E-04	9.64E-06	6.26E-06	---	---	---	1.08E-05
Cr-51	---	---	1.25E-08	7.44E-09	2.85E-09	1.80E-06	4.15E-07
Mn-54	---	4.95E-06	7.87E-07	---	1.23E-06	1.75E-04	9.67E-06
Mn-56	---	1.55E-10	2.29E-11	---	1.63E-10	1.18E-06	2.53E-06
Fe-55	3.07E-06	2.12E-06	4.93E-07	---	---	9.01E-06	7.54E-07
Fe-59	1.47E-06	3.47E-06	1.32E-06	---	---	1.27E-04	2.35E-05
Co-58	---	1.98E-07	2.59E-07	---	---	1.16E-04	1.33E-05
Co-60	---	1.44E-06	1.85E-06	---	---	7.46E-04	3.56E-05
Ni-59	4.06E-06	1.46E-06	6.77E-07	---	---	8.20E-06	6.11E-07
Ni-63	5.40E-05	3.93E-06	1.81E-06	---	---	2.23E-05	1.67E-06
Ni-65	1.92E-10	2.62E-11	1.14E-11	---	---	7.00E-07	1.54E-06
Cu-64	---	1.83E-10	7.69E-11	---	5.78E-10	8.48E-07	6.12E-06
Zn-65	4.05E-06	1.29E-05	5.82E-06	---	8.62E-06	1.08E-04	6.68E-06
Zn-69	4.23E-12	8.14E-12	5.65E-13	---	5.27E-12	1.15E-07	2.04E-09
Br-83	---	---	3.01E-08	---	---	---	2.90E-08
Br-84	---	---	3.91E-08	---	---	---	2.05E-13
Br-85	---	---	1.60E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	1.69E-05	7.37E-06	---	---	---	2.08E-06
Rb-88	---	4.84E-08	2.41E-08	---	---	---	4.18E-19
Rb-89	---	3.20E-08	2.12E-08	---	---	---	1.16E-21
Sr-89	3.80E-05	---	1.09E-06	---	---	1.75E-04	4.37E-05
Sr-90	3.59E-03	---	7.21E-05	---	---	1.20E-03	9.02E-05
Sr-91	7.74E-09	---	3.13E-10	---	---	4.56E-06	2.39E-05
Sr-92	8.43E-10	---	3.64E-11	---	---	2.06E-06	5.38E-06
Y-90	2.61E-07	---	7.01E-09	---	---	2.12E-05	6.32E-05
Y-91M	3.26E-11	---	1.27E-12	---	---	2.40E-07	1.66E-10
Y-91	5.78E-05	---	1.55E-06	---	---	2.13E-04	4.81E-05
Y-92	1.29E-09	---	3.77E-11	---	---	1.96E-06	9.19E-06
Y-93	1.18E-08	---	3.26E-10	---	---	6.06E-06	5.27E-05
Zr-95	1.34E-05	4.30E-06	2.91E-06	---	6.77E-06	2.21E-04	1.88E-05
Zr-97	1.21E-08	2.45E-09	1.13E-09	---	3.71E-09	9.84E-06	6.54E-05
Nb-95	1.76E-06	9.77E-07	5.26E-07	---	9.67E-07	6.31E-05	1.30E-05
Mo-99	---	1.51E-08	2.87E-09	---	3.64E-08	1.14E-05	3.10E-05
Tc-99M	1.29E-13	3.64E-13	4.63E-12	---	5.52E-12	9.55E-08	5.20E-07

Table 9 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	5.22E-15	7.52E-15	7.38E-14	---	1.35E-13	4.99E-08	1.36E-21
Ru-103	1.91E-07	---	8.23E-08	---	7.29E-07	6.31E-05	1.38E-05
Ru-105	9.88E-11	---	3.89E-11	---	1.27E-10	1.37E-06	6.02E-06
Ru-106	8.64E-06	---	1.09E-06	---	1.67E-05	1.17E-03	1.14E-04
Ag-110M	1.35E-06	1.25E-06	7.43E-07	---	2.46E-06	5.79E-04	3.78E-05
Sb-124	3.90E-06	7.36E-08	1.55E-06	9.44E-09	---	3.10E-04	5.08E-05
Sb-125	6.67E-06	7.44E-08	1.58E-06	6.75E-09	---	2.18E-04	1.26E-05
Te-125M	4.27E-07	1.98E-07	5.84E-08	1.31E-07	1.55E-06	3.92E-05	8.83E-06
Te-127M	1.58E-06	7.21E-07	1.96E-07	4.11E-07	5.72E-06	1.20E-04	1.87E-05
Te-127	1.75E-10	8.03E-11	3.87E-11	1.32E-10	6.37E-10	8.14E-07	7.17E-06
Te-129M	1.22E-06	5.84E-07	1.98E-07	4.30E-07	4.57E-06	1.45E-04	4.79E-05
Te-129	6.22E-12	2.99E-12	1.55E-12	4.87E-12	2.34E-11	2.42E-07	1.96E-08
Te-131M	8.74E-09	5.45E-09	3.63E-09	6.88E-09	3.86E-08	1.82E-05	6.95E-05
Te-131	1.39E-12	7.44E-13	4.49E-13	1.17E-12	5.46E-12	1.74E-07	2.30E-09
Te-132	3.25E-08	2.69E-08	2.02E-08	2.37E-08	1.82E-07	3.60E-05	6.37E-05
I-130	5.72E-07	1.68E-06	6.60E-07	1.42E-04	2.61E-06	---	9.61E-07
I-131	3.15E-06	4.47E-06	2.56E-06	1.49E-03	7.66E-06	---	7.85E-07
I-132	1.45E-07	4.07E-07	1.45E-07	1.43E-05	6.48E-07	---	5.08E-08
I-133	1.08E-06	1.85E-06	5.65E-07	2.69E-04	3.23E-06	---	1.11E-06
I-134	8.05E-08	2.16E-07	7.69E-08	3.73E-06	3.44E-07	---	1.26E-10
I-135	3.35E-07	8.73E-07	3.21E-07	5.60E-05	1.39E-06	---	6.56E-07
Cs-134	4.66E-05	1.06E-04	9.10E-05	---	3.59E-05	1.22E-05	1.30E-06
Cs-136	4.88E-06	1.83E-05	1.38E-05	---	1.07E-05	1.50E-06	1.46E-06
Cs-137	5.98E-05	7.76E-05	5.35E-05	---	2.78E-05	9.40E-06	1.05E-06
Cs-138	4.14E-08	7.76E-08	4.05E-08	---	6.00E-08	6.07E-09	2.33E-13
Ba-139	1.17E-10	8.32E-14	3.42E-12	---	7.78E-14	4.70E-07	1.12E-07
Ba-140	4.88E-06	6.13E-09	3.21E-07	---	2.09E-09	1.59E-04	2.73E-05
Ba-141	1.25E-11	9.41E-15	4.20E-13	---	8.75E-15	2.42E-07	1.45E-17
Ba-142	3.29E-12	3.38E-15	2.07E-13	---	2.86E-15	1.49E-07	1.96E-26
La-140	4.30E-08	2.17E-08	5.73E-09	---	---	1.70E-05	5.73E-05
La-142	8.54E-11	3.88E-11	9.65E-12	---	---	7.91E-07	2.64E-07
Ce-141	2.49E-06	1.69E-06	1.91E-07	---	7.83E-07	4.52E-05	1.50E-05
Ce-143	2.33E-08	1.72E-08	1.91E-09	---	7.60E-09	9.97E-06	2.83E-05
Ce-144	4.29E-04	1.79E-04	2.30E-05	---	1.06E-04	9.72E-04	1.02E-04
Pr-143	1.17E-06	4.69E-07	5.80E-08	---	2.70E-07	3.51E-05	2.50E-05
Pr-144	3.76E-12	1.56E-12	1.91E-13	---	8.81E-13	1.27E-07	2.69E-18
Nd-147	6.59E-07	7.62E-07	4.56E-08	---	4.45E-07	2.76E-05	2.16E-05

Table 9 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	1.06E-09	8.85E-10	3.10E-10	---	---	3.63E-06	1.94E-05
Pu-238	1.43E+00	9.71E-01	6.90E-02	---	2.96E-01	1.82E-01	4.52E-05
Pu-239	1.66E+00	1.07E+00	7.75E-02	---	3.30E-01	1.72E-01	4.13E-05
Pu-240	1.65E+00	1.07E+00	7.73E-02	---	3.29E-01	1.72E-01	4.21E-05
Pu-241	3.42E-02	8.69E-03	1.29E-03	---	5.93E-03	1.52E-04	8.65E-07
Np-239	2.87E-08	2.54E-08	1.55E-09	---	8.75E-09	4.70E-06	1.49E-05
Am-241	1.68E+00	1.13E+00	6.71E-02	---	5.04E-01	6.06E-02	4.60E-05
Cm-242	2.22E-02	1.77E-02	9.84E-04	---	4.48E-03	3.92E-02	4.91E-05
Cm-243	1.10E+00	7.61E-01	4.61E-02	---	2.15E-01	6.31E-02	4.84E-05
Cm-244	8.37E-01	5.88E-01	3.51E-02	---	1.64E-01	6.06E-02	4.68E-05

Table 10 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	9.06E-08	9.06E-08	9.06E-08	9.06E-08	9.06E-08	9.06E-08
C-14	3.25E-06	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07
Na-24	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06
P-32	2.36E-04	1.37E-05	8.95E-06	---	---	---	1.16E-05
Cr-51	---	---	1.69E-08	9.37E-09	3.84E-09	2.62E-06	3.75E-07
Mn-54	---	6.39E-06	1.05E-06	---	1.59E-06	2.48E-04	8.35E-06
Mn-56	---	2.12E-10	3.15E-11	---	2.24E-10	1.90E-06	7.18E-06
Fe-55	4.18E-06	2.98E-06	6.93E-07	---	---	1.55E-05	7.99E-07
Fe-59	1.99E-06	4.62E-06	1.79E-06	---	---	1.91E-04	2.23E-05
Co-58	---	2.59E-07	3.47E-07	---	---	1.68E-04	1.19E-05
Co-60	---	1.89E-06	2.48E-06	---	---	1.09E-03	3.24E-05
Ni-59	5.44E-06	2.02E-06	9.24E-07	---	---	1.41E-05	6.48E-07
Ni-63	7.25E-05	5.43E-06	2.47E-06	---	---	3.84E-05	1.77E-06
Ni-65	2.73E-10	3.66E-11	1.59E-11	---	---	1.17E-06	4.59E-06
Cu-64	---	2.54E-10	1.06E-10	---	8.01E-10	1.39E-06	7.68E-06
Zn-65	4.82E-06	1.67E-05	7.80E-06	---	1.08E-05	1.55E-04	5.83E-06
Zn-69	6.04E-12	1.15E-11	8.07E-13	---	7.53E-12	1.98E-07	3.56E-08
Br-83	---	---	4.30E-08	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	5.41E-08	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	2.29E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	2.38E-05	1.05E-05	---	---	---	2.21E-06
Rb-88	---	6.82E-08	3.40E-08	---	---	---	3.65E-15
Rb-89	---	4.40E-08	2.91E-08	---	---	---	4.22E-17
Sr-89	5.43E-05	---	1.56E-06	---	---	3.02E-04	4.64E-05
Sr-90	4.14E-03	---	8.33E-05	---	---	2.06E-03	9.56E-05
Sr-91	1.10E-08	---	4.39E-10	---	---	7.59E-06	3.24E-05
Sr-92	1.19E-09	---	5.08E-11	---	---	3.43E-06	1.49E-05
Y-90	3.73E-07	---	1.00E-08	---	---	3.66E-05	6.99E-05
Y-91M	4.63E-11	---	1.77E-12	---	---	4.00E-07	3.77E-09
Y-91	8.26E-05	---	2.21E-06	---	---	3.67E-04	5.11E-05
Y-92	1.84E-09	---	5.36E-11	---	---	3.35E-06	2.06E-05
Y-93	1.69E-08	---	4.65E-10	---	---	1.04E-05	7.24E-05
Zr-95	1.82E-05	5.73E-06	3.94E-06	---	8.42E-06	3.36E-04	1.86E-05
Zr-97	1.72E-08	3.40E-09	1.57E-09	---	5.15E-09	1.62E-05	7.88E-05
Nb-95	2.32E-06	1.29E-06	7.08E-07	---	1.25E-06	9.39E-05	1.21E-05
Mo-99	---	2.11E-08	4.03E-09	---	5.14E-08	1.92E-05	3.36E-05
Tc-99M	1.73E-13	4.83E-13	6.24E-12	---	7.20E-12	1.44E-07	7.66E-07

Table 10 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	7.40E-15	1.05E-14	1.03E-13	---	1.90E-13	8.34E-08	1.09E-16
Ru-103	2.63E-07	---	1.12E-07	---	9.29E-07	9.79E-05	1.36E-05
Ru-105	1.40E-10	---	5.42E-11	---	1.76E-10	2.27E-06	1.13E-05
Ru-106	1.23E-05	---	1.55E-06	---	2.38E-05	2.01E-03	1.20E-04
Ag-110M	1.73E-06	1.64E-06	9.99E-07	---	3.13E-06	8.44E-04	3.41E-05
Sb-124	5.38E-06	9.92E-08	2.10E-06	1.22E-08	---	4.81E-04	4.98E-05
Sb-125	9.23E-06	1.01E-07	2.15E-06	8.80E-09	---	3.42E-04	1.24E-05
Te-125M	6.10E-07	2.80E-07	8.34E-08	1.75E-07	---	6.70E-05	9.38E-06
Te-127M	2.25E-06	1.02E-06	2.73E-07	5.48E-07	8.17E-06	2.07E-04	1.99E-05
Te-127	2.51E-10	1.14E-10	5.52E-11	1.77E-10	9.10E-10	1.40E-06	1.01E-05
Te-129M	1.74E-06	8.23E-07	2.81E-07	5.72E-07	6.49E-06	2.47E-04	5.06E-05
Te-129	8.87E-12	4.22E-12	2.20E-12	6.48E-12	3.32E-11	4.12E-07	2.02E-07
Te-131M	1.23E-08	7.51E-09	5.03E-09	9.06E-09	5.49E-08	2.97E-05	7.76E-05
Te-131	1.97E-12	1.04E-12	6.30E-13	1.55E-12	7.72E-12	2.92E-07	1.89E-09
Te-132	4.50E-08	3.63E-08	2.74E-08	3.07E-08	2.44E-07	5.61E-05	5.79E-05
I-130	7.80E-07	2.24E-06	8.96E-07	1.86E-04	3.44E-06	---	1.14E-06
I-131	4.43E-06	6.14E-06	3.30E-06	1.83E-03	1.05E-05	---	8.11E-07
I-132	1.99E-07	5.47E-07	1.97E-07	1.89E-05	8.65E-07	---	1.59E-07
I-133	1.52E-06	2.56E-06	7.78E-07	3.65E-04	4.49E-06	---	1.29E-06
I-134	1.11E-07	2.90E-07	1.05E-07	4.94E-06	4.58E-07	---	2.55E-09
I-135	4.62E-07	1.18E-06	4.36E-07	7.76E-05	1.86E-06	---	8.69E-07
Cs-134	6.28E-05	1.41E-04	6.86E-05	---	4.69E-05	1.83E-05	1.22E-06
Cs-136	6.44E-06	2.42E-05	1.71E-05	---	1.38E-05	2.22E-06	1.36E-06
Cs-137	8.38E-05	1.06E-04	3.89E-05	---	3.80E-05	1.51E-05	1.06E-06
Cs-138	5.82E-08	1.07E-07	5.58E-08	---	8.28E-08	9.84E-09	3.38E-11
Ba-139	1.67E-10	1.18E-13	4.87E-12	---	1.11E-13	8.08E-07	8.06E-07
Ba-140	6.84E-06	8.38E-09	4.40E-07	---	2.85E-09	2.54E-04	2.86E-05
Ba-141	1.78E-11	1.32E-14	5.93E-13	---	1.23E-14	4.11E-07	9.33E-14
Ba-142	4.62E-12	4.63E-15	2.84E-13	---	3.92E-15	2.39E-07	5.99E-20
La-140	5.99E-08	2.95E-08	7.82E-09	---	---	2.68E-05	6.09E-05
La-142	1.20E-10	5.31E-11	1.32E-11	---	---	1.27E-06	1.50E-06
Ce-141	3.55E-06	2.37E-06	2.71E-07	---	1.11E-06	7.67E-05	1.58E-05
Ce-143	3.32E-08	2.42E-08	2.70E-09	---	1.08E-08	1.63E-05	3.19E-05
Ce-144	6.11E-04	2.53E-04	3.28E-05	---	1.51E-04	1.67E-03	1.08E-04
Pr-143	1.67E-06	6.64E-07	8.28E-08	---	3.86E-07	6.04E-05	2.67E-05
Pr-144	5.37E-12	2.20E-12	2.72E-13	---	1.26E-12	2.19E-07	2.94E-14
Nd-147	9.83E-07	1.07E-06	6.41E-08	---	6.28E-07	4.65E-05	2.28E-05

Table 10 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	1.50E-09	1.22E-09	4.29E-10	---	---	5.92E-06	2.21E-05
Pu-238	1.50E+00	1.03E+00	7.22E-02	---	3.10E-01	3.12E-01	4.79E-05
Pu-239	1.73E+00	1.12E+00	8.05E-02	---	3.44E-01	2.93E-01	4.37E-05
Pu-240	1.72E+00	1.12E+00	8.04E-02	---	3.43E-01	2.93E-01	4.46E-05
Pu-241	3.74E-02	9.56E-03	1.40E-03	---	6.47E-03	2.60E-04	9.17E-07
Np-239	4.23E-08	3.60E-08	2.21E-09	---	1.25E-08	8.11E-06	1.65E-05
Am-241	1.77E+00	1.20E+00	7.10E-02	---	5.32E-01	1.05E-01	4.88E-05
Cm-242	3.17E-02	2.51E-02	1.41E-03	---	6.40E-03	6.76E-02	5.21E-05
Cm-243	1.19E+00	8.30E-01	5.00E-02	---	2.34E-01	1.09E-01	5.13E-05
Cm-244	9.19E-01	6.53E-01	3.88E-02	---	1.81E-01	1.05E-01	4.96E-05

Table 11 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	1.73E-07	1.73E-07	1.73E-07	1.73E-07	1.73E-07	1.73E-07
C-14	9.70E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06
Na-24	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06
P-32	7.04E-04	3.09E-05	2.67E-05	---	---	---	1.14E-05
Cr-51	---	---	4.17E-08	2.31E-08	6.57E-09	4.59E-06	2.93E-07
Mn-54	---	1.16E-05	2.57E-06	---	2.71E-06	4.26E-04	6.19E-06
Mn-56	---	4.48E-10	8.43E-11	---	4.52E-10	3.55E-06	3.33E-05
Fe-55	1.28E-05	6.80E-06	2.10E-06	---	---	3.00E-05	7.75E-07
Fe-59	5.59E-06	9.04E-06	4.51E-06	---	---	3.43E-04	1.91E-05
Co-58	---	4.79E-07	8.55E-07	---	---	2.99E-04	9.29E-06
Co-60	---	3.55E-06	6.12E-06	---	---	1.91E-03	2.60E-05
Ni-59	1.66E-05	4.67E-06	2.83E-06	---	---	2.73E-05	6.29E-07
Ni-63	2.22E-04	1.25E-05	7.56E-06	---	---	7.43E-05	1.71E-06
Ni-65	8.08E-10	7.99E-11	4.44E-11	---	---	2.21E-06	2.27E-05
Cu-64	---	5.39E-10	2.90E-10	---	1.63E-09	2.59E-06	9.92E-06
Zn-65	1.15E-05	3.06E-05	1.90E-05	---	1.93E-05	2.69E-04	4.41E-06
Zn-69	1.81E-11	2.61E-11	2.41E-12	---	1.58E-11	3.84E-07	2.75E-06
Br-83	---	---	1.28E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	1.48E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	6.84E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	5.36E-05	3.09E-05	---	---	---	2.16E-06
Rb-88	---	1.52E-07	9.90E-08	---	---	---	4.66E-09
Rb-89	---	9.33E-08	7.85E-08	---	---	---	5.11E-10
Sr-89	1.62E-04	---	4.66E-06	---	---	5.83E-04	4.52E-05
Sr-90	1.04E-02	---	2.07E-04	---	---	3.99E-03	9.28E-05
Sr-91	3.28E-08	---	1.24E-09	---	---	1.44E-05	4.70E-05
Sr-92	3.54E-09	---	1.42E-10	---	---	6.49E-06	6.55E-05
Y-90	1.11E-06	---	2.99E-08	---	---	7.07E-05	7.24E-05
Y-91M	1.37E-10	---	4.98E-12	---	---	7.60E-07	4.64E-07
Y-91	2.47E-04	---	6.59E-06	---	---	7.10E-04	4.97E-05
Y-92	5.50E-09	---	1.57E-10	---	---	6.46E-06	6.46E-05
Y-93	5.04E-08	---	1.38E-09	---	---	2.01E-05	1.05E-04
Zr-95	5.13E-05	1.13E-05	1.00E-05	---	1.61E-05	6.03E-04	1.65E-05
Zr-97	5.07E-08	7.34E-09	4.32E-09	---	1.05E-08	3.06E-05	9.49E-05
Nb-95	6.35E-06	2.48E-06	1.77E-06	---	2.33E-06	1.66E-04	1.00E-05
Mo-99	---	4.66E-08	1.15E-08	---	1.06E-07	3.66E-05	3.42E-05
Tc-99M	4.81E-13	9.41E-13	1.56E-11	---	1.37E-11	2.57E-07	1.30E-06

Table 11 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	2.19E-14	2.30E-14	2.91E-13	---	3.92E-13	1.58E-07	4.41E-09
Ru-103	7.55E-07	---	2.90E-07	---	1.90E-06	1.79E-04	1.21E-05
Ru-105	4.13E-10	---	1.50E-10	---	3.63E-10	4.30E-06	2.69E-05
Ru-106	3.68E-05	---	4.57E-06	---	4.97E-05	3.87E-03	1.16E-04
Ag-110M	4.56E-06	3.08E-06	2.47E-06	---	5.74E-06	1.48E-03	2.71E-05
Sb-124	1.55E-05	2.00E-07	5.41E-06	3.41E-08	---	8.76E-04	4.43E-05
Sb-125	2.66E-05	2.05E-07	5.59E-06	2.46E-08	---	6.27E-04	1.09E-05
Te-125M	1.82E-06	6.29E-07	2.47E-07	5.20E-07	---	1.29E-04	9.13E-06
Te-127M	6.72E-06	2.31E-06	8.16E-07	1.64E-06	1.72E-05	4.00E-04	1.93E-05
Te-127	7.49E-10	2.57E-10	1.65E-10	5.30E-10	1.91E-09	2.71E-06	1.52E-05
Te-129M	5.19E-06	1.85E-06	8.22E-07	1.71E-06	1.36E-05	4.76E-04	4.91E-05
Te-129	2.64E-11	9.45E-12	6.44E-12	1.93E-11	6.94E-11	7.93E-07	6.89E-06
Te-131M	3.63E-08	1.60E-08	1.37E-08	2.64E-08	1.08E-07	5.56E-05	8.32E-05
Te-131	5.87E-12	2.28E-12	1.78E-12	4.59E-12	1.59E-11	5.55E-07	3.60E-07
Te-132	1.30E-07	7.36E-08	7.12E-08	8.58E-08	4.79E-07	1.02E-04	3.72E-05
I-130	2.21E-06	4.43E-06	2.28E-06	4.99E-04	6.61E-06	---	1.38E-06
I-131	1.30E-05	1.30E-05	7.37E-06	4.39E-03	2.13E-05	---	7.68E-07
I-132	5.72E-07	1.10E-06	5.07E-07	5.23E-05	1.69E-06	---	8.65E-07
I-133	4.48E-06	5.49E-06	2.08E-06	1.04E-03	9.13E-06	---	1.48E-06
I-134	3.17E-07	5.84E-07	2.69E-07	1.37E-05	8.92E-07	---	2.58E-07
I-135	1.33E-06	2.36E-06	1.12E-06	2.14E-04	3.62E-06	---	1.20E-06
Cs-134	1.76E-04	2.74E-04	6.07E-05	---	8.93E-05	3.27E-05	1.04E-06
Cs-136	1.76E-05	4.62E-05	3.14E-05	---	2.58E-05	3.93E-06	1.13E-06
Cs-137	2.45E-04	2.23E-04	3.47E-05	---	7.63E-05	2.81E-05	9.78E-07
Cs-138	1.71E-07	2.27E-07	1.50E-07	---	1.68E-07	1.84E-08	7.29E-08
Ba-139	4.98E-10	2.66E-13	1.45E-11	---	2.33E-13	1.56E-06	1.56E-05
Ba-140	2.00E-05	1.75E-08	1.17E-06	---	5.71E-09	4.71E-04	2.75E-05
Ba-141	5.29E-11	2.95E-14	1.72E-12	---	2.56E-14	7.89E-07	7.44E-08
Ba-142	1.35E-11	9.73E-15	7.54E-13	---	7.87E-15	4.44E-07	7.41E-10
La-140	1.74E-07	6.08E-08	2.04E-08	---	---	4.94E-05	6.10E-05
La-142	3.50E-10	1.11E-10	3.49E-11	---	---	2.35E-06	2.05E-05
Ce-141	1.06E-05	5.28E-06	7.83E-07	---	2.31E-06	1.47E-04	1.53E-05
Ce-143	9.89E-08	5.37E-08	7.77E-09	---	2.26E-08	3.12E-05	3.44E-05
Ce-144	1.83E-03	5.72E-04	9.77E-05	---	3.17E-04	3.23E-03	1.05E-04
Pr-143	4.99E-06	1.50E-06	2.47E-07	---	8.11E-07	1.17E-04	2.63E-05
Pr-144	1.61E-11	4.99E-12	8.10E-13	---	2.64E-12	4.23E-07	5.32E-08
Nd-147	2.92E-06	2.36E-06	1.84E-07	---	1.30E-06	8.87E-05	2.22E-05

Table 11 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	4.41E-09	2.61E-09	1.17E-09	---	---	1.11E-05	2.46E-05
Pu-238	2.55E+00	1.60E+00	1.21E-01	---	4.47E-01	6.08E-01	4.65E-05
Pu-239	2.79E+00	1.68E+00	1.28E-01	---	4.78E-01	5.72E-01	4.24E-05
Pu-240	2.79E+00	1.68E+00	1.27E-01	---	4.77E-01	5.71E-01	4.33E-05
Pu-241	7.94E-02	1.75E-02	2.93E-03	---	1.10E-02	5.06E-04	8.90E-07
Np-239	1.26E-07	8.14E-08	6.35E-09	---	2.63E-08	1.57E-05	1.73E-05
Am-241	2.97E+00	1.84E+00	1.24E-01	---	7.63E-01	2.02E-01	4.73E-05
Cm-242	9.48E-02	5.68E-02	4.20E-03	---	1.34E-02	1.31E-01	5.06E-05
Cm-243	2.32E+00	1.42E+00	9.95E-02	---	3.74E-01	2.10E-01	4.98E-05
Cm-244	1.94E+00	1.18E+00	8.31E-02	---	3.06E-01	2.02E-01	4.82E-05

Table 12 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	2.63E-07
C-14	1.89E-05	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06
Na-24	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06
P-32	1.45E-03	8.03E-05	5.53E-05	---	---	---	1.15E-05
Cr-51	---	---	6.39E-08	4.11E-08	9.45E-09	9.17E-06	2.55E-07
Mn-54	---	1.81E-05	3.56E-06	---	3.56E-06	7.14E-04	5.04E-06
Mn-56	---	1.10E-09	1.58E-10	---	7.86E-10	8.95E-06	5.12E-05
Fe-55	1.41E-05	8.39E-06	2.38E-06	---	---	6.21E-05	7.82E-07
Fe-59	9.69E-06	1.68E-05	6.77E-06	---	---	7.25E-04	1.77E-05
Co-58	---	8.71E-07	1.30E-06	---	---	5.55E-04	7.95E-06
Co-60	---	5.73E-06	8.41E-06	---	---	3.22E-03	2.28E-05
Ni-59	1.81E-05	5.44E-06	3.10E-06	---	---	5.48E-05	6.34E-07
Ni-63	2.42E-04	1.46E-05	8.29E-06	---	---	1.49E-04	1.73E-06
Ni-65	1.71E-09	2.03E-10	8.79E-11	---	---	5.80E-06	3.58E-05
Cu-64	---	1.34E-09	5.53E-10	---	2.84E-09	6.64E-06	1.07E-05
Zn-65	1.38E-05	4.47E-05	2.22E-05	---	2.32E-05	4.62E-04	3.67E-05
Zn-69	3.85E-11	6.91E-11	5.13E-12	---	2.87E-11	1.05E-06	9.44E-06
Br-83	---	---	2.72E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	2.86E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	1.46E-08	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	1.36E-04	6.30E-05	---	---	---	2.17E-06
Rb-88	---	3.98E-07	2.05E-07	---	---	---	2.42E-07
Rb-89	---	2.29E-07	1.47E-07	---	---	---	4.87E-08
Sr-89	2.84E-04	---	8.15E-06	---	---	1.45E-03	4.57E-05
Sr-90	1.11E-02	---	2.23E-04	---	---	8.03E-03	9.36E-05
Sr-91	6.83E-08	---	2.47E-09	---	---	3.76E-05	5.24E-05
Sr-92	7.50E-09	---	2.79E-10	---	---	1.70E-05	1.00E-04
Y-90	2.35E-06	---	6.30E-08	---	---	1.92E-04	7.43E-05
Y-91M	2.91E-10	---	9.90E-12	---	---	1.99E-06	1.68E-06
Y-91	4.20E-04	---	1.12E-05	---	---	1.75E-03	5.02E-05
Y-92	1.17E-08	---	3.29E-10	---	---	1.75E-05	9.04E-05
Y-93	1.07E-07	---	2.91E-09	---	---	5.46E-05	1.19E-04
Zr-95	8.24E-05	1.99E-05	1.45E-05	---	2.22E-05	1.25E-03	1.55E-05
Zr-97	1.07E-07	1.83E-08	8.36E-09	---	1.85E-08	7.88E-05	1.00E-04
Nb-95	1.12E-05	4.59E-06	2.70E-06	---	3.37E-06	3.42E-04	9.05E-06
Mo-99	---	1.18E-07	2.31E-08	---	1.89E-07	9.63E-05	3.48E-05
Tc-99M	9.98E-13	2.06E-12	2.66E-11	---	2.22E-11	5.79E-07	1.45E-06

Table 12 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	4.65E-14	5.88E-14	5.80E-13	---	6.99E-13	4.17E-07	6.03E-07
Ru-103	1.44E-06	---	4.85E-07	---	3.03E-06	3.94E-04	1.15E-05
Ru-105	8.74E-10	---	2.93E-10	---	6.42E-10	1.12E-05	3.46E-05
Ru-106	6.20E-05	---	7.77E-06	---	7.61E-05	8.26E-03	1.17E-04
Ag-110M	7.13E-06	5.16E-06	3.57E-06	---	7.80E-06	2.62E-03	2.36E-05
Sb-124	2.71E-05	3.97E-07	8.56E-06	7.18E-08	---	1.89E-03	4.22E-05
Sb-125	3.69E-05	3.41E-07	7.78E-06	4.45E-08	---	1.17E-03	1.05E-05
Te-125M	3.40E-06	1.42E-06	4.70E-07	1.16E-06	---	3.19E-04	9.22E-06
Te-127M	1.19E-05	4.93E-06	1.48E-06	3.48E-06	2.68E-05	9.37E-04	1.95E-05
Te-127	1.59E-09	6.81E-10	3.40E-10	1.32E-09	3.47E-09	7.39E-06	1.74E-05
Te-129M	1.01E-05	4.35E-06	1.59E-06	3.91E-06	2.27E-05	1.20E-03	4.93E-05
Te-129	5.63E-11	2.48E-11	1.34E-11	4.82E-11	1.25E-10	2.14E-06	1.88E-05
Te-131M	7.62E-08	3.93E-08	2.59E-08	6.38E-08	1.89E-07	1.42E-04	8.51E-05
Te-131	1.24E-11	5.87E-12	3.57E-12	1.13E-11	2.85E-11	1.47E-06	5.87E-06
Te-132	2.66E-07	1.69E-07	1.26E-07	1.99E-07	7.39E-07	2.43E-04	3.15E-05
I-130	4.54E-06	9.91E-06	3.98E-06	1.14E-03	1.09E-05	---	1.42E-06
I-131	2.71E-05	3.17E-05	1.40E-05	1.06E-02	3.70E-05	---	7.56E-07
I-132	1.21E-06	2.53E-06	8.99E-07	1.21E-04	2.82E-06	---	1.36E-06
I-133	9.46E-06	1.37E-05	4.00E-06	2.54E-03	1.60E-05	---	1.54E-06
I-134	6.58E-07	1.34E-06	4.75E-07	3.18E-05	1.49E-06	---	9.21E-07
I-135	2.76E-06	5.43E-06	1.98E-06	4.97E-04	6.05E-06	---	1.31E-06
Cs-134	2.83E-04	5.02E-04	5.32E-05	---	1.36E-04	5.69E-05	9.53E-07
Cs-136	3.45E-05	9.61E-05	3.78E-05	---	4.03E-05	8.40E-06	1.02E-06
Cs-137	3.92E-04	4.37E-04	3.25E-05	---	1.23E-04	5.09E-05	9.53E-07
Cs-138	3.61E-07	5.58E-07	2.84E-07	---	2.93E-07	4.67E-08	6.26E-07
Ba-139	1.06E-09	7.03E-13	3.07E-11	---	4.23E-13	4.25E-06	3.64E-05
Ba-140	4.00E-05	4.00E-08	2.07E-06	---	9.59E-09	1.14E-03	2.74E-05
Ba-141	1.12E-10	7.70E-14	3.55E-12	---	4.64E-14	2.12E-06	3.39E-06
Ba-142	2.84E-11	2.36E-14	1.40E-12	---	1.36E-14	1.11E-06	4.95E-07
La-140	3.61E-07	1.43E-07	3.68E-08	---	---	1.20E-04	6.06E-05
La-142	7.36E-10	2.69E-10	6.46E-11	---	---	5.87E-06	4.25E-05
Ce-141	1.98E-05	1.19E-05	1.42E-06	---	3.75E-06	3.69E-04	1.54E-05
Ce-143	2.09E-07	1.38E-07	1.58E-08	---	4.03E-08	8.30E-05	3.55E-05
Ce-144	2.28E-03	8.65E-04	1.26E-04	---	3.84E-04	7.03E-03	1.06E-04
Pr-143	1.00E-05	3.74E-06	4.99E-07	---	1.41E-06	3.09E-04	2.66E-05
Pr-144	3.42E-11	1.32E-11	1.72E-12	---	4.80E-12	1.15E-06	3.06E-06
Nd-147	5.67E-06	5.81E-06	3.57E-07	---	2.25E-06	2.30E-04	2.23E-05

Table 12 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	9.26E-09	6.44E-09	2.23E-09	---	---	2.83E-05	2.54E-05
Pu-238	2.69E+00	1.68E+00	1.27E-01	---	4.64E-01	9.03E-01	4.69E-05
Pu-239	2.93E+00	1.76E+00	1.34E-01	---	4.95E-01	8.47E-01	4.28E-05
Pu-240	2.93E+00	1.75E+00	1.34E-01	---	4.94E-01	8.47E-01	4.36E-05
Pu-241	8.43E-02	1.85E-02	3.11E-03	---	1.15E-02	7.62E-04	8.97E-07
Np-239	2.65E-07	2.13E-07	1.34E-08	---	4.73E-08	4.25E-05	1.78E-05
Am-241	3.15E+00	1.95E+00	1.31E-01	---	7.94E-01	4.06E-01	4.78E-05
Cm-242	1.28E-01	8.65E-02	5.70E-03	---	1.69E-02	2.97E-01	5.10E-05
Cm-243	2.47E+00	1.52E+00	1.06E-01	---	3.91E-01	4.24E-01	5.02E-05
CM-244	2.07E+00	1.27E+00	8.89E-02	---	3.21E-01	4.08E-01	4.86E-05

Table 13 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	5.99E-08	5.99E-08	5.99E-08	5.99E-08	5.99E-08	5.99E-08
C-14	2.84E-06	5.68E-07	5.68E-07	5.68E-07	5.68E-07	5.68E-07	5.68E-07
Na-24	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06
P-32	1.93E-04	1.20E-05	7.46E-06	---	---	---	2.17E-05
Cr-51	---	---	2.66E-09	1.59E-09	5.86E-10	3.53E-09	6.69E-07
Mn-54	---	4.57E-06	8.72E-07	---	1.36E-06	---	1.40E-05
Mn-56	---	1.15E-07	2.04E-08	---	1.46E-07	---	3.67E-06
Fe-55	2.75E-06	1.90E-06	4.43E-07	---	---	1.06E-06	1.09E-06
Fe-59	4.34E-06	1.02E-05	3.91E-06	---	---	2.85E-06	3.40E-05
Co-58	---	7.45E-07	1.67E-06	---	---	---	1.51E-05
Co-60	---	2.14E-06	4.72E-06	---	---	---	4.02E-05
Ni-59	9.76E-06	3.35E-06	1.63E-06	---	---	---	6.90E-07
Ni-63	1.30E-04	9.01E-06	4.36E-06	---	---	---	1.88E-06
Ni-65	5.28E-07	6.86E-08	3.13E-08	---	---	---	1.74E-06
Cu-64	---	8.33E-08	3.91E-08	---	2.10E-07	---	7.10E-06
Zn-65	4.84E-06	1.54E-05	6.96E-06	---	1.03E-05	---	9.70E-06
Zn-69	1.03E-08	1.97E-08	1.37E-09	---	1.28E-08	---	2.96E-09
Br-83	---	---	4.02E-08	---	---	---	5.79E-08
Br-84	---	---	5.21E-08	---	---	---	4.09E-13
Br-85	---	---	2.14E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	2.11E-05	9.83E-06	---	---	---	4.16E-06
Rb-88	---	6.05E-08	3.21E-08	---	---	---	8.36E-19
Rb-89	---	4.01E-08	2.82E-08	---	---	---	2.33E-21
Sr-89	3.08E-04	---	8.84E-06	---	---	---	4.94E-05
Sr-90	8.71E-03	---	1.75E-04	---	---	---	2.19E-04
Sr-91	5.67E-06	---	2.29E-07	---	---	---	2.70E-05
Sr-92	2.15E-06	---	9.30E-08	---	---	---	4.26E-05
Y-90	9.62E-09	---	2.58E-10	---	---	---	1.02E-04
Y-91M	9.09E-11	---	3.52E-12	---	---	---	2.67E-10
Y-91	1.41E-07	---	3.77E-09	---	---	---	7.76E-05
Y-92	8.45E-10	---	2.47E-11	---	---	---	1.48E-05
Y-93	2.68E-09	---	7.40E-11	---	---	---	8.50E-05
Zr-95	3.04E-08	9.75E-09	6.60E-09	---	1.53E-08	---	3.09E-05
Zr-97	1.68E-09	3.39E-10	1.55E-10	---	5.12E-10	---	1.05E-04
Nb-95	6.22E-09	3.46E-09	1.86E-09	---	3.42E-09	---	2.10E-05
Mo-99	---	4.31E-06	8.20E-07	---	9.76E-06	---	9.99E-06
Tc-99M	2.47E-10	6.98E-10	8.89E-09	---	1.06E-08	3.42E-10	4.13E-07

Table 13 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	2.54E-10	3.66E-10	3.59E-09	---	6.59E-09	1.87E-10	1.10E-21
Ru-103	1.85E-07	---	7.97E-08	---	7.06E-07	---	2.16E-05
Ru-105	1.54E-08	---	6.08E-09	---	1.99E-07	---	9.42E-06
Ru-106	2.75E-06	---	3.48E-07	---	5.31E-06	---	1.78E-04
Ag-110M	1.60E-07	1.48E-07	8.79E-08	---	2.91E-07	---	6.04E-05
Sb-124	2.80E-06	5.29E-08	1.11E-06	6.79E-09	---	2.18E-06	7.95E-05
Sb-125	1.79E-06	2.00E-08	4.26E-07	1.82E-09	---	1.38E-06	1.97E-05
Te-125M	2.68E-06	9.71E-07	3.59E-07	8.06E-07	1.09E-05	---	1.07E-05
Te-127M	6.77E-06	2.42E-06	8.25E-07	1.73E-06	2.75E-05	---	2.27E-05
Te-127	1.10E-07	3.95E-08	2.38E-08	8.15E-08	4.48E-07	---	8.68E-06
Te-129M	1.15E-05	4.29E-06	1.82E-06	3.95E-06	4.80E-05	---	5.79E-05
Te-129	3.14E-08	1.18E-08	7.65E-09	2.41E-08	1.32E-07	---	2.37E-08
Te-131M	1.73E-06	8.46E-07	7.05E-07	1.34E-06	8.57E-06	---	8.40E-05
Te-131	1.97E-08	8.23E-09	6.22E-09	1.62E-08	8.63E-08	---	2.79E-09
Te-132	2.52E-06	1.63E-06	1.53E-06	1.80E-06	1.57E-05	---	7.71E-05
I-130	7.56E-07	2.23E-06	8.80E-07	1.89E-04	3.48E-06	---	1.92E-06
I-131	4.16E-06	5.95E-06	3.41E-06	1.95E-03	1.02E-05	---	1.57E-06
I-132	2.03E-07	5.43E-07	1.90E-07	1.90E-05	8.65E-07	---	1.02E-07
I-133	1.42E-06	2.47E-06	7.53E-07	3.63E-04	4.31E-06	---	2.22E-06
I-134	1.06E-07	2.88E-07	1.03E-07	4.99E-06	4.58E-07	---	2.51E-10
I-135	4.43E-07	1.16E-06	4.28E-07	7.65E-05	1.86E-06	---	1.31E-06
Cs-134	6.22E-05	1.48E-04	1.21E-04	---	4.79E-05	1.59E-05	2.59E-06
Cs-136	6.51E-06	2.57E-05	1.85E-05	---	1.43E-05	1.96E-06	2.92E-06
Cs-137	7.97E-05	1.09E-04	7.14E-05	---	3.70E-05	1.23E-05	2.11E-06
Cs-138	5.52E-08	1.09E-07	5.40E-08	---	8.01E-08	7.91E-09	4.65E-13
Ba-139	9.70E-08	6.91E-11	2.84E-09	---	6.46E-11	3.92E-11	1.72E-07
Ba-140	2.03E-05	2.55E-08	1.33E-06	---	8.67E-09	1.46E-08	4.18E-05
Ba-141	4.71E-08	3.56E-11	1.59E-09	---	3.31E-11	2.02E-11	2.22E-17
Ba-142	2.13E-08	2.19E-11	1.34E-09	---	1.85E-11	1.24E-11	3.00E-26
La-140	2.50E-09	1.26E-09	3.33E-10	---	---	---	9.25E-05
La-142	1.28E-10	5.82E-11	1.45E-11	---	---	---	4.25E-07
Ce-141	9.36E-09	6.33E-09	7.18E-10	---	2.94E-09	---	2.42E-05
Ce-143	1.65E-09	1.22E-06	1.35E-10	---	5.37E-10	---	4.56E-05
Ce-144	4.88E-07	2.04E-07	2.62E-08	---	1.21E-07	---	1.65E-04
Pr-143	9.20E-09	3.69E-09	4.56E-10	---	2.13E-09	---	4.03E-05
Pr-144	3.01E-11	1.25E-11	1.53E-12	---	7.05E-12	---	4.33E-18
Nd-147	6.29E-09	7.27E-09	4.35E-10	---	4.25E-09	---	3.49E-05

Table 13 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	1.03E-07	8.61E-08	3.01E-08	---	---	---	2.82E-05
Pu-238	6.30E-04	7.98E-05	1.71E-05	---	7.32E-05	---	7.30E-05
Pu-239	7.25E-04	8.71E-05	1.91E-05	---	8.11E-05	---	6.66E-05
Pu-240	7.24E-04	8.70E-05	1.91E-05	---	8.10E-05	---	6.78E-05
Pu-241	1.57E-05	7.45E-07	3.32E-07	---	1.53E-06	---	1.40E-06
Np-239	1.19E-09	1.17E-10	6.45E-11	---	3.65E-10	---	2.40E-05
Am-241	7.55E-04	7.05E-04	5.41E-05	---	4.07E-04	---	7.42E-05
Cm-242	2.06E-05	2.19E-05	1.37E-06	---	6.22E-06	---	7.92E-05
Cm-243	5.99E-04	5.49E-04	3.75E-05	---	1.75E-04	---	7.81E-05
Cm-244	4.56E-04	4.27E-04	2.87E-05	---	1.34E-04	---	7.55E-05

Table 14 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	--	6.04E-08	6.04E-08	6.04E-08	6.04E-08	6.04E-08	6.04E-08
C-14	4.06E-06	8.12E-07	8.12E-07	8.12E-07	8.12E-07	8.12E-07	8.12E-07
Na-24	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06
P-32	2.76E-04	1.71E-05	1.07E-05	---	---	---	2.32E-05
Cr-51	---	---	3.60E-09	2.00E-09	7.89E-10	5.14E-09	6.05E-07
Mn-54	---	5.90E-06	1.17E-06	---	1.76E-06	---	1.21E-05
Mn-56	---	1.58E-07	2.81E-08	---	2.00E-07	---	1.04E-05
Fe-55	3.78E-06	2.68E-06	6.25E-07	---	---	1.70E-06	1.16E-06
Fe-59	5.87E-06	1.37E-05	5.29E-06	---	---	4.32E-06	3.24E-05
Co-58	---	9.72E-07	2.24E-06	---	---	---	1.34E-05
Co-60	---	2.81E-06	6.33E-06	---	---	---	3.66E-05
Ni-59	1.32E-05	4.66E-06	2.24E-06	---	---	---	7.31E-07
Ni-63	1.77E-04	1.25E-05	6.00E-06	---	---	---	1.99E-06
Ni-65	7.49E-07	9.57E-08	4.36E-08	---	---	---	5.19E-06
Cu-64	---	1.15E-07	5.41E-08	---	2.91E-07	---	8.92E-06
Zn-65	5.76E-06	2.00E-05	9.33E-06	---	1.28E-05	---	8.47E-06
Zn-69	1.47E-08	2.80E-08	1.96E-09	---	1.83E-08	---	5.16E-08
Br-83	---	---	5.74E-08	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	7.22E-08	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	3.05E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	2.98E-05	1.40E-05	---	---	---	4.41E-06
Rb-88	---	8.52E-08	4.54E-08	---	---	---	7.30E-15
Rb-89	---	5.50E-08	3.89E-08	---	---	---	8.43E-17
Sr-89	4.40E-04	---	1.26E-05	---	---	---	5.24E-05
Sr-90	1.02E-02	---	2.04E-04	---	---	---	2.33E-04
Sr-91	8.07E-06	---	3.21E-07	---	---	---	3.66E-05
Sr-92	3.05E-06	---	1.30E-07	---	---	---	7.77E-05
Y-90	1.37E-08	---	3.69E-10	---	---	---	1.13E-04
Y-91M	1.29E-10	---	4.93E-12	---	---	---	6.09E-09
Y-91	2.01E-07	---	5.39E-09	---	---	---	8.24E-05
Y-92	1.21E-09	---	3.50E-11	---	---	---	3.32E-05
Y-93	3.83E-09	---	1.05E-10	---	---	---	1.17E-04
Zr-95	4.12E-08	1.30E-08	8.94E-09	---	1.91E-08	---	3.00E-05
Zr-97	2.37E-09	4.69E-10	2.16E-10	---	7.11E-10	---	1.27E-04
Nb-95	8.22E-09	4.56E-09	2.51E-09	---	4.42E-09	---	1.95E-05
Mo-99	---	6.03E-06	1.15E-06	---	1.38E-05	---	1.08E-05
Tc-99M	3.32E-10	9.26E-10	1.20E-08	---	1.38E-08	5.14E-10	6.08E-07

Table 14 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	3.60E-10	5.12E-10	5.03E-09	---	9.26E-09	3.12E-10	8.75E-17
Ru-103	2.55E-07	---	1.09E-07	---	8.99E-07	---	2.13E-05
Ru-105	2.18E-08	---	8.46E-09	---	2.75E-07	---	1.76E-05
Ru-106	3.92E-06	---	4.94E-07	---	7.56E-06	---	1.88E-04
Ag-110M	2.05E-07	1.94E-07	1.18E-07	---	3.70E-07	---	5.45E-05
Sb-124	3.87E-06	7.13E-08	1.51E-06	8.78E-09	---	3.38E-06	7.80E-05
Sb-125	2.48E-06	2.71E-08	5.80E-07	2.37E-09	---	2.18E-06	1.93E-05
Te-125M	3.83E-06	1.38E-06	5.12E-07	1.07E-06	---	---	1.13E-05
Te-127M	9.67E-06	3.43E-06	1.15E-06	2.30E-06	3.92E-05	---	2.41E-05
Te-127	1.58E-07	5.60E-08	3.40E-08	1.09E-07	6.40E-07	---	1.22E-05
Te-129M	1.63E-05	6.05E-06	2.58E-06	5.26E-06	6.82E-05	---	6.12E-05
Te-129	4.48E-08	1.67E-08	1.09E-08	3.20E-08	1.88E-07	---	2.45E-07
Te-131M	2.44E-06	1.17E-06	9.76E-07	1.76E-06	1.22E-05	---	9.39E-05
Te-131	2.79E-08	1.15E-08	8.72E-09	2.15E-08	1.22E-07	---	2.29E-09
Te-132	3.49E-06	2.21E-06	2.08E-06	2.33E-06	2.12E-05	---	7.00E-05
I-130	1.03E-06	2.98E-06	1.19E-06	2.43E-04	4.59E-06	---	2.29E-06
I-131	5.85E-06	8.19E-06	4.40E-06	2.39E-03	1.41E-05	---	1.62E-06
I-132	2.79E-07	7.30E-07	2.62E-07	2.46E-05	1.15E-06	---	3.18E-07
I-133	2.01E-06	3.41E-06	1.04E-06	4.76E-04	5.98E-06	---	2.58E-06
I-134	1.46E-07	3.87E-07	1.39E-07	6.45E-06	6.10E-07	---	5.10E-09
I-135	6.10E-07	1.57E-06	5.82E-07	1.01E-04	2.48E-06	---	1.74E-06
Cs-134	8.37E-05	1.97E-04	9.14E-05	---	6.26E-05	2.39E-05	2.45E-06
Cs-136	8.59E-06	3.38E-05	2.27E-05	---	1.84E-05	2.90E-06	2.72E-06
Cs-137	1.12E-04	1.49E-04	5.19E-05	---	5.07E-05	1.97E-05	2.12E-06
Cs-138	7.76E-08	1.49E-07	7.45E-08	---	1.10E-07	1.28E-08	4.76E-11
Ba-139	1.39E-07	9.78E-11	4.05E-09	---	9.22E-11	6.74E-11	1.24E-06
Ba-140	2.84E-05	3.48E-08	1.83E-06	---	1.18E-08	2.34E-08	4.38E-05
Ba-141	6.71E-08	5.01E-11	2.24E-09	---	4.65E-11	3.43E-11	1.43E-13
Ba-142	2.99E-08	2.99E-11	1.84E-09	---	2.53E-11	1.99E-11	9.18E-20
La-140	3.48E-09	1.71E-09	4.55E-10	---	---	---	9.28E-05
La-142	1.79E-10	7.95E-11	1.98E-11	---	---	---	2.42E-06
Ce-141	1.33E-08	8.88E-09	1.02E-09	---	4.18E-09	---	2.54E-05
Ce-143	2.35E-09	1.71E-06	1.91E-10	---	7.67E-10	---	5.14E-05
Ce-144	6.96E-07	2.88E-07	3.74E-08	---	1.72E-07	---	1.75E-04
Pr-143	1.31E-08	5.23E-09	6.52E-10	---	3.04E-09	---	4.31E-05
Pr-144	4.30E-11	1.76E-11	2.18E-12	---	1.01E-11	---	4.74E-14
Nd-147	9.38E-09	1.02E-08	6.11E-10	---	5.99E-09	---	3.68E-05

Table 14 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	1.46E-07	1.19E-07	4.17E-08	---	---	---	3.22E-05
Pu-238	6.70E-04	8.58E-05	1.82E-05	---	7.80E-05	---	7.73E-05
Pu-239	7.65E-04	9.29E-05	2.01E-05	---	8.57E-05	---	7.06E-05
Pu-240	7.64E-04	9.27E-05	2.01E-05	---	8.56E-05	---	7.19E-05
Pu-241	1.75E-05	8.40E-07	3.69E-07	---	1.71E-06	---	1.48E-06
Np-239	1.76E-09	1.66E-10	9.22E-11	---	5.21E-10	---	2.67E-05
Am-241	7.98E-04	7.53E-04	5.75E-05	---	4.31E-04	---	7.87E-05
Cm-242	2.94E-05	3.10E-05	1.95E-06	---	8.89E-06	---	8.40E-05
Cm-243	6.50E-04	6.03E-04	4.09E-05	---	1.91E-04	---	8.28E-05
Cm-244	5.04E-04	4.77E-04	3.19E-05	---	1.49E-04	---	8.00E-05

Table 15 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	1.16E-07	1.16E-07	1.16E-07	1.16E-07	1.16E-07	1.16E-07
C-14	1.21E-05	2.42E-06	2.42E-06	2.42E-06	2.42E-06	2.42E-06	2.42E-06
Na-24	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06
P-32	8.25E-04	3.86E-05	3.18E-05	---	---	---	2.28E-05
Cr-51	---	---	8.90E-09	4.94E-09	1.35E-09	9.02E-09	4.72E-07
Mn-54	---	1.07E-05	2.85E-06	---	3.00E-06	---	8.98E-06
Mn-56	---	3.34E-07	7.54E-08	---	4.04E-07	---	4.84E-05
Fe-55	1.15E-05	6.10E-06	1.89E-06	---	---	3.45E-06	1.13E-06
Fe-59	1.65E-05	2.67E-05	1.33E-05	---	---	7.74E-06	2.78E-05
Co-58	---	1.80E-06	5.51E-06	---	---	---	1.05E-05
Co-60	---	5.29E-06	1.56E-05	---	---	---	2.93E-05
Ni-59	4.02E-05	1.07E-05	6.82E-06	---	---	---	7.10E-07
Ni-63	5.38E-04	2.88E-05	1.83E-05	---	---	---	1.94E-06
Ni-65	2.22E-06	2.09E-07	1.22E-07	---	---	---	2.56E-05
Cu-64	---	2.45E-07	1.48E-07	---	5.92E-07	---	1.15E-05
Zn-65	1.37E-05	3.65E-05	2.27E-05	---	2.30E-05	---	6.41E-06
Zn-69	4.38E-08	6.33E-08	5.85E-09	---	3.84E-08	---	3.99E-06
Br-83	---	---	1.71E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	1.98E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	9.12E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	6.70E-05	4.12E-05	---	---	---	4.31E-06
Rb-88	---	1.90E-07	1.32E-07	---	---	---	9.32E-09
Rb-89	---	1.17E-07	1.04E-07	---	---	---	1.02E-09
Sr-89	1.32E-03	---	3.77E-05	---	---	---	5.11E-05
Sr-90	2.56E-02	---	5.15E-04	---	---	---	2.29E-04
Sr-91	2.40E-05	---	9.06E-07	---	---	---	5.30E-05
Sr-92	9.03E-06	---	3.62E-07	---	---	---	1.71E-04
Y-90	4.11E-08	---	1.10E-09	---	---	---	1.17E-04
Y-91M	3.82E-10	---	1.39E-11	---	---	---	7.48E-07
Y-91	6.02E-07	---	1.61E-08	---	---	---	8.02E-05
Y-92	3.60E-09	---	1.03E-10	---	---	---	1.04E-04
Y-93	1.14E-08	---	3.13E-10	---	---	---	1.70E-04
Zr-95	1.16E-07	2.55E-08	2.27E-08	---	3.65E-08	---	2.66E-05
Zr-97	6.99E-09	1.01E-09	5.96E-10	---	1.45E-09	---	1.53E-04
Nb-95	2.25E-08	8.76E-09	6.26E-09	---	8.23E-09	---	1.62E-05
Mo-99	---	1.33E-05	3.29E-06	---	2.84E-05	---	1.10E-05
Tc-99M	9.23E-10	1.81E-09	3.00E-08	---	2.63E-08	9.19E-10	1.03E-06

Table 15 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	1.07E-09	1.12E-09	1.42E-08	---	1.91E-08	5.92E-10	3.56E-09
Ru-103	7.31E-07	---	2.81E-07	---	1.84E-06	---	1.89E-05
Ru-105	6.45E-08	---	2.34E-08	---	5.67E-07	---	4.21E-05
Ru-106	1.17E-05	---	1.46E-06	---	1.58E-05	---	1.82E-04
Ag-110M	5.39E-07	3.64E-07	2.91E-07	---	6.78E-07	---	4.33E-05
Sb-124	1.11E-05	1.44E-07	3.89E-06	2.45E-08	---	6.16E-06	6.94E-05
Sb-125	7.16E-06	5.52E-08	1.50E-06	6.63E-09	---	3.99E-06	1.71E-05
Te-125M	1.14E-05	3.09E-06	1.52E-06	3.20E-06	---	---	1.10E-05
Te-127M	2.89E-05	7.78E-06	3.43E-06	6.91E-06	8.24E-05	---	2.34E-05
Te-127	4.71E-07	1.27E-07	1.01E-07	3.26E-07	1.34E-06	---	1.84E-05
Te-129M	4.87E-05	1.36E-05	7.56E-06	1.57E-05	1.43E-04	---	5.94E-05
Te-129	1.34E-07	3.74E-08	3.18E-08	9.56E-08	3.92E-07	---	8.34E-06
Te-131M	7.20E-06	2.49E-06	2.65E-06	5.12E-06	2.41E-05	---	1.01E-04
Te-131	8.30E-08	2.53E-08	2.47E-08	6.35E-08	2.51E-07	---	4.36E-07
Te-132	1.01E-05	4.47E-06	5.40E-06	6.51E-06	4.15E-05	---	4.50E-05
I-130	2.92E-06	5.90E-06	3.04E-06	6.50E-04	8.82E-06	---	2.76E-06
I-131	1.72E-05	1.73E-05	9.83E-06	5.72E-03	2.84E-05	---	1.54E-06
I-132	8.00E-07	1.47E-06	6.76E-07	6.82E-05	2.25E-06	---	1.73E-06
I-133	5.92E-06	7.32E-06	2.77E-06	1.36E-03	1.22E-05	---	2.95E-06
I-134	4.19E-07	7.78E-07	3.58E-07	1.79E-05	1.19E-06	---	5.16E-07
I-135	1.75E-06	3.15E-06	1.49E-06	2.79E-04	4.83E-06	---	2.40E-06
Cs-134	2.34E-04	3.84E-04	8.10E-05	---	1.19E-04	4.27E-05	2.07E-06
Cs-136	2.35E-05	6.46E-05	4.18E-05	---	3.44E-05	5.13E-06	2.27E-06
Cs-137	3.27E-04	3.13E-04	4.62E-05	---	1.02E-04	3.67E-05	1.96E-06
Cs-138	2.28E-07	3.17E-07	2.01E-07	---	2.23E-07	2.40E-08	1.46E-07
Ba-139	4.14E-07	2.21E-10	1.20E-08	---	1.93E-10	1.30E-10	2.39E-05
Ba-140	8.31E-05	7.28E-08	4.85E-06	---	2.37E-08	4.34E-08	4.21E-05
Ba-141	2.00E-07	1.12E-10	6.51E-09	---	9.69E-11	6.58E-10	1.14E-07
Ba-142	8.74E-08	6.29E-11	4.88E-09	---	5.09E-11	3.70E-11	1.14E-09
La-140	1.01E-08	3.53E-09	1.19E-09	---	---	---	9.84E-05
La-142	5.24E-10	1.67E-10	5.23E-11	---	---	---	3.31E-05
Ce-141	3.97E-08	1.98E-08	2.94E-09	---	8.68E-09	---	2.47E-05
Ce-143	6.99E-09	3.79E-06	5.49E-10	---	1.59E-09	---	5.55E-05
Ce-144	2.08E-06	6.52E-07	1.11E-07	---	3.61E-07	---	1.70E-04
Pr-143	3.93E-08	1.18E-08	1.95E-09	---	6.39E-09	---	4.24E-05
Pr-144	1.29E-10	3.99E-11	6.49E-12	---	2.11E-11	---	8.59E-08
Nd-147	2.79E-08	2.26E-08	1.75E-09	---	1.24E-08	---	3.58E-05

Table 15 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	4.29E-07	2.54E-07	1.14E-07	---	---	---	3.57E-05
Pu-238	1.19E-03	1.38E-04	3.16E-05	---	1.15E-04	---	7.50E-05
Pu-239	1.29E-03	1.38E-04	3.31E-05	---	1.22E-04	---	6.85E-05
Pu-240	1.28E-03	1.43E-04	3.31E-05	---	1.22E-04	---	6.98E-05
Pu-241	3.87E-05	1.58E-06	8.04E-07	---	2.96E-06	---	1.44E-06
Np-239	5.25E-09	3.77E-10	2.65E-10	---	1.09E-09	---	2.79E-05
Am-241	1.36E-03	1.17E-03	1.02E-04	---	6.23E-04	---	7.64E-05
Cm-242	8.78E-05	7.01E-05	5.84E-06	---	1.87E-05	---	8.16E-05
Cm-243	1.28E-03	1.04E-03	8.24E-05	---	3.08E-04	---	8.03E-05
Cm-244	1.08E-03	8.74E-04	6.93E-05	---	2.54E-04	---	7.77E-05

Table 16 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	1.76E-07	1.76E-07	1.76E-07	1.76E-07	1.76E-07	1.76E-07
C-14	2.37E-05	5.06E-06	5.06E-06	5.06E-06	5.06E-06	5.06E-06	5.06E-06
Na-24	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05
P-32	1.70E-03	1.00E-04	6.59E-05	---	---	---	2.30E-05
Cr-51	---	---	1.41E-08	9.20E-09	2.01E-09	1.79E-08	4.11E-07
Mn-54	---	1.99E-05	4.51E-06	---	4.41E-06	---	7.31E-06
Mn-56	---	8.18E-07	1.41E-07	---	7.03E-07	---	7.43E-05
Fe-55	1.39E-05	8.98E-06	2.40E-06	---	---	4.36E-06	1.14E-06
Fe-59	3.08E-05	5.38E-05	2.12E-05	---	---	1.59E-05	2.57E-05
Co-58	---	3.60E-06	8.98E-06	---	---	---	8.97E-06
Co-60	---	1.08E-05	2.55E-05	---	---	---	2.57E-05
Ni-59	4.73E-05	1.45E-05	8.17E-06	---	---	---	7.16E-07
Ni-63	6.34E-04	3.92E-05	2.20E-05	---	---	---	1.95E-06
Ni-65	4.70E-06	5.32E-07	2.42E-07	---	---	---	4.05E-05
Cu-64	---	6.09E-07	2.82E-07	---	1.03E-06	---	1.25E-05
Zn-65	1.84E-05	6.31E-05	2.91E-05	---	3.06E-05	---	5.33E-05
Zn-69	9.33E-08	1.68E-07	1.25E-08	---	6.98E-08	---	1.37E-05
Br-83	---	---	3.63E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	3.82E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	1.94E-08	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	1.70E-04	8.40E-05	---	---	---	4.35E-06
Rb-88	---	4.98E-07	2.73E-07	---	---	---	4.85E-07
Rb-89	---	2.86E-07	1.97E-07	---	---	---	9.74E-08
Sr-89	2.51E-03	---	7.20E-05	---	---	---	5.16E-05
Sr-90	2.83E-02	---	5.74E-04	---	---	---	2.31E-04
Sr-91	5.00E-05	---	1.81E-06	---	---	---	5.92E-05
Sr-92	1.92E-05	---	7.13E-07	---	---	---	2.07E-04
Y-90	8.69E-08	---	2.33E-09	---	---	---	1.20E-04
Y-91M	8.10E-10	---	2.76E-11	---	---	---	2.70E-06
Y-91	1.13E-06	---	3.01E-08	---	---	---	8.10E-05
Y-92	7.65E-09	---	2.15E-10	---	---	---	1.46E-04
Y-93	2.43E-08	---	6.62E-10	---	---	---	1.92E-04
Zr-95	2.06E-07	5.02E-08	3.56E-08	---	5.41E-08	---	2.50E-05
Zr-97	1.48E-08	2.54E-09	1.16E-09	---	2.56E-09	---	1.62E-04
Nb-95	4.20E-08	1.73E-08	1.00E-08	---	1.24E-08	---	1.46E-05
Mo-99	---	3.40E-05	6.63E-06	---	5.08E-05	---	1.12E-05
Tc-99M	1.92E-09	3.96E-09	5.10E-08	---	4.26E-08	2.07E-09	1.15E-06

Table 16 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	2.27E-09	2.86E-09	2.83E-08	---	3.40E-08	1.56E-09	4.86E-07
Ru-103	1.48E-06	---	4.95E-07	---	3.08E-06	---	1.80E-05
Ru-105	1.36E-07	---	4.58E-08	---	1.00E-06	---	5.41E-05
Ru-106	2.41E-05	---	3.01E-06	---	2.85E-05	---	1.83E-04
Ag-110M	9.96E-07	7.27E-07	4.81E-07	---	1.04E-06	---	3.77E-05
Sb-124	2.14E-05	3.15E-07	6.63E-06	5.68E-08	---	1.34E-05	6.60E-05
Sb-125	1.23E-05	1.19E-07	2.53E-06	1.54E-08	---	7.12E-06	1.64E-05
Te-125M	2.33E-05	7.79E-06	3.15E-06	7.84E-06	---	---	1.11E-05
Te-127M	5.85E-05	1.94E-05	7.08E-06	1.69E-05	1.44E-04	---	2.36E-05
Te-127	1.00E-06	3.35E-07	2.15E-07	8.14E-07	2.44E-06	---	2.10E-05
Te-129M	1.00E-04	3.43E-05	1.54E-05	3.84E-05	2.50E-04	---	5.97E-05
Te-129	2.84E-07	9.79E-08	6.63E-08	2.38E-07	7.07E-07	---	2.27E-05
Te-131M	1.52E-05	6.12E-06	5.05E-06	1.24E-05	4.21E-05	---	1.03E-04
Te-131	1.76E-07	6.50E-08	4.94E-08	1.57E-07	4.50E-07	---	7.11E-06
Te-132	2.08E-05	1.03E-05	9.61E-06	1.52E-05	6.44E-05	---	3.81E-05
I-130	6.00E-06	1.32E-05	5.30E-06	1.48E-03	1.45E-05	---	2.83E-06
I-131	3.59E-05	4.23E-05	1.86E-05	1.39E-02	4.94E-05	---	1.51E-06
I-132	1.66E-06	3.37E-06	1.20E-06	1.58E-04	3.76E-06	---	2.73E-06
I-133	1.25E-05	1.82E-05	5.33E-06	3.31E-03	2.14E-05	---	3.08E-06
I-134	8.69E-07	1.78E-06	6.33E-07	4.15E-05	1.99E-06	---	1.84E-06
I-135	3.64E-06	7.24E-06	2.64E-06	6.49E-04	8.07E-06	---	2.62E-06
Cs-134	3.77E-04	7.03E-04	7.10E-05	---	1.81E-04	7.42E-05	1.91E-06
Cs-136	4.59E-05	1.35E-04	5.04E-05	---	5.38E-05	1.10E-05	2.05E-06
Cs-137	5.22E-04	6.11E-04	4.33E-05	---	1.64E-04	6.64E-05	1.91E-06
Cs-138	4.81E-07	7.82E-07	3.79E-07	---	3.90E-07	6.09E-08	1.25E-06
Ba-139	8.81E-07	5.84E-10	2.55E-08	---	3.51E-10	3.54E-10	5.58E-05
Ba-140	1.71E-04	1.71E-07	8.81E-06	---	4.06E-08	1.05E-07	4.20E-05
Ba-141	4.25E-07	2.91E-10	1.34E-08	---	1.75E-10	1.77E-10	5.19E-06
Ba-142	1.84E-07	1.53E-10	9.06E-09	---	8.81E-11	9.26E-11	7.59E-07
La-140	2.11E-08	8.32E-09	2.14E-09	---	---	---	9.77E-05
La-142	1.10E-09	4.04E-10	9.67E-11	---	---	---	6.86E-05
Ce-141	7.87E-08	4.80E-08	5.65E-09	---	1.48E-08	---	2.48E-05
Ce-143	1.48E-08	9.82E-06	1.12E-09	---	2.86E-09	---	5.73E-05
Ce-144	2.98E-06	1.22E-06	1.67E-07	---	4.93E-07	---	1.71E-04
Pr-143	8.13E-08	3.04E-08	4.03E-09	---	1.13E-08	---	4.29E-05
Pr-144	2.74E-10	1.06E-10	1.38E-11	---	3.84E-11	---	4.93E-06
Nd-147	5.53E-08	5.68E-08	3.48E-09	---	2.19E-08	---	3.60E-05

Table 16 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	9.03E-07	6.28E-07	2.17E-07	---	---	---	3.69E-05
Pu-238	1.28E-03	1.50E-04	3.40E-05	---	1.21E-04	---	7.57E-05
Pu-239	1.38E-03	1.55E-04	3.54E-05	---	1.28E-04	---	6.91E-05
Pu-240	1.38E-03	1.55E-04	3.54E-05	---	1.28E-04	---	7.04E-05
Pu-241	4.25E-05	1.76E-06	8.82E-07	---	3.17E-06	---	1.45E-06
Np-239	1.11E-08	9.93E-10	5.61E-10	---	1.98E-09	---	2.87E-05
Am-241	1.46E-03	1.27E-03	1.09E-04	---	6.55E-04	---	7.70E-05
Cm-242	1.37E-04	1.27E-04	9.10E-06	---	2.62E-05	---	8.23E-05
Cm-243	1.40E-03	1.15E-03	8.98E-05	---	3.27E-04	---	8.10E-05
Cm-244	1.18E-03	9.70E-04	7.59E-05	---	2.71E-04	---	7.84E-05

Table 17 - Recommended Values for Other Parameters

Parameter Symbol	Definition	Values
f_g	Fraction of ingested produce grown in garden of interest.	0.76
f_P	Fraction of leafy vegetables grown in garden of interest.	1.0
P	Effective surface density of soil (assumes a 15 cm plow layer, expressed in dry weight)	240 kg/m^2
r	Fraction of deposited activity retained on crops, leafy vegetables, or pasture grass	0.25 1.0 (iodines) 0.2 (other particulates)
S_f	Attenuation factor accounting for shielding provided by residential structures	0.7 (maximum individual) 0.5 (general population)
t_b	Period of long-term buildup for activity in sediment or soil (20 years)	1.752E5 hr
t_e	Period of crop, leafy vegetable, or pasture grass exposure during growing season	30 days (grass-cow-milk-man pathway) 60 days (crop/vegetation-man pathway)
t_f	Transport time from animal feed-milk-man provided by residential structures	2 days (maximum individual) 4 days (general population)
t_h	Time delay between harvest of vegetation or crops and ingestion:	
	• For ingestion of forage by animals	Zero (pasture grass) 90 days (stored feed)
	• For ingestion of crops by man	1 day (leafy vegetables and max. individual feed) 60 days (produce and max. individual) 14 days (general population)
f_s	The fraction of daily feed that is pasture grass while the animals graze on pasture.	1.0
M_p	The mixing ratio at the point of withdrawal of drinking water.	Site Discharge 7.14 M.U.D. Intake 30.8
f_p	Fraction of the year that animals graze on pasture.	0.5

Table 17 - Recommended Values for Other Parameters

Parameter Symbol	Definition	Values
t_p	Environmental transit time, release to receptor (add time from release to exposure individual point to minimums shown for distribution)	12 hrs. (maximum) 1 day (maximum individual) 1 day (general population) 7 days (population--sport fish doses) 10 days (population--commercial fish doses)
t_s	Average time from slaughter of meat animal to consumption	20 days
Y_v	Agricultural productivity by unit area (measured in wet weight)	0.7 kg/m^2 (grass-cow-milk-man pathway) 2.0 kg/m^2 (produce or leafy vegetable ingested by man)
W	Shore-width factor for river shoreline	0.2
λ_w	Rate constant for removal of activity on plant or leaf structures by weathering (corresponds to a 14-day half-life)	0.0021 hr^{-1}
$\%CO_2$	Fraction of C-14 used for organ dose calculations from gaseous releases.	0.15

Table 18 - Estimated Doses Received by the General Public from On-Site Exposure

NOTE

The Dose Estimates are based on normal public activities conducted within the Fort Calhoun Station Site Boundary.

Location	Direction	Distance from Containment (miles)	Estimated Individual Dose Rate (mR/hour)		Estimated Total Combined Annual Dose (mRem)[B]	
			Direct Exposure (Total Body)	Inhalation (Critical Organ[A])	Direct Exposure (Total Body)	Inhalation (Critical Organ[A])
Firing Range	200°	0.24	4.08E-05	9.67E-06	5.08E+00	1.20E+00
Burn Pad	241°	0.33	1.95E-05	4.63E-06	1.41E-01	3.34E-02
On-Site Farming	118°	0.52	2.12E-05	5.03E-06	2.38E-02	5.64E-03
On-Site Farming	200°	0.51	1.03E-05	2.45E-06	2.30E-02	5.50E-03
On-Site Farming	308°	0.50	2.77E-05	6.64E-06	4.66E-02	1.12E-02
Site Maintenance Admin Bldg	145°	0.20	1.18E-04	2.84E-05	5.50E-02	1.33E-02
Site Maintenance Training Center	180°	0.20	1.45E-04	3.50E-05	6.78E-02	1.64E-02

A. Critical organ doses are based on adult thyroid.
B. Estimated totals are based on summation of all individual doses for members of the General Public while within the Fort Calhoun Station site boundary.

CH-ODCM-0001

Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM)

Revision 30

Safety Classification: Non-Safety

Usage Level: Reference

Change No.:	**EC 70009**
Reason for Change:	**Revise site boundary.**
Preparer:	**J. Hoffman**

Fort Calhoun Station

Table of Contents

PART I

List of Tables
PART I

List of Figures
PART I

Table of Contents

PART II

List of Tables
PART II

List of Figures
PART II

1.0 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

1.1 Purpose

1.1.1 Contains methodologies for and parameters necessary for calculating offsite doses, determination of gaseous and liquid radiation monitor set points, and administrative controls for effluent instrumentation, Radiological Effluent Tech Specs (RETS), and the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP).

1.2 Scope

1.2.1 Radioactive effluents are generated from station activities. These controls provide methodologies ensuring these effluents are properly monitored and quantified to promote accurate dose reporting. Additional controls ensure station equipment and processes are used to minimize release to the environment. The combination of minimizing release, accurately reporting dose, and monitoring the facility environs provides the basis for ensuring that station activities are not negatively impacting public health and the environment.

2.0 DEFINITIONS

2.1 Abnormal Discharge - The unplanned or uncontrolled emission of an effluent (i.e., containing facility-related, licensed radioactive material) into the unrestricted area.

2.2 Abnormal Release - The unplanned or uncontrolled emission of an effluent (i.e., containing facility-related, licensed radioactive material).

2.3 Channel Check - A CHANNEL CHECK shall be the qualitative assessment of channel behavior during operation by observation. This determination shall include, where possible, comparison of the channel indication and/or status with other indications and/or status derived from independent instrument channels measuring the same parameter.

2.4 Channel Function Test - Injection of a simulated signal into the channel to verify that it is functional, including any alarm and/or trip initiating action.

2.5 Effluent Concentration Limit (ECL) - Radionuclide limits listed in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

2.6 Member(s) of the Public - Member(s) of the Public means any individual except when that individual is receiving occupational dose.

2.7 Functional-Functionality - A system, subsystem, train, component or device shall be FUNCTIONAL or have FUNCTIONALITY when it is capable of performing its specified function(s) and when all necessary attendant instrumentation, controls, normal or emergency electrical power sources, cooling and seal water, lubrication, and other auxiliary equipment that are required for the system, subsystem, train, component, or device to perform its function(s) are also capable of performing their related support function(s).

2.8 Residual Radioactivity - Residual radioactivity means radioactivity in structures, materials, soils, ground water, and other media at a site resulting from activities under the licensee's control. This includes radioactivity from all licensed and unlicensed sources used by the licensee, but it excludes background radiation. It also includes radioactive materials remaining at the site as a result of routine or accidental releases of radioactive material at the site and previous burials at the site, even if those burials were made in accordance with the provisions of 10 CFR Part 20.

2.9 Site Boundary - The Site Boundary is the line beyond which the land is neither owned, or leased, nor controlled by the licensee.

2.10 Source Check - A SOURCE CHECK shall be the qualitative assessment of channel response when the channel sensor is exposed to a source of increased radioactivity.

2.11 Special Liquid - Non-routine release pathway in which normally non-radioactive liquid streams (such as Raw Water) found to contain radioactive material, are non-routine, and will be treated on a case specific basis if and when this occurs.

2.12 Unrestricted Area - An UNRESTRICTED AREA shall be any area at or beyond the SITE BOUNDARY access to which is not controlled by the licensee for purposes of protection of individuals from exposure to radiation and radioactive materials, or any area within the SITE BOUNDARY used for residential quarters or for industrial, commercial, institutional, and/or recreational purposes.

2.13 Venting - VENTING shall be the controlled process of discharging air or gas from a confinement to maintain temperature, pressure, humidity, concentration, or other operating condition, in such a manner that replacement air or gas is not provided or required during VENTING. Vent, used in system names, does not imply a VENTING process.

2.14 Water Effluent Concentration (WEC) - Radionuclide limits listed in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

Table 1.2 - Frequency Notation

The surveillance intervals are defined as follows:

Notation	**Title**	**Frequency**[A]
S	Shift	At least once per 12 hours
D	Daily	At least once per 24 hours
W	Weekly	At least once per 7 days
BW	Biweekly	At least once per 14 days
M	Monthly	At least once per 31 days
Q	Quarterly	At least once per 92 days
SA	Semiannual	At least once per 184 days
A	Annually	At least once per 366 days
R		At least once per 18 months
P	Prior to	Prior to each release (Performance within 24 hrs.)

A. Each surveillance requirement shall be performed within the specified surveillance interval with a maximum allowable extension not to exceed 25 percent of the specified surveillance interval.

Table 1.3 - Radiological Effluent Controls Program Technical Specification Implementation

Technical Specification	ODCM Implementing Step
5.16.1.a	3.1.1, 3.2.1
5.16.1.b	4.1.1
5.16.1.c	Table 4.1, Table 4.2
5.16.1.d	4.1.2
5.16.1.e	4.1.2B.1, 4.2.2B.1
5.16.1.f	4.1.3A, 4.2.4A
5.16.1.g	4.2.1
5.16.1.h	4.2.2
5.16.1.i	4.2.3
5.16.1.j	4.3.1
5.16.2.a	5.1.1
5.16.2.b	5.2.1
5.16.2.c	5.3.1
5.17	6.3, 6.2.1D

3.0 INSTRUMENTATION

3.1 Radioactive Liquid Effluent Instrumentation

3.1.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. The radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.1.1 shall be FUNCTIONAL with their alarm/trip setpoints set to ensure that the limits of Specification 3.1.1 are not exceeded. The alarm/trip setpoints of these channels shall be determined in accordance with Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

1. With a radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channel alarm/trip setpoint less conservative than required by the above specification, immediately suspend the releases of radioactive liquid effluents monitored by the affected channel or declare the channel non-functional.

2. With less than the minimum number of radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channels functional, take the action shown in Table 3.1.1. Restore non-functional effluent monitoring instrumentation to FUNCTIONAL status within 30 days and, if unsuccessful, explain in the next Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report why this non-functionality was not corrected in a timely manner. The reporting requirement is limited to the following instrumentation that monitors effluent stream: RM-055.

3.1.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. Each radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated FUNCTIONAL by performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, SOURCE CHECK, CALIBRATION, and CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at the frequencies shown in Table 3.1.2.

Table 3.1.1 - Radioactive Liquid Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation

Instrument	Minimum Channels Functional	Action
1. Radioactivity Monitor Providing Alarm and Automatic Termination of Release. 1.1 Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line (RM-055)	1	1, 4
2. Flow Rate Measurement Device 2.1 Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line	1	2
3. Radioactivity Recorder 3.1 Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line	1	3

Table Notation	
ACTION 1	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided that prior to initiating a release: 1. At least two independent samples are analyzed in accordance with applicable chemistry procedures. 2. At least two qualified individuals independently verify the release rate calculations.
ACTION 2	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided the flow rate is determined at least once per four hours during the actual release.
ACTION 3	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided the radioactivity is recorded manually at least once per four hours during the actual release.
ACTION 4	During the performance of source checks the effluent radiation monitor is unable to respond, hence is considered non-functional. Effluent releases may continue uninterrupted during the performance of source checks provided the operator is stationed at the monitor during the check. If the effluent radiation monitor fails the source check, carryout the action(s) of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual for the non-functional monitor or terminate the effluent release.

Table 3.1.2 - Radioactive Liquid Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation Surveillance Requirements

Instrument	**Channel Check**	**Channel**		**Source Check**
		Calibration	**Function Test**	
1. Radioactivity Monitor Providing Alarm and Automatic Isolation				
1.1 RM-055	----	R	Q	P

3.2 Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Instrumentation

3.2.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. The radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.2.1 shall be FUNCTIONAL with their alarm/trip setpoints set to ensure that the limits of Specification 3.2.1 are not exceeded. The alarm/trip setpoints of these channels shall be determined in accordance with Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

1. With a radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channel alarm/trip setpoint less conservative than required by the above specification, immediately suspend the releases of radioactive gaseous effluents monitored by the affected channel or declare the channel non-functional.

2. With less than the minimum number of radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channels functional, take the action shown in Table 3.2.1. Restore non-functional effluent monitoring instrumentation to FUNCTIONAL status within 30 days and, if unsuccessful, explain in the next Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report why this non-functionality was not corrected in a timely manner. The reporting requirement is limited to the following instrumentation that monitors effluent streams: RM-043, RM-062, and RM-052.

3.2.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. Each radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated FUNCTIONAL by performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, SOURCE CHECK, CALIBRATION, and CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at the frequencies shown in Table 3.2.2.

Table 3.2.1 - Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation

Instrument	Minimum Channels Functional	Action
1. Auxiliary Bldg. Exhaust Stack (RM-052, RM-062)		
1.1 Noble Gas	1	1, 7, 8
1.2 Particulate	1	2, 7, 8
2. Laboratory and Radwaste Processing Building Stack (RM-043)		
2.1 Noble Gas	1	3, 7
2.2 Particulate	1	4, 7
3. Flow Rate Measurement Devices		
3.1 Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack	1	5
3.2 Laboratory and Radwaste Processing Building Stack	1	5
4. Radioactivity Chart Recorders		
4.1 Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack	1	6

Table 3.2.1 Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation	
Table Notation	
ACTION 1	If the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack Noble Gas Monitor is non-functional, ventilation of the auxiliary building via the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack may continue provided grab samples are taken once per 12 hours. (See Table 4.2)
ACTION 2	If the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack Particulate Sampler is non-functional, ventilation of the Auxiliary Building may continue through the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack provided sample collection in accordance with Table 4.2 using auxiliary sample collection equipment is initiated within 2 hours of the declaration of non-functionality by the Shift Manager.
ACTION 3	If the Noble Gas Monitor is non-functional, ventilation of the LRWPB may continue via the LRWPB stack provided grab samples are taken at least once per 12 hours. (See Table 4.2)
ACTION 4	If the Particulate Sampler is non-functional, ventilation of the LRWPB may continue via the LRWPB Stack provided sample collection using auxiliary sample collection equipment is initiated within 2 hours of the declaration of non-functionality, by the Shift Manager, in accordance with Table 4.2.
ACTION 5	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided the flowrate is estimated or recorded manually at least once per four hours during the actual release.
ACTION 6	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided the radioactivity level is recorded manually at least once per four hours during the actual release.
ACTION 7	During the performance of source checks the effluent radiation monitor is unable to respond, hence is considered non-functional. Effluent releases may continue uninterrupted during the performance of source checks provided the operator is stationed at the monitor during the check. If the effluent radiation monitor fails the source check, carryout the Action(s) of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual for the non-functional monitor or terminate the effluent release.
ACTION 8	During the ventilation of airborne effluents from the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack at least one Auxiliary Building Exhaust fan shall be in operation.

Table 3.2.2 - Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation
Surveillance Requirements

Instrument	Channel Check	Calibration	Channel Function Test	Source Check
1. Radioactivity Monitors Providing Alarm and Automatic Isolation				
1.1 RM-043	D	R	Q	M
1.2 RM-062	D	R	Q	M
1.3 RM-052	D	R	Q	M
2. Flowrate Monitors				
2.1 RM-043 Sampler	D	R	Q	----
2.2 RM-062 Sampler	D	R	Q	----
2.3 RM-052 Sampler	D	R	Q	----
2.4 Auxiliary Bldg Exhaust Stack	D	R	Q	----
2.5 Laboratory and Radwaste Process Bldg Exhaust Stack	D	R	Q	----
	Operations Check		**Air Flow Calibration**	
3. Environmental Monitors				
3.1 RM-023 - Sample Station #40	M		A	
3.2 RM-024 - Sample Station #41	M		A	
3.3 RM-025 - Sample Station #28	----		----	
3.4 RM-026 - Sample Station #36	----		----	
3.5 RM-027 - Sample Station #37	M		A	
3.6 RM-028 - Sample Station #38	----		----	
3.7 RM-029 - Sample Station #39	----		----	
3.8 RM-035 - Sample Station #1	----		----	
3.9 RM-036 - Sample Station #2	M		A	
3.10 RM-037 - Sample Station #3	----		----	
3.11 RM-038 - Sample Station #4	M		A	
3.12 RM-039 - Sample Station #5	----		----	
3.13 RM-040 - Sample Station #32	M		A	

4.0 <u>RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS</u>

4.1 Radioactive Liquid Effluents

4.1.1 Concentration

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The release rate of radioactive material in liquid effluents shall be controlled such that the instantaneous concentrations for radionuclides, other than dissolved or entrained noble gases, do not exceed the values specified in 10 CFR Part 20 for liquid effluents at site discharge. To support facility operations, RP/Chemistry supervision may increase this limit up to the limit specified in Technical Specifications 5.16.1.b. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to 2.0E-04 µCi/ml, total activity.

2. Technical Specification 5.16.1.b establishes the administrative control limit on concentration of radioactive material, other than dissolved or entrained noble gases, released in liquid effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to 2.0E-04 µCi/ml total activity.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. When the concentration of radioactive material released at site discharge exceeds the above limits, appropriate corrective actions shall be taken immediately to restore concentrations within the above limits.

B. Surveillance Requirements

i	**NOTE** Radioactive liquid waste includes water used for fire suppression in areas of the facility that may contain radioactivity. These liquids are required to be monitored prior to release in accordance with SO-G-28.	i

1. Radioactive liquid waste shall be sampled and analyzed according to the sampling and analysis program in Table 4.1.

2. The results of the radioactivity analysis shall be used with the calculational methods in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

3. To assure that the concentration at the point of release is maintained within the limits of Technical Specification 5.16.1.b.

4. Records shall be maintained of the radioactive concentrations and volume before dilution of each batch of liquid effluent released and of the average dilution flow and length of time over which each discharge occurred. Analytical results shall be submitted to the Commission in accordance with Part I, Section 6.0 of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

Table 4.1 - Radioactive Liquid Effluent Sampling and Analysis

A. Monitor, Hotel Waste Tanks & Special Liquid, Releases

Sampling Frequency	Type of Activity Analysis	Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) (μCi/ml) [A]
Each Batch	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	5.0E-07
Each Batch	Dissolved Noble Gases (Gamma Emitters) [B]	1.0E-05
Monthly Composite [C]	H-3	1.0E-05
Monthly Composite [C]	Gross Alpha	1.0E-07
Quarterly Composite [C]	Sr-89, Sr-90	5.0E-08
Quarterly Composite [C]	Fe-55	1.0E-06

NOTES:

A. LLD is defined in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

B. The principal gamma emitters for which the LLD specification applies exclusively are the following radionuclides: Kr-87, Kr-88, Xe-133, Xe-133m, Xe-135, and Xe-138 for dissolved or entrained gases and Mn-54, Fe-59, Co-58, Co-60, Zn-65, Mo-99, Cs-134, Cs-137, and Ce-141 for fission and corrosion products. Ce-144 shall also be measured, but with a LLD of 5.0E-06.

C. To be representative of the average quantities and concentrations of radioactive materials in liquid effluents, samples should be collected in proportion to the rate of flow of the effluent stream. Prior to analyses, all samples taken for the composite should be mixed in order for the composite sample to be representative of the average effluent release.

4.1.2 Dose from Radioactive Liquid Effluents

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The dose or dose commitment to an individual in unrestricted areas from radioactive materials in liquid effluents shall be limited to the following:

a. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 1.5 mrem to the total body and 5 mrem to any organ; and

b. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 3 mrem to the total body and 10 mrem to any organ.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. If the dose contribution, due to the cumulative release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents, exceeds the annual or quarterly dose objectives, submit a Special Report to the NRC, per Section 6.2.3, within 30 days.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. Cumulative dose contributions from liquid effluents for the current calendar quarter and the current calendar year shall be determined in accordance with the methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual at least once per quarter.

4.1.3 Liquid Radwaste Treatment

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The Liquid Radwaste Treatment System shall be FUNCTIONAL, and appropriate portions of these systems shall be used to reduce releases of radioactivity when the projected doses due to the liquid effluent, from each unit, to UNRESTRICTED AREAS would exceed 0.06 mrem to the whole body or 0.2 mrem to any organ in a 31-day period.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. With radioactive liquid waste being discharged without treatment and in excess of the above limits and any portion of the Liquid Radwaste Treatment System not in operation, prepare and submit to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission within 30 days, pursuant to 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, a Special Report that includes the following information:

1) Explanation of why liquid radwaste was being discharged without treatment, identification of equipment or subsystem(s) not functional and reasons for non-functionality.

2) Action(s) taken to restore the non-functional equipment to functional status.

3) Summary description of action(s) taken to prevent a recurrence.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. Dose due to liquid releases shall be projected frequently and at least once per quarter, in accordance with the methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, when Liquid Radwaste Treatment Systems are not fully FUNCTIONAL.

2. FUNCTIONAL is defined as follows:

a. A filtration/ion exchange (FIX) system will be utilized for processing liquid radwaste. The system consists of a booster pump, charcoal pretreatment filter, and pressure vessels containing organic/inorganic resins, which can be configured for optimum performance. The effluent from the FIX system is directed to the monitor tanks for release.

4.1.3B.2 (continued)

b. Waste filters (WD-17A and WD-17B) are used only on those occasions when considered necessary, otherwise the flows from the low activity fluids may bypass the filters. No credit for decontamination factors (iodines, Cs, Rb, others) was taken for these filters during the 10 CFR Part 50 Appendix I dose design objective evaluation; therefore, the non-functionality of these filters does not affect the dose contributions to any individual in the unrestricted areas via liquid pathways. The non-functionality of waste filters will not be considered a reportable event in accordance with the Action listed above.

4.1.4 Liquid Holdup Tanks

Tanks included in this Specification are those outdoor tanks that are not surrounded by liners, dikes, or walls capable of holding the tanks contents and that do not have tank overflows and surrounding area drains connected to the liquid radwaste treatment system.

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The quantity of radioactive material contained in each unprotected outdoor liquid holdup tank shall not exceed 10 curies, excluding tritium and dissolved or entrained noble gases.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. When the quantity of radioactive material in any unprotected outdoor liquid holdup tank exceeds 10 curies, excluding tritium and dissolved or entrained noble gasses, immediately suspend all additions of radioactive material to the tank and within 48 hours reduce the tank contents to within the limit.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. The quantity of radioactive material contained in each outdoor liquid holdup tank shall be determined to be within the above limit by analyzing a representative sample of the tanks contents at least once per 7 days when radioactive material is being added to the tank.

4.2 Radioactive Gaseous Effluents

4.2.1 Concentration

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The release rate of radioactive material in airborne effluents shall be controlled such that the instantaneous concentrations of radionuclides does not exceed the values specified in 10 CFR Part 20 for airborne effluents at the unrestricted area boundary. To support facility operations, RP/Chemistry supervision may increase this limit up to the limits specified in Technical Specification 5.16.1.g.

2. Technical Specification 5.16.1.g establishes the administrative control limit on the concentration resulting from radioactive material, other than noble gases, released in gaseous effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1. For noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to five times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. When the concentration of radioactive material released to unrestricted areas exceeds the above limits, appropriate corrective actions shall be taken immediately to restore concentrations within the above limits.

B. Surveillance Requirements

i	**NOTE** Radioactive gaseous wastes include atmospheres in areas where gaseous fire suppression systems are utilized or where smoke is produced as a result of fire in areas of the facility that may contain radioactivity. These atmospheres are required to be monitored prior to gaseous release to unrestricted areas in accordance with SO-G-28.	i

1. Radioactive gaseous wastes shall be sampled and analyzed according to the sampling and analysis program of Table 4.2. The results of the radioactivity analysis shall be used to assure the limits in Step 4.2.1A are not exceeded.

Table 4.2 - Radioactive Airborne Effluent Sampling and Analysis

A. Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack [D]

Sampling Frequency	Type of Activity Analysis	Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) (μCi/ml) [A]
Weekly (Particulate Sample)	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	1.0E-11
Weekly (Noble Gases)	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	1.0E-4
Weekly	Tritium (H-3)	1.0E-06
Monthly Composite [C]	Gross Alpha	1.0E-11
Quarterly Composite (Particulate Samples)	Sr-89, Sr-90	1.0E-11

B. Laboratory and Radwaste Building Exhaust Stack [D]

Sampling Frequency	Type of Activity Analysis	Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) (μCi/ml) [A]
Weekly (Particulate Sample)	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	1.0E-11
Weekly (Noble Gases)	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	1.0E-4
Monthly Composite [C]	Gross Alpha	1.0E-11
Quarterly Composite (Particulate Sample)	Sr-89, Sr-90	1.0E-11

NOTES:

A. LLD is defined in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

B. The principal gamma emitters for which the LLD specification applies exclusively are the following radionuclides: Kr-87, Kr-88, Xe-133, Xe-133m, Xe-135, and Xe-138 for noble gas releases and Mn-54, Fe-59, Co-58, Co-60, Zn-65, Mo-99, Cs-134, Cs-137, Ce-141, and Ce-144 for particulate releases.

C. Frequency requirement may be satisfied using weekly gross alpha results from particulate sampling media.

D. Particulate samples shall be corrected for sampler deposition/transportation efficiency by using the approved software programs or by multiplying the activity obtained by the associated sampler multiplication factor (See Table 4.3).

Table 4.3 - Sampler Deposition/Transportation Correction Factors

Sampler	Sample	Particulate	
		DF	ACTMULT
RM-062	AB	0.411	2.433
RM-052	AB	0.638	1.567
RM-043	LRWPB	0.809	1.236

ACRONYM DEFINITIONS:

AB - Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack
LRWPB - Laboratory and Rad Waste Processing Building
DF - Deposition Factor
ACTMULT - Activity multiplication factor to correct for sample loss.

4.2.2 Dose - Noble Gases

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The dose or dose commitment to an individual at the site boundary from release of noble gases in airborne effluents shall be limited to the following:

   a. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 5 mrads for gamma radiation and less than or equal to 10 mrads for beta radiation; and

   b. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 10 mrads for gamma radiation and less than or equal to 20 mrads for beta radiation.

   APPLICABILITY: At all times

   ACTION:

   a. If the dose contribution, due to the cumulative release of noble gases in airborne effluents, exceeds the annual or quarterly dose objectives, submit a Special Report to the NRC, per Section 6.2.3, within 30 days.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. The radiation dose contributions from radioactive noble gases in airborne effluents shall be determined, in accordance with the methodologies and parameters of Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, on a quarterly basis.

4.2.3 Dose - H-3, C-14, and Radioactive Material in Particulate Form with Half-Lives Greater than 8 Days (Other than Noble Gases)

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The dose to an individual or dose commitment to any organ of an individual in unrestricted areas due to the release of H-3, C-14, and radioactive materials in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days (excluding noble gases) in airborne effluents shall be limited to the following:

   a. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 7.5 mrem to any organ; and

4.2.3A.1 (continued)

b. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 15 mrem to any organ.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. If the dose contribution, due to the cumulative release of H-3, C-14, and radioactive materials in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days, exceeds the annual or quarterly dose objectives, submit a Special Report to the NRC per Section 6.2.3, within 30 days.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. The radiation dose contributions from H-3, C-14 and radioactive materials in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days (excluding noble gases) in airborne effluents shall be determined, in accordance with the methodologies and parameters of Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, on a quarterly basis.

4.2.4 Gaseous Radwaste Treatment

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. In accordance with Technical Specification 5.16.1.f, the Ventilation Exhaust Systems shall be FUNCTIONAL, and appropriate portions of these systems shall be used to reduce the releases of radioactivity when the projected doses in 31 days due to gaseous effluent releases to areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY would exceed:

a. 0.2 mrad to air from gamma radiation, or

b. 0.4 mrad to air from beta radiation, or

c. 0.3 mrem to any organ of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC

4.2.4A.1 (continued)

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. With radioactive gaseous waste being discharged without treatment and in excess of the above limits, prepare and submit a report to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission within 30 days, pursuant to 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, a special report that includes the following information:

1) Identification of equipment or subsystem(s) not functional and reasons for non-functionality.

2) Action(s) taken to restore the non-functional equipment to functional status.

3) Summary description of action(s) taken to prevent a recurrence.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. Dose due to gaseous releases shall be projected frequently and at least once per quarter, in accordance with the methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, when Ventilation Exhaust Systems are not fully FUNCTIONAL.

2. FUNCTIONAL is defined as follows:

a. Ventilation Exhaust Systems

1) The radioactive effluents from the controlled access area of the auxiliary building are filtered by the HEPA filters in the auxiliary building ventilation system. If the radioactive effluents are discharged without the HEPA filters and it is confirmed that one half of the annual dose objective will be exceeded during the calendar quarter, a special report shall be submitted to the Commission pursuant to Section 4.2.4A.

4.3 Uranium Fuel Cycle

4.3.1 Total Dose-Uranium Fuel Cycle

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The dose to any real individual from uranium fuel cycle sources shall be limited to ≤ 25 mrem to the total body or any organ (except the thyroid, which shall be limited to ≤ 75 mrem) during each calendar year.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. With the calculated dose from the release of radioactive materials in liquid or gaseous effluents exceeding twice the limits of specifications 4.1.2A, 4.2.2A, or 4.2.3A, calculations shall be made including direct radiation contribution from the facility and outside storage tanks to determine whether the above limits have been exceeded. If such is the case, in lieu of any other report required by Section 6.2, prepare and submit a Special Report to the Commission pursuant to Technical Specification 5.16 that defines the corrective action to be taken to reduce subsequent releases to prevent recurrence of exceeding the above limits and includes the schedule for achieving conformance with the above limits. This Special Report , as defined in 10 CFR Part 20.2203(a)(4) and 20.2203(b), shall include an analysis that estimates the radiation exposure (dose) to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from uranium fuel cycle sources, including all effluent pathways and direct radiation, for the calendar year that includes the release(s) covered by this report. It shall also describe levels of radiation and concentration of radioactive material involved, and the cause of exposure levels or concentrations. If the estimated dose(s) exceeds the above limits, and if the release condition resulting in the violation of 40 CFR Part 190 or 10 CFR Part 72.104 has not already been corrected, the Special Report shall include a request for a variance in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 190 or 10 CFR Part 72.104. Submittal of the report is considered a timely request, and a variance is granted until staff action on the request is complete.

4.3.1 (continued)

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. Cumulative dose contributions from liquid and gaseous effluents shall be determined in accordance with surveillance requirements 4.1.2B, 4.2.2B and 4.2.3B and in accordance with the methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

5.0 RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM (REMP)

5.1 Monitoring Program

5.1.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program shall be conducted as specified in Table 5.1.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

1. Analytical results of this program and deviations from the sampling schedule shall be reported to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2).

2. If the level of radioactivity from calculated doses leads to a higher exposure pathway to individuals, this pathway shall be added to the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program. Modifications to the program shall be reported in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

3. If the level of radioactivity in an environmental sampling medium exceeds the reporting level specified in Table 5.4, and the activity is attributable to facility operation, a Special Report shall be prepared and submitted to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission within 30 days (Section 6.2.3). The detection capabilities of the equipment used for the analysis of environmental samples must meet the requirements of Table 5.3 for Lower Level of Detection (LLD).

5.1.1A (continued)

4. If the level of radioactivity in a sample from either an onsite or offsite well, performed per the Site Groundwater Protection Program, exceeds the reporting level specified in Table 5.4, and the activity is attributable to facility operation, a Special Report shall be prepared and submitted to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission within 30 days (Section 6.2.3). The detection capabilities of the equipment used for the analysis of environmental samples must meet the requirements of Table 5.3 for Lower Level of Detection (LLD). Copies of the Special Report will be forwarded to State/Local authorities. **[AR 39127]**

5. If the level of radioactivity from either an onsite or offsite well, performed per the Site Groundwater Protection Program exceeds the reporting level specified in Table 5.4, and the activity is attributable to facility operations, state and local authorities shall be notified by the end of the next business day. NRC shall be notified per LS-FC-1020, Reportability Tables and Decision Tree. **[AR 39127]**

6. Radiological environmental sampling locations and the media that is utilized for analysis are presented in Table 5.2. Sampling locations are also illustrated on the map, Figure 1. Details of the quarterly emergency TLD locations are contained in surveillance test CH-ST-RV-0003, Environmental Sample Collection – Quarterly/Environmental Dosimeters (TLDs). Each TLD sample location contains one dosimeter that is exchanged quarterly for REMP sampling and as needed for Emergency Planning Zone monitoring.

7. Deviations from the monitoring program, presented in this section and detailed in Table 5.2, are permitted if specimens are unobtainable due to mitigating circumstances such as hazardous conditions, seasonal unavailability, malfunction of equipment, or if a person discontinues participation in the program, etc. If the equipment malfunctions, corrective actions will be completed as soon as practicable. If a person no longer supplies samples, a replacement will be made if possible. All deviations from the sampling schedule will be described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report, pursuant to Section 6.2.

5.1.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) samples shall be collected and analyzed in accordance with Tables 5.1, 5.2, and 5.3.

Table 5.1 - Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program

Exposure Pathway and/or Sample	Collection Site [A]	Type of Analysis [B]	Frequency
1. Direct Radiation	A. 14 TLD indicator stations, one background station[F], total of 15. B. An inner-ring of 16 stations, one in each cardinal sector in the general area of the unrestricted area boundary and within 2.5 miles. C. An outer-ring of 16 stations, one in each cardinal sector located outside of the inner-ring, but no more distant than approximately 5 miles. D. Other TLDs may be placed at special interest locations beyond the Restricted Area where either a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC or Omaha Public Power District employees have routine access.	Gamma dose Gamma dose Gamma dose Gamma dose	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly
2. Air Monitoring	A. Indicator Stations 1. Three stations in the general area of the unrestricted area boundary 2. City of Blair 3. Desoto Township B. One background station [F]	Filter for Gross Beta [C] Filter for Gamma Isotopic	Weekly Quarterly composite of weekly filters
3. Water	A. Missouri River at nearest downstream drinking water intake. B. Missouri River downstream near the mixing zone. C. Missouri River upstream of Facility intake (background)[F].	Gamma Isotopic, H-3	Monthly for Gamma isotopic analysis. Quarterly composite for H-3 Analysis
4. Milk [D]	A. Nearest milk animal (cow or goat) within 5 miles B. Milk animal (cow or goat) between 5 miles and 18.75 miles (background)[F].	Gamma Isotopic	Monthly
5. Fish	A. Four fish samples within vicinity of Facility discharge. B. One background sample upstream of Facility discharge.	Gamma Isotopic	Once per season (May to October)

Table 5.1 - Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program

Exposure Pathway and/or Sample	Collection Site [A]	Type of Analysis [B]	Frequency
6. Vegetables or Food Products [E]	A. One sample in the highest exposure pathway. B. One sample from onsite crop field C. One sample outside of 5 miles (background)[F].	Gamma Isotopic	Once per season (May to October)
7. Groundwater	A. Three samples from sources potentially affected by facility operations. B. One sample outside of 5 miles (background)[F].	H_3, Gross Beta, Gamma Isotopic, Sr-90	Quarterly
8. Vegetation in lieu of milk	A. One sample at the highest annual average D/Q offsite location. B. One sample at the second highest annual average D/Q offsite location. C. One sample outside of 5 miles (background) [F].	Gamma Isotopic	Monthly (when available)

NOTES:

A. See Table 5.3 for required detection limits.
B. The Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) for analysis is defined in the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual in accordance with the wording of NUREG-1301.
C. When a gross beta count indicates radioactivity greater than 2.5E-13 μCi/ml or 0.25 pCi/m3, (ten times the yearly mean), a gamma spectral analysis will be performed.
D. If milk samples are temporarily not available at a sampling site due to mitigating circumstances, then vegetation (broadleaf, pasture grass, etc.) shall be collected as an alternate sample at the site. If there are no milk producers within the entire 5-mile radius of the facility, then vegetation shall be collected monthly, when available, at two offsite locations having the highest calculated annual average ground level D/Q and a background locale. (Reference Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, Part II, Table 4 "Highest Potential Exposure Pathways for Estimating Dose")
E. Samples should be collected from garden plots of 500 ft2 or more. (Reference Reg. Guide 4.8 "Environmental Technical Specifications for Nuclear Power Plants," Dec. 1975).
F. This sample may not be located in the least prevalent wind direction. The Branch Technical Position paper, Table 1, subnote "d" says this regarding background information, or control locations. **"The purpose of this sample is to obtain background information. If it is not practical to establish control locations in accordance with the distance and wind direction criteria, other sites which provide valid background data may be substituted".**

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
					Airborne Particulate							
1	Onsite Station, 110-meter weather tower	0.53	293°/WNW	P		X						
2[C,E]	Onsite Station, adjacent to old plant access road	0.59	207°/SSW	K	X	X						
3	Offsite Station, Intersection of Hwy. 75 and farm access road	0.94	145°/SE	G		X						
4	Blair OPPD office	2.86	305°/NW	Q	X	X						
5[A]												
6	Fort Calhoun, NE City Hall	5.18	150°/SSE	H		X						
7	Fence around intake gate, Desoto Wildlife Refuge	2.07	102°/ESE	F		X						
8	Onsite Station, entrance to Plant Site from Hwy. 75	0.55	191°/S	J		X						
9	Onsite Station, NW of Plant	0.68	305°/NW	Q		X						
10	Onsite Station, WSW of Plant	0.61	242°/WSW	M		X						
11	Offsite Station, SE of Plant	1.07	39°/SE	G		X						

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
12	Metropolitan Utilities Dist., Florence Treatment Plant North Omaha, NE	14.3	154°/SSE	H			X					
13	West bank Missouri River, downstream from Plant discharge	0.45	108°/ESE	F			X		X			
14[D]	Upstream from Intake Bldg, west bank of river	0.09	4°/N	A			X		X			
15	Smith Farm	1.99	134°/SE	G								X
16[A]												
17[A]												
18[A]												
19[A]												
20[D]	Mohr Dairy	9.86	186°/S	J				[B,F]			X	X
21[A]												
22	Fish Sampling Area, Missouri River	0.08 (R.M. 645.0)	6°/N	A						X		
23[D]	Fish Sampling Area, Missouri River	17.9 (R.M. 666.0)	358°/N	A						X		
24[A]												
25[A]												
26[A]												
27[A]												

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring / Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
28[A]												
29[A]												
30[A]												
31[A]												
32[D]	Valley Substation #902	19.6	221°/SW	L	X	X						
33[A]												
34[A]												
35	Onsite Farm Field	0.52	118°/ESE	F							X	
36	Offsite Station Intersection Hwy 75/Co. Rd. P37	0.75	227°/SW	L		X						
37	Offsite Station Desoto Township	1.57	144°/SE	G	X	X						
38[A]												
39[A]												
40[A]												
41[C]	Dowler Acreage	0.73	175°/S	J	X	X		[B,C]				
42	Sector A-1	1.94	0°/NORTH	A		X						
43	Sector B-1	1.97	16°/NNE	B		X						
44	Sector C-1	1.56	41°/NE	C		X						
45	Sector D-1	1.34	71°/ENE	D		X						
46	Sector E-1	1.54	90°/EAST	E		X						
47	Sector F-1	0.45	108°/ESE	F		X						

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
48	Sector G-1	1.99	134°/SE	G		X						
49	Sector H-1	1.04	159°/SSE	H		X						
50	Sector J-1	0.71	179°/SOUTH	J		X						
51	Sector K-1	0.61	205°/SSW	K		X						
52	Sector L-1	0.74	229°/SW	L		X						
53	Sector M-1	0.93	248°/WSW	M		X						
54	Sector N-1	1.31	266°/WEST	N		X						
55	Sector P-1	0.60	291°/WNW	P		X						
56	Sector Q-1	0.67	307°/NW	Q		X						
57	Sector R-1	2.32	328°/NNW	R		X						
58	Sector A-2	4.54	350°/NORTH	A		X						
59	Sector B-2	2.95	26°/NNE	B		X						
60	Sector C-2	3.32	50°/NE	C		X						
61	Sector D-2	3.11	75°/ENE	D		X						
62	Sector E-2	2.51	90°/EAST	E		X						
63	Sector F-2	2.91	110°/ESE	F		X						
64	Sector G-2	3.00	140°/SE	G		X						
65	Sector H-2	2.58	154°/SSE	H		X						
66	Sector J-2	3.53	181°/SOUTH	J		X						
67	Sector K-2	2.52	205°/SSW	K		X						
68	Sector L-2	2.77	214°/SW	L		X						
69	Sector M-2	2.86	243°/WSW	M		X						

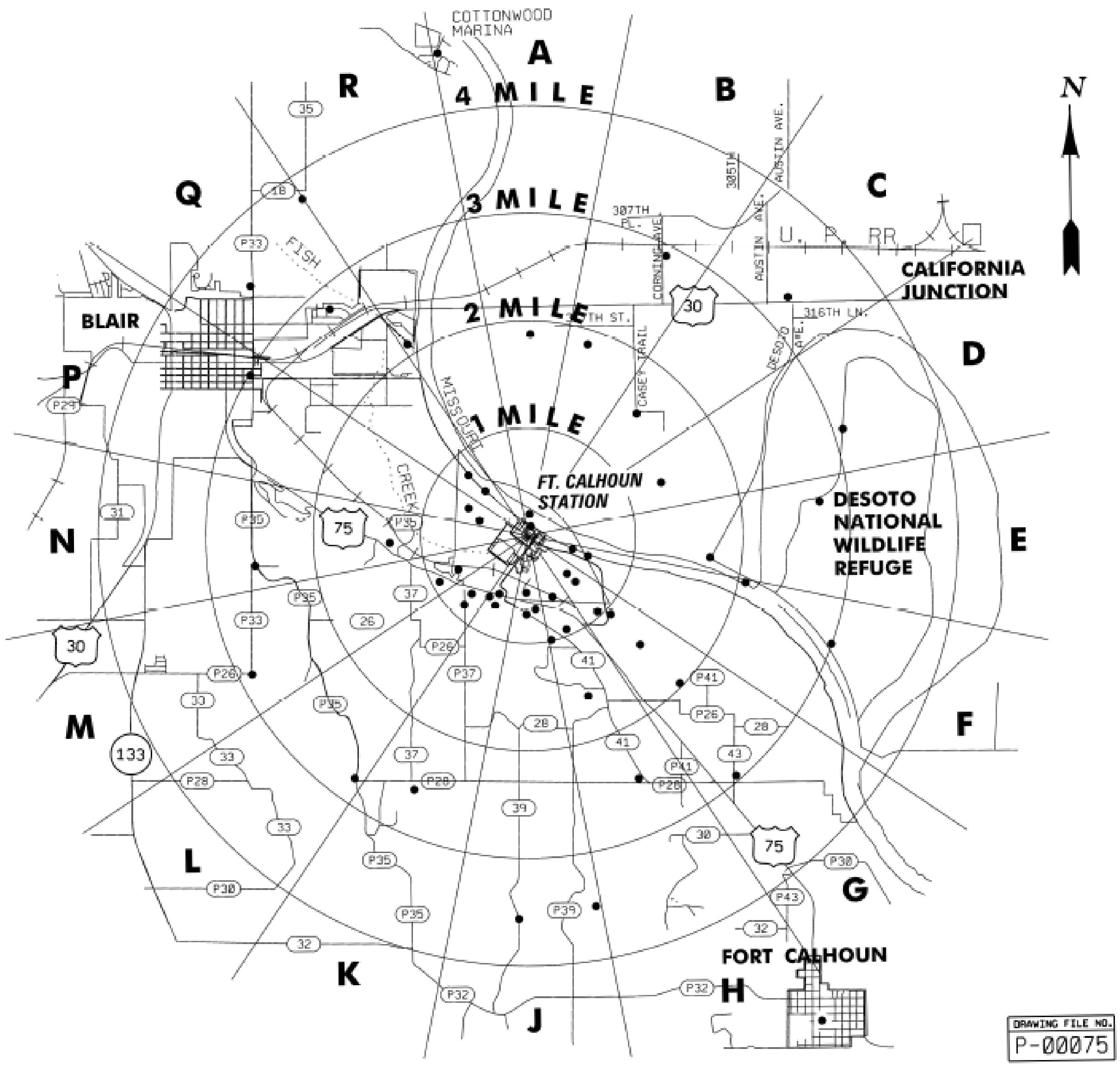
Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
70	Sector N-2	2.54	263°/WEST	N		X						
71	Sector P-2	2.99	299°/WNW	P		X						
72	Sector Q-2	3.37	311°/NW	Q		X						
73	Sector R-2	3.81	328°/NNW	R		X						
74	D. Miller Farm	0.65	203°/SSW	K								X
75[C]	Lomp Acreage	0.65	163°/SSE	H	X	X		[B, C]			X	X
76	Stangl Farm	3.40	169°/S	J				X				
77[G]	River N-1	0.17	328°/NNW	R		X						
78[G]	River S-1	0.14	85°/EAST	E		X						
79[G]	Lagoon S-1	0.24	131°/SE	G		X						
80[G]	Parking S-1	0.27	158°/SSE	H		X						
81[G]	Training W-1	0.28	194°/SSW	K		X						
82[G]	Switchyard S-1	0.21	219°/SW	L		X						
83[G]	Switchyard SE-1	0.14	231°/SW	L		X						
84[G]	Switchyard NE-1	0.18	256°/WSW	M		X						
85[G]	Switchyard W-1	0.29	233°/WEST	L		X						
86[G]	Switchyard N-1	0.24	262°/WEST	N		X						
87[G]	Range S-1	0.20	286°/WNW	P		X						
88[G]	Mausoleum E-1	0.37	216°/SW	L		X						

NOTES:

A. Location is either not in use or currently discontinued and is documented in the table for reference only.
B. If milk samples are temporarily not available at a sampling site due to mitigating circumstances, then vegetation (broadleaf, pasture grass, etc.) shall be collected as an alternate sample at the site. If there are no milk producers within the entire 5-mile radius of the facility, then vegetation shall be collected monthly, when available, at two offsite locations having the highest calculated annual average ground level D/Q and a background locale. (Reference Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, Part II, Table 4 "Highest Potential Exposure Pathways for Estimating Dose")
C. Locations represent highest potential exposure pathways as determined by the biennial Land Use Survey, performed in accordance with Part I, Section 7.3.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual and are monitored as such.
D. Background location (control). All other locations are indicators.
E. Location for monitoring Sector K High Exposure Pathway Resident Receptor for inhalation.
F. When broad leaf (pasture grasses) are being collected in lieu of milk, background broad leaf samples will be collected at a background locale.
G. Location for special interest monitoring general dose to the public per 40CFR190 (Figure 2)

Figure 1 – Environmental Radiological Sampling Points



(*) Locations currently discontinued are not illustrated.

Figure 2– 40CFR190 Sampling Points

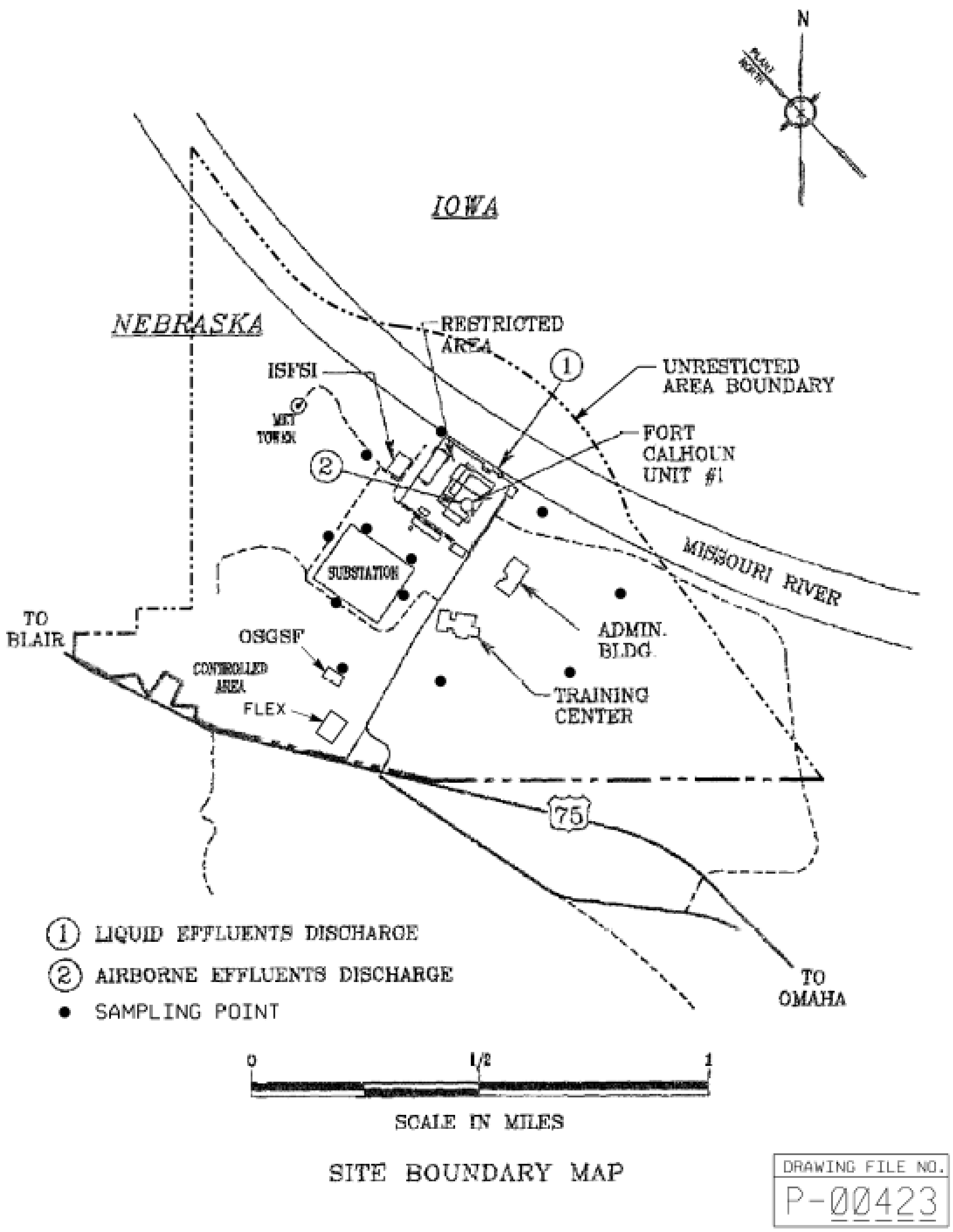


Table 5.3 - Detection Capabilities for Environmental Sample Analysis Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) [A, B, C]

Sample	Units	Gross Beta	H-3	Mn-54	Fe-59	Co-58, Co-60	Zn-65	Zr-95	Nb-95	Cs-134	Cs-137	Ba-140 La-140
Water	pCi/L	4	2.0E+03	1.5E+01	3.0E+01	1.5E+01	3.0E+01	1.5E+01	1.5E+01	1.5E+01	1.8E+01	1.5E+01
Fish	pCi/kg (wet)	---	---	1.3E+02	2.6E+02	1.3E+02	2.6E+02	---	---	1.3E+02	1.5E+02	---
Milk	pCi/L	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.5E+01	1.8E+01	1.5E+01
Airborne Particulates or Gases	pCi/m^3	1.0E-02	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0E-02	1.0E-02	---
Sediment	pCi/kg (dry)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.5E+02	1.8E+02	---
Grass or Broad Leaf Vegetation/ Vegetables or Food Products	pCi/kg (wet)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6.0E+01	8.0E+01	---

A. This list does not mean that only these nuclides are to be considered. Other peaks that are identifiable as Facility effluents, together with those of the above nuclides, shall also be analyzed and reported in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Part I, Section 6.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.
B. Required detection capabilities for thermoluminescent dosimeters used for environmental measurements shall be in accordance with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 4.13.
C. The LLD is defined in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

Table 5.4 - Reporting Levels for Radioactivity Concentrations in Environmental Samples [A]

Sample	Units	H-3	Mn-54	Fe-59	Co-58	Co-60	Zn-65	Zr-95	Nb-95	Cs-134	Cs-137	Ba-140 La-140
Water	pCi/L	2.0E+04	1.0E+03	4.0E+02	1.0E+03	3.0E+02	3.0E+02	4.0E+02	4.0E+02	3.0E+01	5.0E+01	2.0E+02
Fish	pCi/kg (wet)	---	3.0E+04	1.0E+04	3.0E+04	1.0E+04	2.0E+04	---	---	1.0E+03	2.0E+03	---
Milk	pCi/L	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6.0E+01	7.0E+01	3.0E+02
Airborne Particulates or Gases	pCi/m^3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0E+01	2.0E+01	---
Grass or Broad Leaf Vegetation/ Vegetables or Food Products	pCi/kg (wet)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0E+03	2.0E+03	---

A. A Non-routine report shall be submitted when more than one of the radionuclides listed above are detected in the sampling medium and:

$$\frac{Concentration\ 1}{Reporting\ Level\ 1} + \frac{Concentration\ 2}{Reporting\ Level\ 2} + \frac{Concentration\ 3}{Reporting\ Level\ 3} + \ldots \geq 1.0$$

When radionuclides other than those listed above are detected and are the result of Facility effluents, this report shall be submitted if the potential annual dose to a member of the general public is equal to or greater than the dose objectives of Part I, Section 4.1 and 4.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual. This report is not required if the measured level of radioactivity was not the result of Facility effluents; however, in such an event, the condition shall be reported and described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report.

5.2 Land Use Survey

5.2.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. A Land Use Survey shall identify the location of the nearest milk animal, nearest meat animal, nearest vegetable garden, nearest groundwater source and the nearest residence in each of the 16 cardinal sectors within a distance of five miles. The survey shall be conducted under the following conditions:

1. Within a one-mile radius from the Facility site, enumeration by door-to-door or equivalent counting techniques.

2. Within a Five-mile radius, enumeration may be conducted door-to-door or by using referenced information from county agricultural agents or other reliable sources.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. If it is learned from this survey that milk animals, vegetable gardens and resident receptors are present at a location which yields a calculated dose greater than 20% from previously sampled location(s), the new location(s) shall be added to the monitoring program. Milk and vegetable garden sampling location(s) having the lowest calculated dose may then be dropped from the monitoring program at the end of the grazing and/or growing season during which the survey was conducted and the new location added to the monitoring program. Groundwater monitoring is based on a determination if source(s) are potentially affected by facility operations. Modifications to the air monitoring locations, vegetable garden sampling locations, and milk sampling locations will be made as soon as practicable. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall be notified of modifications to the program in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2).

5.2.1A.2 (continued)

b. If it is learned from this survey that a pathway for dose to a MEMBER OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC no longer exists, an additional pathway has been identified or site specific factors affecting the dose calculations for a pathway have changed, then this information should be documented in the Land Use Survey, the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report and the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report. This information can be used to increase the accuracy of the dose models for the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report as well as dose estimates performed during the reporting period (i.e., quarterly dose estimates).

5.2.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. A land use survey shall be conducted once per 24 months between the dates of June 1 and October 1. The results of the land use survey shall be submitted to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2) for the year it was performed.

5.3 Interlaboratory Comparison Program

5.3.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. Analyses shall be performed on radioactive materials as part of an Interlaboratory Comparison Program that has been approved by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

1. With analysis not being performed as required above, report the corrective actions taken to prevent a recurrence to the Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2).

5.3.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. The results of these analyses shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2).

6.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

6.1 Responsibilities

6.1.1 FCS RP/Chemistry Department is responsible for the implementation and maintenance of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

6.1.2 FCS Operations Department is responsible for the compliance with the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual in the operation of Fort Calhoun Station.

6.2 Radioactive Effluent Reporting Requirements

The reporting requirements for radioactive effluents stated in this Section are to provide assurance that the limits set forth in Part I of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual are complied with. These reports will meet the requirements for documentation of radioactive effluents contained in 10 CFR Part 50.36a; Reg. Guide 1.21, Rev. 2; Reg. Guide 4.8, Table 1; and Reg. Guide 1.109, Rev. 1.

6.2.1 Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report

A report covering the operation of the Fort Calhoun Station during the previous calendar year shall be submitted prior to May 1 of each year per the requirements of Technical Specifications 5.9.4.a. and 10 CFR Part 50.

The Radioactive Effluent Release Report shall include:

A. A summary of the quantities of radioactive liquid and airborne effluents and solid waste released from the facility as outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, Revision 2.

B. A summary of the annual meteorological data that provides joint frequency distributions of wind direction and wind speed by atmospheric stability class will be included in the annual report. In addition, hourly meteorological data is recorded and retained on site as outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, Revision 2.

C. An assessment of radiation doses from the radioactive liquid and airborne effluents released from the unit during each calendar quarter as outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, Revision 2. The assessment of radiation doses shall be performed in accordance with calculational methodology of the Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1.

D. Changes to the Process Control Program (PCP) or to the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) made during the reporting period. Each change shall be identified by markings in the margin of the affected pages clearly indicating the area of the page that was changed and shall indicate the date the change was implemented.

6.2.1 (continued)

E. A list and description of abnormal releases or abnormal discharges from the site to unrestricted areas of radioactive materials in gaseous and liquid effluents made during the reporting period.

F. An explanation of why instrumentation designated in Part I, Sections 3.1.1 and 3.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, was not restored to FUNCTIONAL status within 30 days.

G. A description of any major design changes or modifications made to the Liquid and/or Gaseous Radwaste Treatment Systems or Ventilation Exhaust Systems during the reporting period.

H. An explanation of why the liquid and/or gaseous radwaste treatment systems were not FUNCTIONAL, causing the limits of specifications 4.1.3A and 4.2.4A to be exceeded.

I. The results of sampling from offsite and onsite groundwater wells per the Site Groundwater Protection Plan. **[AR 39127]**

J. Non-routine planned discharges (e.g., discharges from remediation efforts like pumping contaminated groundwater from a leak).

6.2.2 Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report for the previous one year of operation shall be submitted prior to May 1 of each year. This report contains the data gathered from the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program. The content of the report shall include:

A. Summarized and tabulated results of the radiological environmental sampling/analysis activities following the format of Regulatory Guide 4.8, Table 1. In the event that some results are not available, the report shall be submitted noting and explaining the reasons for the missing results. The missing data shall be submitted as soon as possible in a supplementary report.

B. Interpretations and statistical evaluation of the results, including an assessment of the observed impacts of the facility operation and environment.

C. The results of participation in a NRC approved Interlaboratory Comparison Program.

D. The results of land use survey required by Section 5.2.

E. A map of the current environmental monitoring sample locations.

6.2.3 Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report.

The Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report must be submitted within 60 days after the end of the 12-month monitoring period, per 10 CFR 72.44(d)(3).

A. A Summary of the quantity of each of the principal radionuclides released to the environment in liquid and in gaseous effluents during the previous 12 months and such other information as may be required by the Commission to estimate maximum potential radiation dose commitment to the public resulting from effluent releases.

6.2.4 Special Report

If the limits or requirements of Sections 4.1.2A, 4.1.3A, 4.2.2A, 4.2.3A, 4.2.4A, 4.3.1A, and/or 5.1.1A.3 and/or 5.1.1A.4 are exceeded, a Special Report shall be issued to the Commission, pursuant to Technical Specification 5.16. This report shall include: **[AR 39127]**

A. The results of an investigation to identify the causes for exceeding the specification.

B. Define and initiate a program of action to reduce levels to within the specification limits.

C. The report shall also include an evaluation of any release conditions, environmental factors, or other aspects necessary to explain the condition.

6.2.5 EPA 40 CFR Part 190 Reporting Requirements

With the calculated dose from the release of radioactive materials in liquid or gaseous effluents exceeding twice the limits of dose from specifications 4.1.2A, 4.2.2A, or 4.2.3A, calculations shall be made including direct radiation calculations, to prepare and submit a special report to the Commission within 30 days and limit the subsequent releases such that the dose to any real individual from uranium fuel cycle sources is limited to ≤ 25 mrem to the total body or any organ (except thyroid, which is limited to ≤ 75 mrem) over the calendar year. This special report shall include an analysis which demonstrates that radiation exposures to any member of the public from uranium fuel cycle sources (including all effluent pathways and direct radiation) are less than the 40 CFR Part 190 standard. Otherwise, obtain a variance from the Commission to permit releases which exceed the 40 CFR Part 190 standard. The submittal of the report is to be considered a timely request and a variance is granted pending the final action on the variance request from the Commission.

6.2.5 ISFSI 10 CFR Part 72.104 Reporting Requirements

The regulatory requirements of 10CFR20, 10CFR72 and 40CFR190 each limit total dose to individual members of the public without regard to specific pathways. The only significant exposure pathways for light water reactors included in 10CFR20, 10CFR72 and 40CFR190 not addressed by 10CFR50 Appendix I are the direct radiation pathway and exposure from on-site activity by members of the public.

The 10CFR72.104 dose limits are the same as those specified in 40CFR190. ISFSI dose contribution is in the form of direct radiation as no liquid or gas releases are expected to occur. If the dose limits of 40CFR190 or 10CFR72.104 are exceeded, a special report to the NRC, as well as an appropriate request for exemption/variance, is required to be submitted to the NRC.

The requirement that the dose limits of 10CFR72.104 apply to any 'real individual' is controlled for ISFSI activities in the ISFSI 72.212 report. Therefore, for the purposes of analyzing dose from the ISFSI, the member of the public as defined in 40CFR190 is the same as for the 'real individual'.

The external Total Body Dose is comprised of:

1) Total Body Dose due to noble gas radionuclides in gaseous effluents
2) Dose due to radioactive waste and the ISFSI
3) Total Body Dose due to radioactivity deposited on the ground (this dose is accounted for in the determination of the non-noble gas dose and is not considered here)

The Total Body Dose, external is given by:

D,ext = D,tb + D,osf

Where D,ext is the external dose
D,tb is the total body dose
D,osf is the dose from on-site storage

The Total Dose is then given by:

D,tot = D,ext + D,liq + D,nng

Where D,tot is the total dose
D,ext is the external dose
D,liq is the dose from liquid effluents
D,nng is the dose from non-noble gases

Dose Limits

Total Body, annual	25 mrem
Thyroid, annual	75 mrem
Other Organs, annual	25 mrem

6.3 Change Mechanism

The Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual is the controlling document for all radioactive effluent releases. It is defined as a procedure under the guidance of Technical Specification 5.8. It will be revised and reviewed by the Plant Operations Review Committee and approved by the Plant Manager in accordance with Technical Specification 5.17. All changes to the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual will be forwarded to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission during the next reporting period for the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report in accordance with the requirements of Technical Specification 5.17.

6.4 Meteorological Data

The Annual Average χ/Q is utilized to determine the concentrations of radionuclides at the unrestricted area boundary. It is also the factor used in conjunction with the parameters and methodologies in Part II, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual to determine unrestricted area dose on a quarterly bases or as needed. It is based on an average of the highest calculated sector χ/Q values, using all 16 sectors for each of the three previous year Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports, and the XOQDOQ plume trajectory model. An additional 10 percent will be added to the average for unrestricted area dose estimates performed quarterly or as needed for conservatism. When calculating χ/Q data for the Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report, if the highest calculated χ/Q for the reporting period is observed to be greater than ± 10% of the Annual Average χ/Q previously calculated, contact RP/Chemistry supervision for further instructions. This model conforms with the Nuclear Regulatory Commissions Regulatory Guide 1.111.

Current year meteorological data will be utilized in the preparation of the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report. This data is used to calculate the joint frequency table, the dispersion coefficients and deposition factors in all 16 sectors. These are used in the calculation of doses to individuals in unrestricted areas as a result of the operation of Fort Calhoun Station. The models used, GASPAR 2 and LADTAP 2, meet the intent of Nuclear Regulatory Commissions Reg. Guide 1.109 and 1.21 for the reporting of doses due to routine radioactive effluent releases.

6.5 References

6.5.1 Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1 - Calculation of Annual Dose to man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the purpose of evaluation compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I

6.5.2 Regulatory Guide 1.111, Rev. 1 - Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors.

6.5.3 Regulatory Guide 1.113, Rev. 1 - Estimating Aquatic Dispersion of Effluents from Accidental and Routine Releases for the purpose of Implementing Appendix I.

6.5.4 Regulatory Guide 4.8, Environmental Technical Specification for Nuclear Power Plants.

6.5.5 NRC Branch Technical Position, March 1978

6.5.6 NUREG-0133 - Preparation of Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications for Nuclear Power Plants.

6.5.7 NUREG-1301 - Offsite Dose Calculation Manual Guidance.

6.5.8 Regulatory Guide 1.21, Rev. 2 - Measuring, Evaluating, and Reporting Radioactivity in solid wastes and Releases of Radioactivity Materials in Liquid and Gaseous Effluents from Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Plants.

6.5.9 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, Part 20

6.5.10 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, Part 50

6.5.11 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, Part 72

6.5.12 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, Part 190

6.5.13 Fort Calhoun Revised Environmental Report (Unit No. 1)-1972

6.5.14 Fort Calhoun Technical Specifications (Unit No. 1)

6.5.15 Defueled Safety Analysis Report

6.5.16 AR 12357, Implement Recommendations of Memo FC-0133-92, Part I, Table 3.2.1 Action 4, of the Off-Site Calculation Manual

6.5.17 AR 39127, NEI Industry Initiative on Groundwater Protection

6.5.18 Regulatory Guide 4.1, Rev. 2 – Radiological Environmental Monitoring for Nuclear Power Plants

6.5.19 SO-G-28 – Station Fire Plan

6.5.20 FC-19-001, ODCM rev 29 Change Support Document

7.0 BASIS

7.1 Instrumentation

7.1.1 Radioactive Liquid Effluent Instrumentation

The Radioactive liquid effluent instrumentation is provided to monitor and control, as applicable, the releases of radioactive material in liquid effluents during actual or potential releases of liquid effluents. The Alarm/Trip setpoints for these instruments shall be calculated in accordance with Part II of the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual to ensure that the alarm/trip will occur prior to exceeding the limits of 10 CFR Part 20. The FUNCTIONALITY and use of this instrumentation is consistent with the requirements of General Design Criteria 60, 63 and 64 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50.

7.1.2 Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Instrumentation

The Radioactive gaseous effluent instrumentation is provided to monitor and control, as applicable, the releases of radioactive material in gaseous effluents during actual or potential releases of gaseous effluents. The Alarm/Trip setpoints for these instruments shall be calculated in accordance with Part II of the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual to ensure that the alarm/trip will occur prior to exceeding the limits of 10 CFR Part 20. The FUNCTIONALITY and use of this instrumentation is consistent with the requirements of General Design Criteria 60, 63 and 64 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50.

7.2 Radioactive Effluents

7.2.1 Radioactive Liquid Effluents

A. Concentration

NOTE: Xe-133 is remaining as the controlling isotope for noble gases, even though it is no longer present due to FCS no longer producing power, because it is more conservative than the remaining noble gases (e.g., Kr-85).

This specification is provided to ensure that the concentration of radioactive materials released in liquid waste effluents from the site to unrestricted areas will be less than 10 times the concentration levels specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2. This limitation provides additional assurance that the levels of radioactive materials in bodies of water outside the site will result in exposures within (1) the Section II.A design objectives of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50, and (2) the limits of 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401 to the population. The concentration limit for dissolved or entrained noble gases is based upon the assumption that Xe-133 is the controlling isotope and its effluent concentration in air (submersion) was converted to an equivalent concentration in water.

B. Dose

This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.A, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Condition for Operation implements the guides set forth in Section II.A of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I to assure that the releases of radioactive material in liquid effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable". Also, with fresh water sites with drinking water supplies which can be potentially affected by facility operations, there is reasonable assurance that the operation of the facility will not result in radionuclide concentrations in the finished drinking water that are in excess of the requirements of 40 CFR Part 141. The dose calculation methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, implement the requirements in Section III.A that conformance with the guides of Appendix I is to be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data such that the actual exposure of an individual through appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The equations specified in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, for calculating the doses due to the actual release rates of radioactive material in liquid effluents are consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, "Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I," Revision 1, October 1977, and Regulatory Guide 1.113, "Estimating Aquatic Dispersion of Effluents from Accidental and Routine Reactor Releases for the Purpose of Implementing Appendix I," April 1977.

C. Liquid Waste Treatment System

The FUNCTIONALITY of the liquid radwaste treatment system ensures that this system will be available for use whenever liquid effluents require treatment prior to release to the environment. The requirement that appropriate portions of this system be used when specified provides assurance that the releases of radioactive materials in liquid effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable". This specification implements the requirements of 10 CFR Part 50.36a, General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50 and design objective and in Section II.D of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. The specified limits governing the use of appropriate portions of the liquid radwaste treatment system were specified to ensure the design objectives set forth in Section II.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50 for liquid effluents are not exceeded.

D. Liquid Holdup Tanks

Restricting the quantity of radioactive material contained in the specified tanks provides assurance that in the event of an uncontrolled release of the tanks' contents, the resulting concentrations would be less than the limits of 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2, at the nearest potable water supply and the nearest surface water supply in an unrestricted area.

7.2.2 Radioactive Gaseous Effluents

A. Concentration

This specification, in conjunction with Steps 4.2.2A and 4.2.3A, is provided to ensure that the dose at or beyond the Site Boundary from gaseous effluents will be within the annual dose limits of 10 CFR Part 20 for MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC. The release rate of radioactive material in airborne effluents shall be controlled such that the instantaneous concentrations for these radionuclides do not exceed the values specified in 10 CFR Part 20 for airborne effluents at the unrestricted area boundary. To support facility operations, RP/Chemistry supervision may increase this limit up to the limits specified in Technical Specifications 5.16.1.g. Technical Specification 5.16.1.g. establishes the administrative control limit on the concentration resulting from radioactive material, other than noble gases, released in gaseous effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1. For noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to five times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1. Because these concentrations are applied on an instantaneous basis and because of the overriding 10 CFR Part 50 Appendix I cumulative dose limitations, these limits provide reasonable assurance that radioactive material discharged in gaseous effluents will not result in the exposure of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC either within or outside the Site Boundary, to

annual average concentrations that would result in exceeding the annual total effective dose equivalent limit specified in 10 CFR Part 20.1301(a).

B. Dose - Noble Gases

This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.B, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Condition For Operation implements the guides set forth in Section II.B of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I assure that the releases of radioactive material in gaseous effluents will be kept as low as is reasonably achievable. The surveillance requirements implement the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conform with the guides of Appendix I to be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data such that the actual exposure of an individual through the appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The dose calculation methodology and parameters established in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, for calculating the doses due to actual release rates of radioactive noble gases in gaseous effluents are consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, Revision 1, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.111, Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors, Revision 1, July 1977. The Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, equations provided for determining the air doses at the site boundary are consistent with Regulatory Guides 1.109 and 1.111.

7.2.2 (continued)

C. Dose - Radioactive Material in Particulate Form with Half-Lives Greater than Eight Days (Other than Noble Gases) and Tritium

This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.C, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Condition For Operation implements the guides set forth in Section II.C of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I assure that the releases of radioactive material in gaseous effluents will be kept as low as is reasonably achievable. The surveillance requirements implement the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conform with the guides of Appendix I to be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data such that the actual exposure of an individual through the appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The dose calculation methodology and parameters established in Part II of the Off-Site Calculation Manual, for calculating the doses due to actual release rates of radioactive noble gases in gaseous effluents are consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, Revision 1, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.111, Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors, Revision 1, July 1977. The release rate specification for radioactive material in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days (other than noble gases) and tritium are dependent on the existing radionuclide pathways to man in the areas at or beyond the site boundary. The pathways that were examined in the development of these calculations were:
1) individual inhalation of airborne radionuclides, 2) deposition of radionuclides onto green leafy vegetation with subsequent consumption by man, 3) deposition onto grassy areas where milk animals and meat producing animals graze with consumption of the milk and meat by man, and 4) deposition on the ground with subsequent exposure of man.

7.2.2 (continued)

D. Gaseous Waste Treatment

The FUNCTIONALITY of the ventilation exhaust treatment systems ensures that the systems will be available for use whenever gaseous effluents require treatment prior to release to the environment. The requirement that appropriate portions of this system be used when specified provides assurance that the releases of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents will be kept as low as is reasonably achievable. This specification implements the requirements of 10 CFR Part 50.36a, General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50 and design objective and in Section II.D of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. The specified limits governing the use of appropriate portions of the systems were specified to ensure the design objectives set forth in Section II.B and II.C of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50 for gaseous effluents are not exceeded.

7.2.2 (continued)

E. Total Dose - Uranium Fuel Cycle

This specification is provided to meet the dose limitations of 40 CFR Part 190 that have been incorporated into 10 CFR Part 20.1301(d). This requires the preparation and submittal of a Special Report whenever the calculated doses due to releases of radioactivity and to radiation from uranium fuel cycle sources exceed 25 mRems to the total body or any organ, except the thyroid, which shall be limited to less than or equal to 75 mRems. It is highly unlikely that the resultant dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC will exceed the dose limits of 40 CFR Part 190 if the facility remains within twice the dose design objectives of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50, and if direct radiation doses (including outside storage tanks, etc.) are kept small. The Special Report shall describe a course of action that should result in the limitation of the annual dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC to within the 40 CFR Part 190 limits. For purposes of the Special Report, it may be assumed that the dose commitment to the MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from other uranium fuel cycle sources is negligible, with the exception that dose contributions from other nuclear fuel cycle facilities at the same site or within a radius of 8 km must be considered. If the dose to any MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is estimated to exceed the requirements of 40 CFR Part 190, the Special Report, with a request for a variance (provided the release conditions resulting in violation of 40 CFR Part 190 have not already been corrected), in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 190.11 and 10 CFR Part 20.2203(a)(4) and 20.2203(b) is considered to be a timely request and fulfills the requirements 40 CFR Part 190 until NRC staff action is completed. The variance only relates to the limits of 40 CFR Part 190, and does not apply in any way to the other requirements for dose limitation of 10 CFR Part 20. An individual is not considered a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC during any period in which he/she is engaged in carrying out any operation that is part of the nuclear fuel cycle. Demonstration of compliance with the limits of 40 CFR Part 190 or with the design objectives of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50 will be considered to demonstrate compliance with the 0.1 rem limit of 10 CFR Part 20.1301.

7.3 Radiological Environmental Monitoring

7.3.1 Monitoring Program

The radiological environmental monitoring program required by this specification provides measurements of radiation and radioactive materials in those exposure pathways and for radionuclides which lead to the highest potential radiation exposures of individuals resulting from the station operation. This monitoring program thereby supplements the radiological effluent monitoring program by verifying that the measurable concentrations of radioactive materials and levels of radiation are not higher than expected on the basis of the effluent measurements and modeling of the environmental exposure pathways. The initially specified monitoring program was effective for at least the first three years of commercial operation. Following this period, program changes are initiated based on operational experience.

7.3.2 Land Use Survey

This specification is provided to ensure that changes in the use of unrestricted areas are identified and that modifications to the monitoring program are made if required by the results of this survey. The frequency of the Land Use Survey has been reduced to a biennial requirement in site procedures because persons knowledgeable in land use census monitor usage characteristics perform routine REMP sampling. This approach allows knowledge gained during sample collection to be integrated into the program, maintaining its effectiveness. The best survey information from door to door, aerial or consulting with local agricultural authorities, or equivalent, shall be used. This survey satisfies the requirements of Section IV.B.3 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. Restricting the survey to gardens of greater than 500 square feet provides assurance that significant exposure pathways via leafy vegetables will be identified and monitored since a garden of this size is the minimum required to produce the quantity (26 kg/year) of leafy vegetables assumed in Regulatory Guide 1.109 for consumption by a child. To determine this minimum garden size, the following assumptions were used, 1) that 20% of the garden was used for growing broad leaf vegetation (i.e., similar to lettuce and cabbage), and 2) a vegetation yield of 2 kg/m^2.

For milk, the survey is restricted to only milk animals (cow or goat) producing milk for human consumption. Air monitoring stations are strategically located to monitor the resident receptors who could potentially receive the highest doses from airborne radioactive material. For groundwater, samples shall be taken when sources are determined to potentially be affected by facility operations, and when sources are tapped for drinking or irrigation purposes in areas where the hydraulic gradient or recharge properties are suitable for contamination. Guidance provided in the Branch Technical Position and Technical Specification 5.16.2 is used to meet the intent of NUREG-1301.

7.3.3 Interlaboratory Comparison Program

The requirement for participation in an Interlaboratory Comparison Program is provided to ensure that independent checks on the precision and accuracy of the measurements of radioactive material in environmental sample matrices are performed as part of a quality assurance program for environmental monitoring in order to demonstrate that the results are reasonably valid for the purposes of Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50.

7.4 Abnormal Release or Abnormal Discharge Reporting

7.4.1 Specific information should be reported concerning abnormal (airborne and/or liquid) releases on site and abnormal discharges to the unrestricted area. The report should describe each event in a way that would enable the NRC to adequately understand how the material was released and if there was a discharge to the unrestricted area. The report should describe the potential impact on the ingestion exposure pathway involving surface water and ground water, as applicable. The report should also describe the impact (if any) on other affected exposure pathways (e.g., inhalation from pond evaporation).

7.4.2 The following are the thresholds for reporting abnormal releases and abnormal discharges in the supplemental information section:

A. Abnormal release or Abnormal Discharges that are voluntarily reported to local authorities under NEI 07-07, Industry Ground Water Protection Initiative. **[AR 39127]**

B. Abnormal release or Abnormal discharges estimated to exceed 100 gallons of radioactive liquid where the presence of licensed radioactive material is positively identified (either in the on-site environs or in the source of the leak or spill) as greater than the minimum detectable activity for the laboratory instrumentation.

C. Abnormal releases to on-site areas that result in detectable residual radioactivity after remediation.

D. Abnormal releases that result in a high effluent radiation alarm without an anticipated trip occurring.

E. Abnormal discharges to an unrestricted area.

7.4.3 Information on Abnormal releases or Abnormal discharges should include the following, as applicable:

- Date and duration
- Location
- Volume
- Estimated activity of each radionuclide
- Effluent monitoring results (if any)
- On-site monitoring results (is any)
- Depth to the local water table
- Classification(s) of subsurface aquifer(s) (e.g., drinking water, unfit for drinking water, not used for drinking water)
- Size and extent of any ground water plume
- Expected movement/mobility of any ground water plume
- Land use characteristics (e.g., water used for irrigation)
- Remedial actions considered or taken and results obtained
- Calculated member of the public dose attributable to the release
- Calculated member of the public dose attributable to the discharge
- Actions taken to prevent recurrence, as applicable
- Whether the NRC was notified, the date(s), and the contact organization

PART II

CALCULATIONS

1.0 EFFLUENT MONITOR SETPOINTS

1.1 Liquid Effluents

1.1.1 There is one liquid discharge pathway to the Missouri River. The pathway originates with the radioactive liquid waste processing system (monitor or hotel tanks). This pathway empties into the circulating water system which discharges to the Missouri River (see Figure 1). Figure 2 depicts the liquid discharge pathway and associated radiation monitor. Figure 3 depicts the methods of liquid effluent treatment.

1.1.2 The flowrate for dilution water varies with the number raw water pumps in service

1.1.3 Technical Specification 5.16.1.b establishes the administrative control limit on concentration of radioactive material, other than dissolved or entrained noble gases, released in liquid effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to 2.0 E-04 µCi/ml total activity.

1.1.4 The liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation ALERT setpoints shall be established low enough to ensure that the concentration of radioactive material released in liquid effluents at site discharge will be less than the concentrations specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

1.1.5 The liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation HIGH ALARM setpoints shall be established low enough to ensure that the concentration of radioactive material released in liquid effluents at site discharge will be less than 10 times the concentrations specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

1.1.6 Cs-137 is used to calibrate the liquid effluent monitors.

1.1.7 Liquid Effluent Radiation Monitor

A. Overboard Discharge Header Monitor (RM-055)

1. This process radiation monitor provides control of the waste monitor tank effluent by monitoring the overboard header prior to its discharge into the circulating water discharge tunnel. The concentration of activity at discharge is controlled below ten times the 10 CFR Part 20 limit of 1.0E-06 µCi/ml at site discharge for unidentified isotopes by the high alarm setpoint which closes the overboard flow control valve.

2. The following calculations for maximum concentration and alarm setpoints are valid for radioactive liquid releases of monitor tank discharge.

3. The maximum allowable concentration in the overboard discharge header is:

$$C_{MAX} = \frac{(1.0E-05\ \mu Ci/ml)\ (F)}{f}$$

Where:

1.0E-05 µCi/ml	=	Ten times 10 CFR Part 20 Limit for unidentified radionuclides at site discharge (10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Note 2).
F	=	Total dilution flow in the discharge tunnel (gpm). (Normal flow is based on 2 raw water pumps at 7,200 gpm total.)
f	=	Maximum monitor tank discharge flow rate (gpm). (Normal monitor tank maximum flow is 15 gpm.)
C_{MAX}	=	Maximum allowable activity in discharge header (µCi/ml).

1.1.7A (continued)

The **High Alarm Setpoint** (CPM):

$$Setpoint = 0.75\left[\left((K_3)(S_f)(C_{MAX})\right) + B\right]$$

Where:

0.75	=	An administrative correction factor which includes the following: 25% tolerance to account for the difference in detector sensitivity for the range of isotopes detected.
S_f	=	Detector sensitivity factor (CPM/µCi/ml). (Sensitivity based on Cs-137).
K_3	=	Allocation factor for Waste Liquid Releases (See Table 1)
C_{MAX}	=	Maximum allowable concentration in discharge header (µCi/ml).
B	=	Background (CPM)

The **Alert Setpoint** will be chosen less than or equal to one tenth (1/10) the value of the high alarm setpoint value so that significant increases in activity will be identified prior to exceeding an Unrestricted Area fractional sum of 1.0. It will also provide additional time for corrective actions prior to exceeding the Alarm Setpoint.

1.2 Airborne Effluents

1.2.1 There are two air effluent discharge pathways at the Fort Calhoun Station: Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Processing Building Exhaust Stack, and the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack. An airborne radioactive waste flow diagram with the applicable, associated radiation monitoring instrumentation and controls is presented as Figure 4. The airborne waste disposal system is presented in Figure 5.

- Auxiliary Building - The Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack receives discharges from the auxiliary building ventilation system. Radiation Monitor RM-062 provides noble gas monitoring and particulate sampling for the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack. Backup noble gas monitoring and particulate sampling is provided by RM-052.

- Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Processing Building (LRWPB) - Noble gas monitoring and particulate sampling is provided by RM-043. This radiation monitor/sampler does not serve a control function.

  Technical Specification 5.16.1.g. establishes the administrative control limit on the concentration resulting from radioactive material, other than noble gases, released in gaseous effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1. For noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to five times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

  The airborne effluent monitoring instrumentation ALERT setpoints shall be established low enough to ensure that the concentration of radioactive material released in air effluents at site discharge will be less than the concentrations specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

  The airborne effluent monitoring instrumentation HIGH ALARM setpoints shall be established low enough to ensure that the concentration of radioactive material released in air effluents at site discharge will be less than 5 times the concentrations specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

1.2.2 Airborne Effluent Radiation Monitors

NOTE: Xe-133 is remaining as the controlling isotope for noble gases, even though it is no longer present due to FCS no longer producing power, because it is more conservative than the remaining noble gases (e.g., Kr-85).

A. Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack Noble Gas Activity Monitor (RM-062/RM-052)

1. Either of these monitors may be used to measure the noble gas activity in the exhaust stack. The noble gas is monitored after passing through a particulate filter, and charcoal cartridge. The monitor controls airborne releases so that five times the 10 CFR Part 20 limit at the unrestricted area boundary of 5.0E-07 µCi/cc, based upon Xe-133, is not exceeded.

2. The following calculations for maximum release rate and alarm setpoint are valid for simultaneous airborne releases from Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack and the LRWPB Exhaust Stack.

3. The maximum allowable release rate for stack airborne activity is calculated as follows:

$$R_{MAX}\,\mu Ci/sec = \left(\frac{2.5E-06\,\mu Ci/cc}{\chi/Q\;sec/m^3}\right) 1.0E+06\,cc/m^3$$

Where:

2.5E-06 µCi/cc	=	5 times the 10 CFR Part 20 Limit at the unrestricted area boundary (based upon Xe-133).
χ/Q sec/m^3	=	Annual average dispersion factor at the unrestricted area boundary from Part II Table 4, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.
1.0E+06 cc/m^3	=	Constant of unit conversion.

1.2.2A (continued)

The **High Alarm Setpoint** (CPM):

$$Setpoint = 0.75\left[K_1\left(\frac{(R_{MAX})(S_f)(60)}{(F_V)(28317)}\right) + B\right]$$

Where:

0.75 = An administrative correction factor which includes the following:

25% tolerance to allow for the contribution of noble gases other than Xe-133 towards the total ECL fraction sum.

S_f = Detector sensitivity factor (CPM/μCi/cc). (Sensitivity based on Xe-133)

K_1 = Allocation factor for Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack (See Table 1)

60 = Conversion (seconds to minutes).

28317 = Conversion factor (ft^3 to cc).

F_v = Auxiliary Building Exhaust stack flow rate (SCFM). (Default maximum flow rate is 72,500 cfm for 3 Auxiliary Building exhaust fans in operation. Other flow rates may be used, as required.)

R_{MAX} = Maximum Allowable Release Rate in μCi/sec

B = Background (CPM)

The **Alert Setpoint** will be chosen less than or equal to one fifth (1/5) the value of the high alarm setpoint value so that significant increases in activity will be identified, prior to exceeding an Unrestricted Area fractional sum of 1.0. It will also provide additional time for corrective actions prior to exceeding the Alarm Setpoint.

1.2.2 (continued)

B. Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Processing Building Exhaust Stack Noble Gas Activity Monitor and Particulate Sampler (RM-043)

1. RM-043 is located in the Radwaste Building and samples the LRWPB Exhaust Stack. The monitor alarm setpoint is based on five times the 10 CFR Part 20 limit for Xe-133 at the unrestricted area boundary.

2. The following calculations for maximum release rate and alarm setpoint are valid for simultaneous airborne releases from Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack and the LRWPB Exhaust Stack.

$$R_{MAX}\ \mu Ci/\sec = \left(\frac{2.5E-06\ \mu Ci/cc}{\chi/Q\ sec/m^3}\right) 1.0E+06\ cc/m^3$$

The maximum allowable release rate for RM-043 is as follows:

Where:

2.5E-06 µCi/cc	=	5 times the 10 CFR Part 20 Limit at the unrestricted area boundary (based upon Xe-133).
χ/Q	=	Annual average dispersion factor at the unrestricted area boundary from Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, Table 4.
1.0E+06 cc/m^3	=	Constant of unit conversion

1.2.2B (continued)

i	**NOTE** This monitor alarms in the Control Room. There are no automatic control functions associated with the actuation of the alarm.	i

The **High Alarm Setpoint** (CPM):

$$Setpoint = 0.75\left[K_2\left(\frac{(R_{MAX})(S_f)(60)}{(F_V)(28317)}\right) + B\right]$$

Where:

0.75 = An administrative correction factor which includes the following:

25% tolerance to allow for the contribution of noble gases other than Xe-133 towards the total ECL fraction sum.

S_f = Detector sensitivity factor (CPM/μCi/cc). (Sensitivity based on Xe-133)

K_2 = Allocation factor for LRWPB Exhaust Stack (See Table 1)

60 = Conversion (seconds to minutes).

28317 = Conversion factor (ft^3 to cc).

F_v = LRWPB Exhaust stack flow rate (SCFM). (Default flow rate is 28,700 cfm. Other flow rates may be used if required.)

R_{MAX} = Maximum Allowable Release Rate in μCi/sec.

B = Background (CPM)

The **Alert Setpoint** will be chosen less than or equal to one fifth (1/5) the value of the high alarm setpoint value so that significant increases in activity will be identified, prior to exceeding an Unrestricted Area fractional sum of 1.0. It will also provide additional time for corrective actions prior to exceeding the Alarm Setpoint.

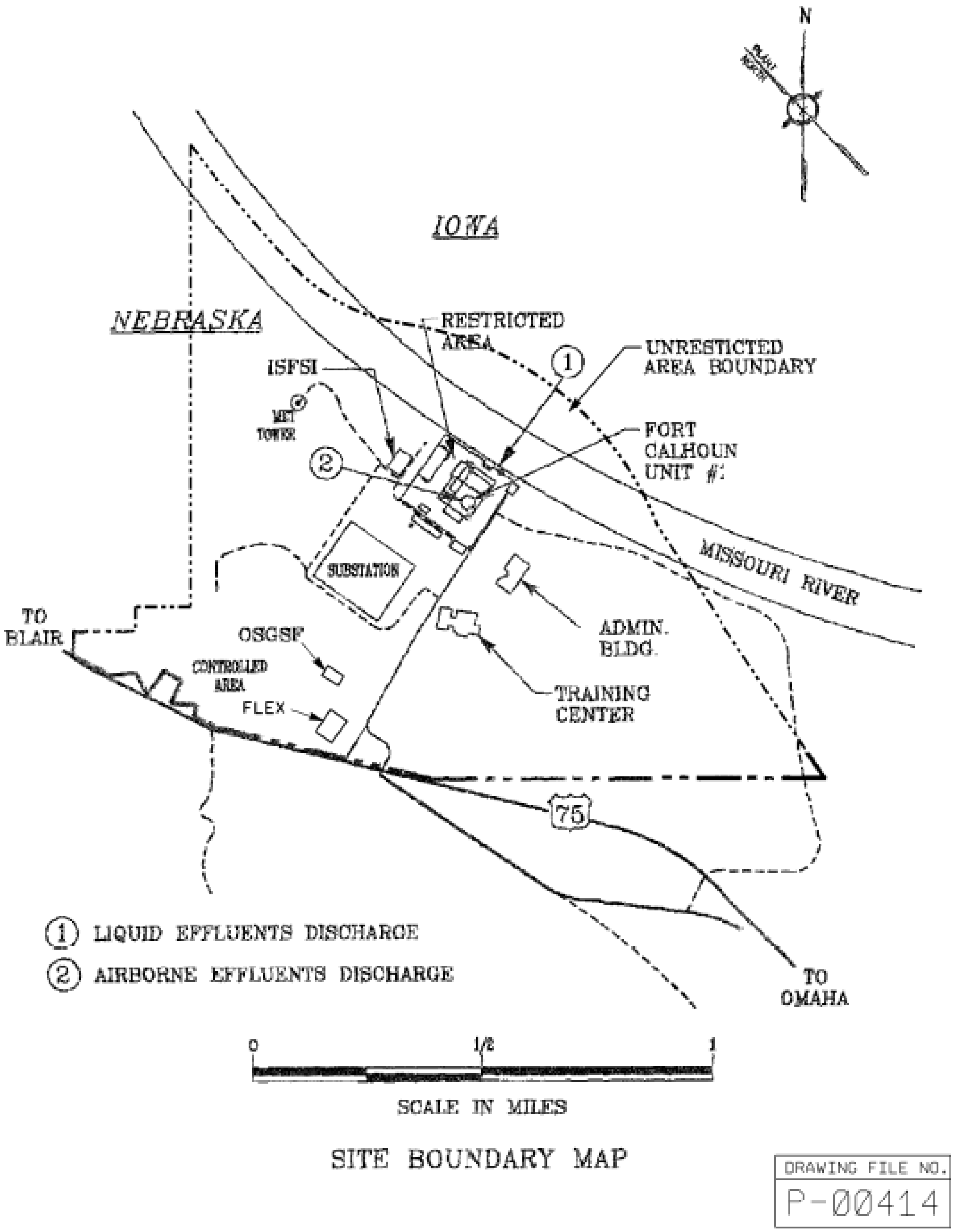
Table 1 - Allocation Factors for Simultaneous Releases

NOTE

The Fort Calhoun Station is capable of performing simultaneous airborne releases. The factors below may be adjusted to meet release requirements, provided that the sum of the Unrestricted Area Fraction Sum for all airborne releases remains less than or equal to 1.0.

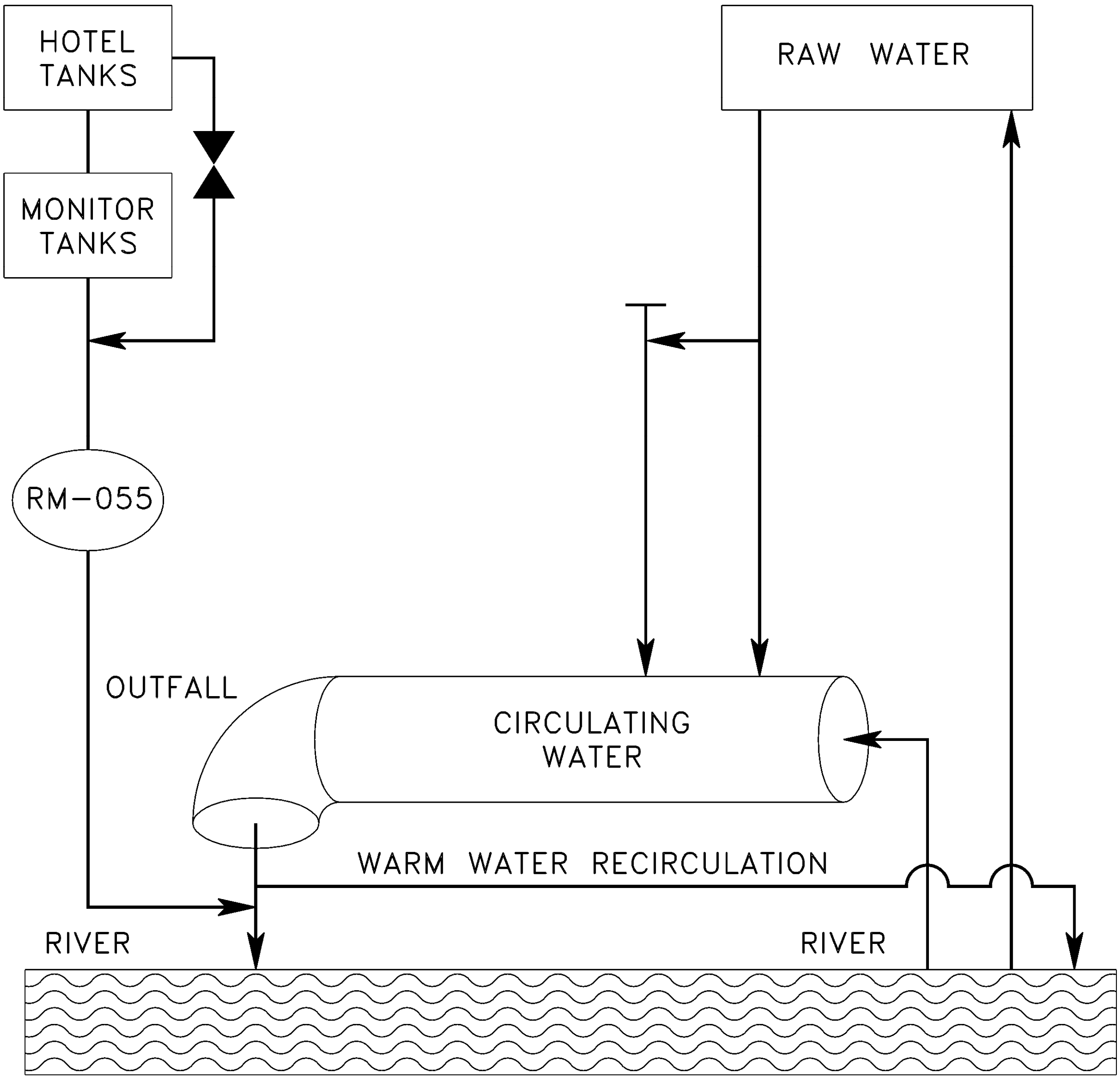
A. Allocation Factors for Simultaneous Airborne Releases		
1. Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack		Total: 0.90
K_1 Noble Gases (RM-062 or RM-052)		0.75
Particulate/Tritium		0.15
Contributing Pathways: a) Auxiliary Building	0.90	
2. Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Building Exhaust Stack		Total: 0.10
K_2 Noble Gases (RM-043)		0.05
Particulate		0.05
Contributing Pathways:		
a) Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Building Exhaust Stack	0.10	
Airborne Release Total		**1.00**
B. Allocation Factors for Simultaneous Liquid Releases		
1. K_3 Waste Liquid Releases (RM-055)		1.00
Liquid Release Total		**1.00**

Figure 1 - Exclusion and Site Boundary Map



SITE BOUNDARY MAP

Figure 2 - Liquid Radioactive Discharge Pathways



LIQUID RADIOACTIVE DISCHARGE PATHWAYS

DRAWING FILE NO.
P-00410

Figure 3 - Liquid Radioactive Waste Disposal System

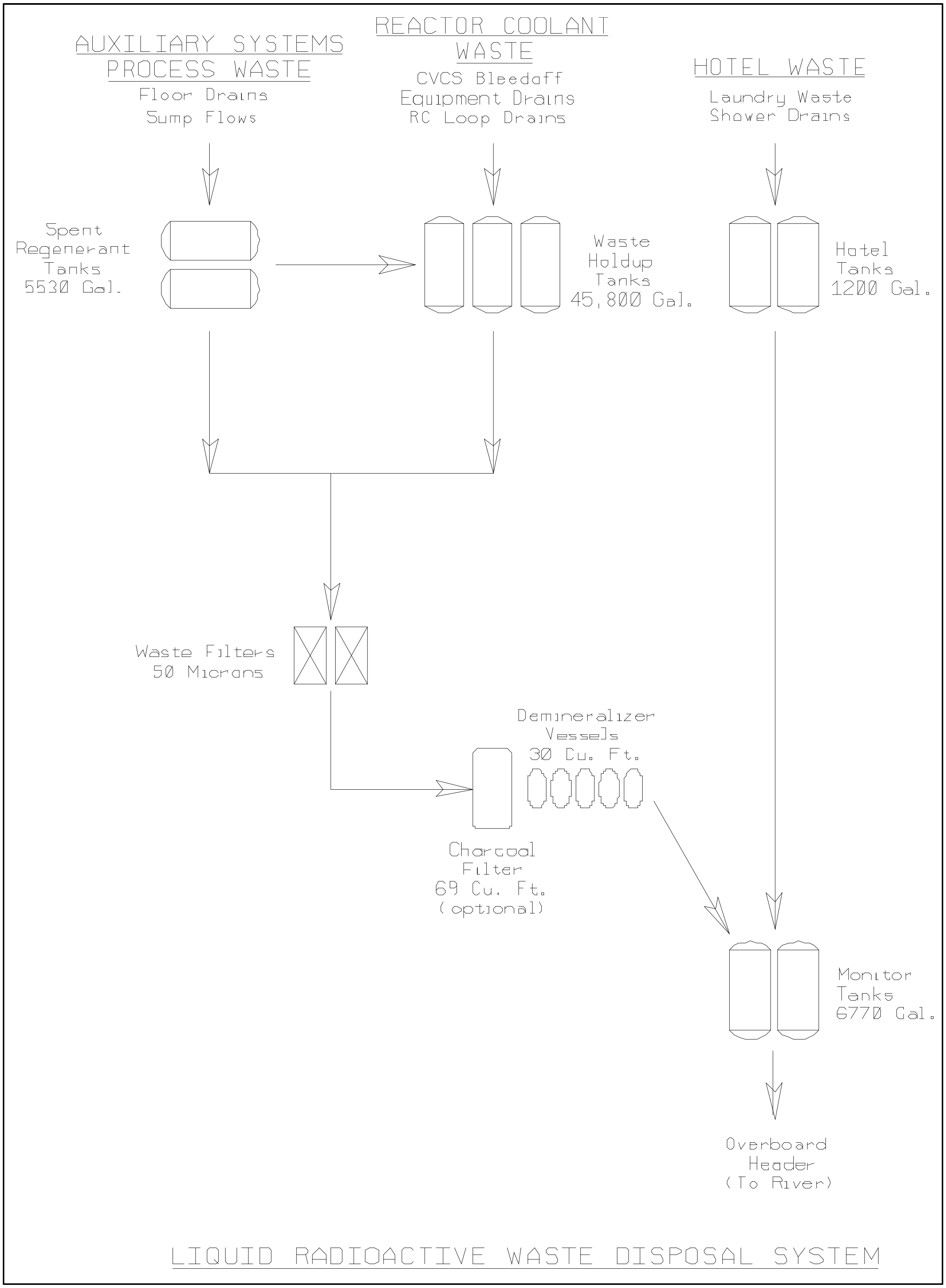


Figure 4 - Airborne Effluent Discharge Pathways

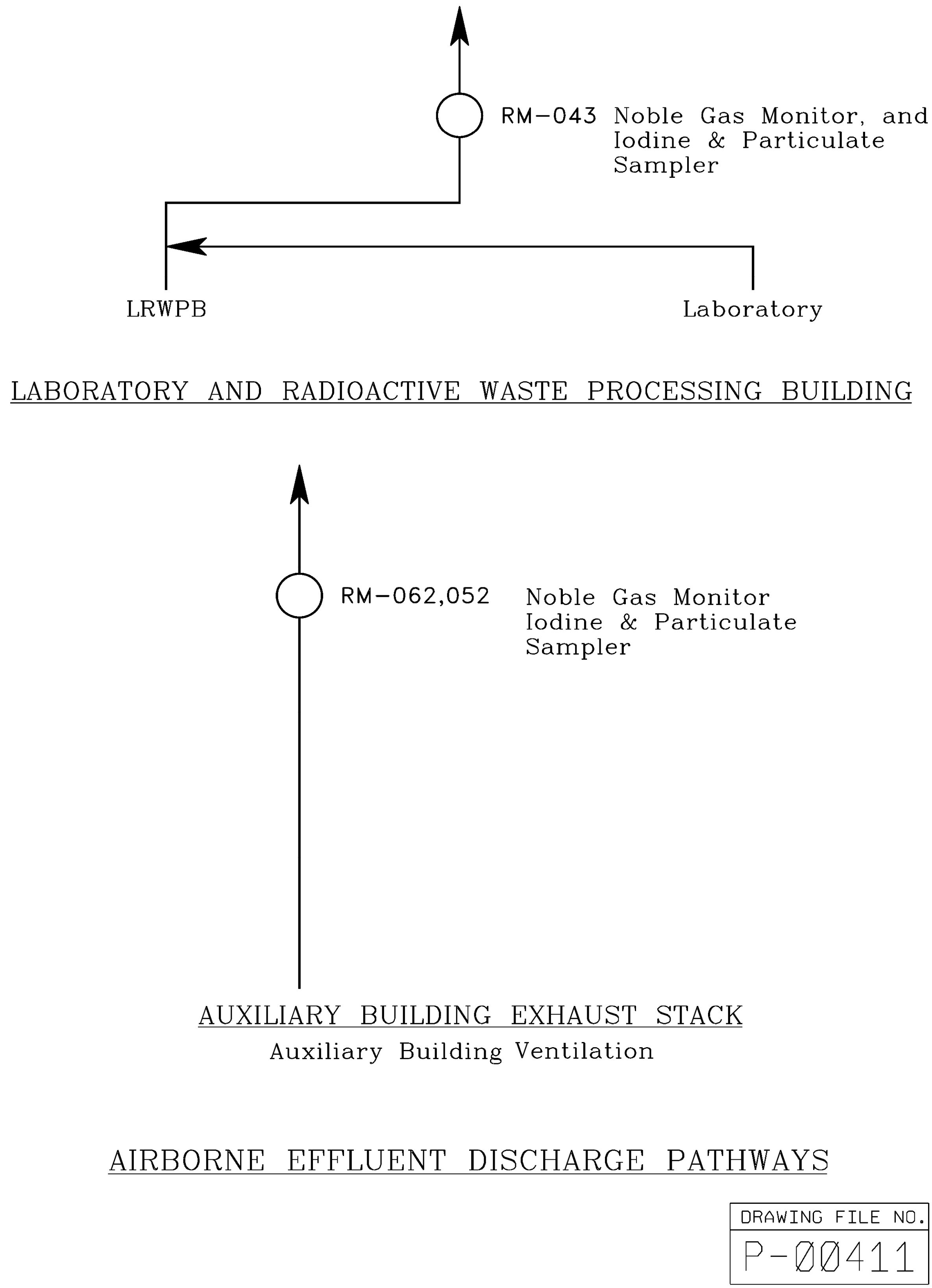
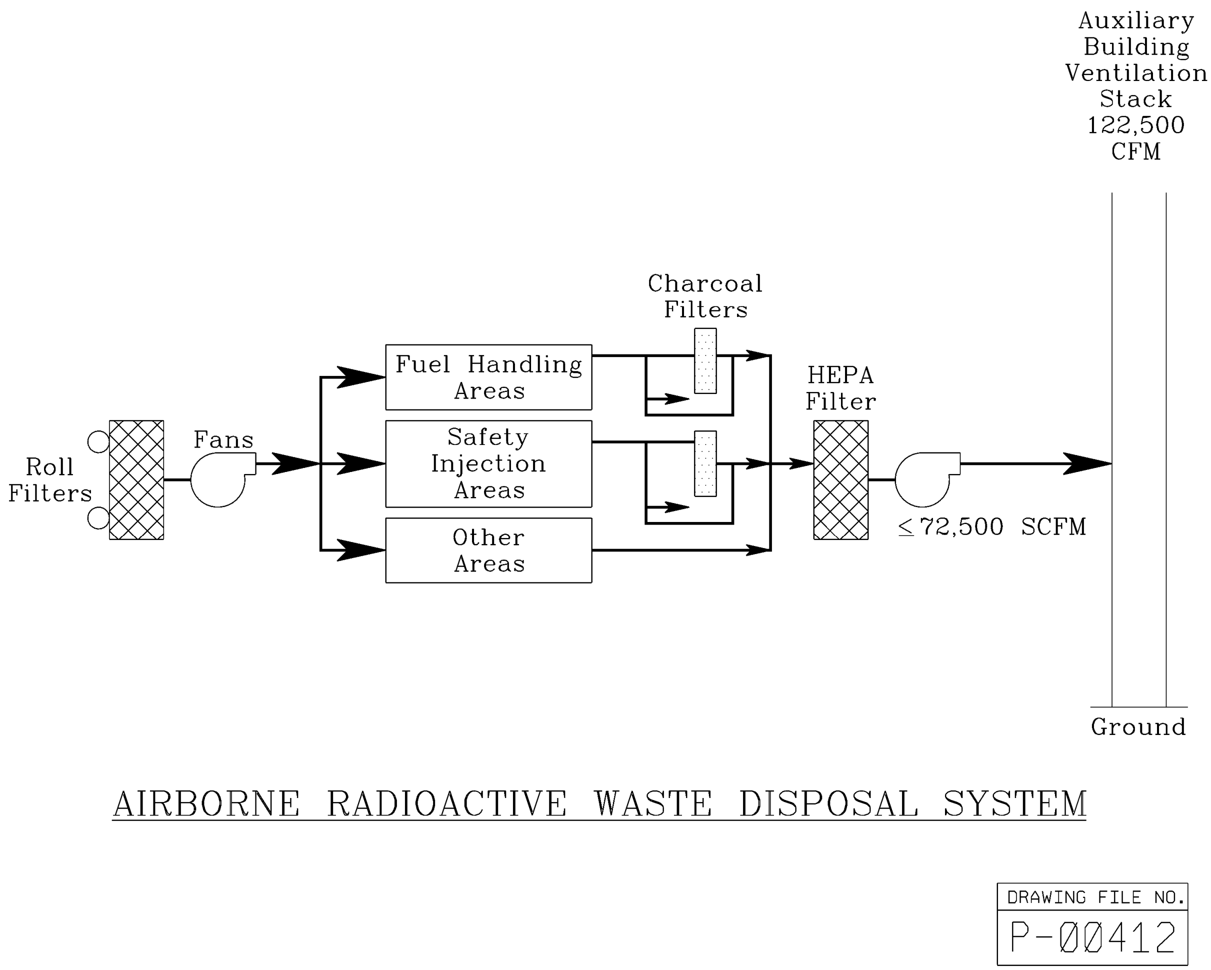


Figure 5 - Airborne Radioactive Waste Disposal System



2.0 EFFLUENT CONCENTRATIONS

2.1 Liquid Effluent Concentrations

2.1.1 The concentration of radioactive material in liquid effluents (after dilution in the Circulating Water System) will be limited to the concentrations as specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2. For batch releases (Monitor and Hotel Waste Tanks) the analyses will be performed in accordance with Part I, Table 4.1, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, and the concentration of each radionuclide at site discharge will be calculated, based on the following equation:

$$A_i = \frac{a_i f}{F + f}$$

$$and \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{A_i}{wec_i} \leq 1$$

Radionuclide concentration at site discharge:

Where:

A_i = concentration at site discharge for radionuclide (I), in µCi/ml.

a_i = concentration of radionuclide (I) in the undiluted effluent, in µCi/ml.

f = undiluted effluent flowrate, in gpm.

F = total diluted effluent flowrate in gpm.

wec_i = water effluent concentration limit for radionuclide (I) per 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

i	**NOTE** In addition to the above defined method, Notes 1 through 4 of 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, will also be applicable.	i

2.2 Airborne Effluent Concentrations

2.2.1 The concentration at the unrestricted area boundary, due to airborne effluent releases, will be limited to less than Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1, values. Radiation monitor alarm setpoints are established to ensure that these release limits are not exceeded. In the event an airborne effluent release from the station result in an alarm setpoint being exceeded, an evaluation of the unrestricted area boundary concentration resulting from the release will be performed:

2.2.2 To determine the concentration and air effluent concentration (aec) fraction summation at the unrestricted area boundary, the following equations will be used:

$$A_i = K_0 \, Q_i \, (\chi/Q)$$

$$and \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{A_i}{ECL_i} \leq 1$$

Where:

A_i = Concentration of radionuclide (I) at the unrestricted area boundary

K_0 = Constant of unit conversion. (1.0E-6 m3/cc)

ECL_i = Effluent concentration limit (10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1 value for radionuclide(I))

Q_i = The release rate of radionuclide (I) in airborne effluents from all vent releases (in µCi/sec.)

(χ/Q) = Annual Average Dispersion Factor at the Unrestricted Area Boundary from Part II, Table 4, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

2.2.3 As appropriate, simultaneous releases from the Auxiliary Building Ventilation Stack and Laboratory and Radwaste Building Stack will be considered in evaluating compliance with the release rate limits of 10 CFR Part 20. Monitor indications (readings) may be averaged over a time period not to exceed 15 minutes when determining noble gas release rate based on correlation of the monitor reading and monitor sensitivity. Historical annual average dispersion parameters, as presented in Table 4, may be used for evaluating the airborne effluent dose rate.

2.2.4 For administrative purposes, more conservative alarm setpoints than those as prescribed above may be imposed. However, conditions exceeding those more limiting alarm setpoints do not necessarily indicate radioactive material release rates exceeding 10 CFR Part 20 limits. Provided actual releases do not result in radiation monitor indications exceeding alarm setpoint values based upon the above criteria, no further analyses are required for demonstrating compliance with 10 CFR Part 20.

3.0 RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT DOSE CALCULATIONS

3.1 Liquid Effluent Dose Calculations

3.1.1 Three pathways for human exposure to liquid releases from FCS to the Missouri River exists: 1) fish, 2) drinking water, and 3) Shoreline deposition. Fish are considered to be taken from the vicinity of the facility discharge. The drinking water for Omaha is located 19 miles downstream from FCS. The dilution factors for these pathways are derived from the Revised Environmental Report for FCS, (1974), (page 4-29 and 4-31). This report states that during Low-Low river conditions, the concentration at Omaha's water intake will be ≤ 14% of the concentration at discharge from FCS and will average 3%. This equates to a dilution factor of 7.14, which is used to calculate the maximum dose to an individual from liquid pathways and a dilution factor of 33.33, for calculating the average dose. All pathways combine to give the dose to an individual in unrestricted areas.

3.1.2 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I restricts the dose to individuals in the unrestricted areas from radioactive materials in liquid effluents from the Fort Calhoun Station to the following limits:

- during any calendar quarter
  ≤ 1.5 mrem to total body
  ≤ 5.0 mrem to any organ

and

- during any calendar year
  ≤ 3.0 mrem to total body
  ≤ 10.0 mrem to any organ

The following calculational methods shall be used for determining the dose or dose commitment from liquid effluents.

3.1.3 Doses from Liquid Effluent Pathways

A. Potable Water

$$R_{apj} = 1100\ \frac{U_{ap}M_p}{F}\sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_i D_{aipj}\exp(-\lambda_i t_p)$$

Where:

R_{apj} = is the total annual dose to organ(j) of individuals of age group (a) from all of the radionuclides (I) in pathway (p), in mrem/yr.

U_{ap} = is a usage factor that specifies the intake rate for an individual of age group (a) associated with pathway (p), in ℓ/yr. (Table 6)

M_p = is the mixing ratio (reciprocal of the dilution factor) at the point of withdrawal of drinking water, dimensionless. (Table 17)

F = is the flow rate of the liquid effluent, in ft^3/ sec.

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I), in Ci/yr.

D_{aipj} = is the dose factor specific to a given age group (a), radionuclide (I), pathway (p), and organ (j) which can be used to calculate the radiation dose from an intake of a radionuclide, in mrem/pCi. (Tables 13-16)

λ_i = is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (I), in hr ^{1}.

t_p = is the average transit time required for radionuclides to reach the point of exposure. For internal dose, t_p is the total time elapsed between release of the radionuclides and ingestion of water, in hours. (Table 17)

1100 = Constant (pCi * yr * ft^3/Ci * sec * L)

3.1.3 (continued)

B. Aquatic Foods

$$R_{apj} = 1100 \frac{U_{ap} M_p}{F} \sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_i B_{ip} D_{aipj} \exp(-\lambda_i t_p)$$

Where:

R_{apj} = is the total annual dose to organ (j) of individuals of age group (a) from all of the radionuclides (I) in pathway (p), in mrem/yr.

U_{ap} = is a usage factor that specifies the intake rate for an individual of age group (a) associated with pathway (p), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

M_p = is the mixing ratio (reciprocal of the dilution factor) at the point of harvest of aquatic food, dimensionless. (Table 17)

F = is the flow rate of the liquid effluent, in ft^3/sec.

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I), in Ci/yr.

B_{ip} = is the equilibrium bioaccumulation factor for radionuclide (I) in pathway (p) expressed as the ratio of the concentration in biota (in pCi/kg) to the radionuclide concentration in water (in pCi/liter), in (pCi/kg)/(pCi/liter). (Table 3)

D_{aipj} = is the dose factor specific to a given age group (a), radionuclide (I), pathway (p), and organ (j), which can be used to calculate the radiation dose from an intake of a radionuclide, in mrem/pCi. (Tables 13-16)

λ_i = is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (I), in hr^{-1}.

t_p = is the average transit time required for radionuclides to reach the point of exposure. For internal dose, t_p is the total time elapsed between release of the radionuclides and ingestion of food, in hours. (Table 17)

1100 = Constant (pCi * yr * ft^3/Ci * sec * L)

3.1.3 (continued)

C. Shoreline Deposits

$$R_{apj} = 110{,}000 \frac{U_{ap} M_p W}{F} \sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_i T_{ip} D_{aipj} \left[\exp(-\lambda_i t_p)\right] \left[1 - \exp(-\lambda_i t_b)\right]$$

Where:

R_{apj}	=	is the total annual dose to organ (j) of individuals of age group (a) from all of the radionuclides (I) in pathway (p), in mrem/yr.
U_{ap}	=	is a usage factor that specifies the exposure time for an individual of age group (a) associated with pathway (p), in hr/yr. (Table 6)
M_p	=	is the mixing ratio (reciprocal of the dilution factor) at the point of exposure, dimensionless. (Table 17)
W	=	is the shore-width factor, dimensionless. (Table 17)
F	=	is the flow rate of the liquid effluent, in ft^3/sec.
Q_i	=	is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I), in Ci/yr.
T_{ip}	=	is the radioactive half life of radionuclide (I), in days.
D_{aipj}	=	is the dose factor specific radionuclide (I) which can be used to calculate the radiation dose from exposure to a given concentration of a radionuclide in sediment, expressed as a ratio of the dose rate (in mrem/hr) and the real radionuclide concentration (in pCi/m^2). (Table 8)
λ_i	=	is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (I), in hr^{-1}.
t_p	=	is the average transit time required for radionuclides to reach the point of exposure, in hours. (Table 17)
t_b	=	is the period of time for which sediment or soil is exposed to the contaminated water, in hours. (Table 17)
110,000	=	Constant [(100 * pCi * yr * ft^3)/(Ci * sec * L)]

3.2 Airborne Effluent Dose Calculations

3.2.1 Noble Gas

10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, restricts the dose to individuals in the unrestricted areas from noble gases in airborne effluents from the Fort Calhoun Station to the following limits:

- During any calendar quarter
  ≤ 5 mrad-gamma air dose
  ≤ 10 mrad-beta air dose

and

- During any calendar year
  ≤ 10 mrad-gamma air dose
  ≤ 20 mrad-beta air dose

The following general equations shall be used to calculate the gamma-air and beta-air doses:

A. Doses from Noble Gases

1. Annual Gamma/Beta Air Dose from All Other Noble Gas Releases

$$D^{\gamma}\,(r,\theta) or\ D^{\beta}\,(r,\theta) = 3.17\ x\ 10^{4} \sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_i[\chi/Q]^D\,(r,\theta)(DF_i^{\gamma}\ or\ DF_i^{\beta})$$

Where:

DF_i^{γ} or DF_i^{β}	=	are the gamma and beta air dose factors for a uniform semi-infinite cloud of radionuclide (I), in mrad-m^3/pCi-yr. (Table 2)
$D^{\gamma}(r,\theta)$ or $D^{\beta}(r,\theta)$	=	are the annual gamma and beta air doses at distance r, in the sector at angle σ, from the discharge point, in mrad/yr.
Q_i	=	is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I), in Ci/yr.
$[\chi/Q]^D(r,\theta)$	=	is the annual average gaseous dispersion factor at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in sec/m^3. (Table 4)
$3.17\text{x}10^4$	=	is the number of pCi per Ci divided by the number of seconds per year.

3.2.1A (continued)

2. Annual Total Body Dose from All Other Noble Gas Releases

$$D_{\infty}^{T}(r,\theta) = S_f \sum_{i=1}^{n} X_i(r,\theta) DFB_i$$

Where:

DFB_i	=	is the total body dose factor for a semi-infinite cloud of the radionuclide (I), which includes the attenuation of 5 g/cm^2 of tissue, in mrem-m^3/pCi-yr. (Table 2)
$D_{\infty}^{T}(r,\theta)$	=	is the annual total body dose due to immersion in a semi-infinite cloud at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in mrem/yr.
$X_i(r,\theta)$	=	is the annual average ground-level concentration of radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^3. (Table 4)
S_f	=	Shielding Factor (Table 17)

3. Annual Skin Dose from All Other Noble Gas Releases

$$D_{\infty}^{T}\,(r,\theta) = 1.11\,S_f \sum_{i=1}^{n} X_i\,(r,\theta) DF_i^{\gamma} + \sum_{i=1}^{n} X_i\,(r,\theta) DFS_i$$

Where:

D_{∞}^{T}(r,θ)	=	is the annual skin dose due to immersion in a semi-infinite cloud at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in mrem/yr.
X_i(r,θ)	=	is the annual average ground-level concentration of radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^3. (Table 4)
S_f	=	Shielding Factor (Table 17)
DFS_i	=	is the beta skin dose factor for a semiinfinite cloud of radionuclide (I), in mrem-m^3/pCi-yr. (Table 2)
DF_i^{γ}	=	is the gamma skin dose factor for a semiinfinite cloud of radionuclide (I), in mrem-m^3/pCi-yr. (Table 2)
1.11	=	is the average ratio of tissue to air energy absorption coefficients.

3.2.2 Radioiodine, Tritium, and Particulates

10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, restricts the dose to individuals in the unrestricted areas from radioactive materials in gaseous airborne from the Fort Calhoun Station to:

- During any calendar quarter
  ≤ 7.5 mrem to any organ

and

- During any calendar year
  ≤ 15 mrem to any organ

The dose to an individual from radioiodines, radioactive materials in particulate form, and radionuclides other than noble gases with half-lives greater than 8 days in airborne effluents released to unrestricted areas should be determined by the following expressions:

3.2.2 (continued)

i	**NOTE** In all cases, for releases of tritium, use the dispersion parameter for inhalation (χ/Q).	i

A. Annual Organ Dose from External Irradiation from Radioactivity Deposited on the Ground Plane

The ground plane concentration of radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, with respect to the release point, may be determined by:

$$C_i^G\,(r,\theta) = \frac{[1.0x10^{12}][\delta_i\,(r,\theta)Q_i]}{\lambda_i}\,[1-\exp(-\lambda_i t_b)]$$

Where:

C_i^G = is the ground plane concentration of the radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, from the release point, in pCi/m^2.

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I) to the atmosphere, in Ci/yr.

t_b = is the time period over which the accumulation is evaluated, which is assumed to be 20 years (mid-point of plant operating life). (Table 17)

$\delta_i(r,\theta)$ = is the annual average relative deposition of radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, considering depletion of the plume by deposition during transport, in m-2. Table 4

λ_i = is the radiological decay constant for radionuclide (I), in yr-1.

$1.0x10^{12}$ = is the number of pCi/Ci

3.2.2A (continued)

The annual organ dose is then calculated using the following equation:

$$D_i^G\ (r,\theta) = 8760\ S_f \sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i^G\ (r,\theta) DFG_{ij}$$

Where:

$C_i^G(r,\theta)$ = is the ground plane concentration of radionuclide (i) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^2.

DFG_{ij} = is the open field ground plane dose conversion factor for organ (j) from radionuclide (i), in mrem-m^2/pCi-hr. (Table 8)

$D_j^G(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose to the organ (j) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in mrem/yr.

S_f = is the shielding factor that accounts for the dose reduction due to shielding provided by residential structures during occupancy, dimensionless. (Table 17)

8760 = is the number of hours in a year

B. Annual Dose from Inhalation of Radionuclides in Air

The annual average airborne concentration of radionuclide (i) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, with respect to the release point, may be determined as:

$$X_i\ (r,\theta) = 3.17\ x\ 10^4\ Q_i\ [\chi/Q]^D\ (r,\theta)$$

Where:

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (i) to the atmosphere, in Ci/yr.

$\chi_i(r,\theta)$ = is the annual average ground-level concentration of radionuclide (i) in air at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^3.

$[\chi/Q]^D\ (r,\theta)$ = is the annual average atmosphere dispersion factor, in sec/m^3 (see Reg Guide 1.111). This includes depletion (for radioiodines and particulates) and radiological decay of the plume. (Table 4)

$3.17\text{x}10^4$ = is the number of pCi/Ci divided by the number of sec/yr.

3.2.2B (continued)

The annual dose associated with inhalation of all radionuclides to organ (j) of an individual in age group (a), is then:

$$D_{ja}^{A}\,(r,\theta) = \;R_a \sum_{i=1}^{n} X_i\,(r,\theta) DFA_{ija}$$

Where:

$D^{A}_{ja}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose to organ (j) of an individual in the age group (a) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, due to inhalation, in mrem/yr.

R_a = is the annual air intake for individuals in the age group (a), in m^3/yr. (Table 6)

$\chi_i(r,\theta)$ = is the annual average ground-level concentration of radionuclide (i) in air at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^3.

DFA_{ija} = is the inhalation dose factor for radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pCi. (Tables 9-12)

3.2.3 Concentrations of Radionuclides in Foods and Vegetation from Atmospheric Releases

A. Parameters for Calculating Concentrations in Forage, Produce, and Leafy Vegetables, excluding Tritium

$$C_i^V\ (r,\theta) = \ d_i\ (r,\theta)\left[\frac{r[1-\exp(-\lambda_{Ei}t_e)]}{Y_v\lambda_{Ei}} + \frac{B_{iv}[1-\exp(-\lambda_i t_b)]}{P\lambda_i}\right]\exp(-\lambda_i t_h)$$

Where:

$C_i^V(r,\theta)$	=	is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in and on vegetation at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/kg.
$d_i\ (r,\theta)$	=	is the deposition rate of radionuclide (i) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^2 hr.
r	=	is the fraction of deposited activity retained on crops, dimensionless. (Table 17)
λ_{Ei}	=	is the effective removal rate constant for radionuclide (i) from crops, in hr-1. $\lambda_{Ei} = \lambda_i + \lambda_w$ λ_w = 0.0021/hr. (Table 17)
t_e	=	is the time period that crops are exposed to contamination during the growing season, in hours. (Table 17)
Y_v	=	is the agricultural productivity (yield) in kg (wet weight)/m2. (Table 17)
B_{iv}	=	is the concentration factor for uptake of radionuclide (i) from soil by edible parts of crops, in pCi/ kg (wet weight) per pCi/kg dry soil. (Table 5)
λ_i	=	is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (I), in hr-1
t_b	=	is the period of time for which sediment or soil is exposed to the contaminated water, in hours (mid-point of plant life). (Table 17)
P	=	is the effective "surface density" for soil, in kg (dry soil)/m2. (Table 17)
t_h	=	is the holdup time that represents the time interval between harvest and consumption of the food, in hours. (Table 17)

Different values for the parameters t_e, Y_v, and t_h, may be used to allow the use of the Equation for different purposes: estimating concentrations in produce consumed by man; in leafy vegetables consumed by man; in forage consumed directly as pasture grass by dairy cows, beef cattle, or goats; and in forage consumed as stored feed by dairy cows, beef cattle or goats. See Table 17.

3.2.3A (continued)

The deposition rate from the plume is defined by (Reg. Guide 1.109, Rev. 1, Page 1.109-26, Equa. C-6):

$$d_i\ (r,\theta) = 1.1\ x\ 10^8\ \delta_i\ (r,\theta) Q_i$$

Where:

$d_i(r,\theta)$ = is the deposition rate of radionuclide (i).

$\delta_i(r,\theta)$ = is the relative deposition of radionuclide (i), considering depletion and decay, in m^{-2} (see Reg Guide 1.111). (Table 4)

$1.1x10^8$ = is the number of pCi/Ci (10^{12}) divided by the number of hours per year (8760).

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (i) to the atmosphere, in Ci/yr.

3.2.3 (continued)

B. For radioiodines, the model considers only the elemental fraction of the effluent:

$$d_i\ (r,\theta) = 3.3\ x\ 10^7\ \delta_i\ (r,\theta)Q_i$$

Where:

d_i (r, θ) = The deposition rate of radioiodine (i).

3.3 x 10^7 = The number of pCi/Ci (1012) divided by the number of hours per year (8760), then multiplied by the amount of radioiodine emissions considered to be elemental (0.5).

δ_i (r, θ) = The relative deposition of radioiodine (i), considering depletion and decay, in m-2. (Table 4)

Q_i = The total (elemental and nonelemental) radioiodine (i) emission rate.

C. Parameters for Calculating the Concentration of Radionuclide (i) in the Animal's Feed (Milk Cow, Beef Cow, and Goat)

$$C_i^V\ (r,\theta) = \ f_p\ f_S\ C_i^P\ (r,\theta) + \left(1 - f_p\right)C_i^S\ (r,\theta) + \ f_p\ (1 - f_S)C_i^S\ (r,\theta)$$

Where:

C_i^V (r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in the animal's feed, in pCi/kg.

C_i^P(r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) on pasture grass (calculated using Equation 3.2.3A with t_h=0), in pCi/kg.

C_i^S(r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in stored feeds (calculated using Equation 3.2.3A with t_h=90 days), in pCi/kg.

f_p = is the fraction of the year that animals graze on pasture. (Table 17)

f_s = is the fraction of daily feed that is pasture grass while the animal grazes on pasture. (Table 17)

3.2.4 Parameters for Calculating Radionuclide Concentration in Cow and Goat Milk

$$C_i^M\ (r,\theta) = F_m\ C_i^V\ (r,\theta) Q_F \exp(-\lambda_i t_f)$$

Where:

$C_i^M (r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in milk, in pCi/liter.

$C_i^V (r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in the animal's feed, in pCi/kg.

F_m = is the average fraction of the animal's daily intake of radionuclide (i) which appears in each liter of milk, in days/liter. (Table 5)

Q_F = is the amount of feed consumed by the animal per day, in kg/day. (Table 7)

t_f = is the average transport time of the radionuclide (i) from the feed to the milk and to the receptor (a value of 2 days is assumed). (Table 17)

λ_i = is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (i), in days^{-1}.

3.2.5 Parameters for Calculating Radionuclide Concentration in Cow Meat, excluding Tritium

$$C_i^F\ (r,\theta) = F_f\ C_i^V\ (r,\theta) Q_F \exp(-\lambda_i\ t_s)$$

Where:

C_i^F (r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in meat, in pCi/liter.

C_i^V (r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in the animal's feed, in pCi/kg.

Q_F = is the amount of feed consumed by the animal per day, in kg/day. (Table 7)

F_f = is the average fraction of the animal's daily intake of radionuclide (i) which appears in each kilogram of flesh, in days/kilogram. (Table 5)

t_s = is the average time from slaughter to consumption. (Table 17)

3.2.6 Parameters for Calculating Tritium Concentrations in Vegetation

The concentration of tritium in vegetation is calculated from its concentration in the air surrounding the vegetation.

$$C_T^V\ (r,\theta) = 3.17\ x\ 10^7\ Q_T\ \frac{[\chi/Q](r,\theta)(0.75)(0.5)}{H} = 1.2\ x\ 10^7\ Q_T\ \frac{[\chi/Q](r,\theta)}{H}$$

Where:

C_T^V(r, θ) = is the concentration of tritium in vegetation grown at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/kg.

H = is the absolute humidity of the atmosphere at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in g/m^3. H=8 gm/kg.

Q_T = is the annual release rate of tritium, in Ci/yr.

[χ/Q](r,θ) = is the atmospheric dispersion factor, in sec/m^3. (Table 4)

0.5 = is the ratio of tritium concentration in facility water to tritium concentration in atmospheric water, dimensionless.

0.75 = is the fraction of total facility mass that is water, dimensionless.

3.2.7 Annual Dose from Atmospherically Released Radionuclides in Foods

A. The total annual dose to organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) resulting from ingestion of all radionuclides in produce, milk, and leafy vegetables is given by:

$$D_{ja}^{D}(r,\theta) = \sum_{i} DFI_{ija}\left[U_a^V f_g C_i^V(r,\theta) + U_a^M C_i^M(r,\theta) + U_a^F C_i^F(r,\theta) + U_a^L f_\ell C_i^L(r,\theta)\right]$$

Where:

$D_{ja}^{D}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose to organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) from dietary intake of atmospherically released radionuclides, in mrem/yr.

DFI_{ija} = is the dose conversion factor for the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pCi. Tables 13-16.

U_a^V = are the ingestion rates of produce (non-leafy vegetables, fruits, and grains) , respectively for individuals in age group (a). (Table 6)

U_a^M = is the ingestion rate of cow milk for individuals in age group (a), in P/yr. (Table 6)

U_a^F = is the ingestion rate of meat for individuals in age group (a), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

U_a^L = are the ingestion rates of leafy vegetables for individuals in age group (a), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

$C_i^V(r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in the animal's feed, in pCi/kg.

$C_i^M(r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in milk, in pCi/liter.

$C_i^F(r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in meat, in pCi/liter.

$C_i^L(r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in and on leafy vegetation, in pCi/kg.

f_g = Fraction of ingested produce grown in garden of interest (Table 17)

f_ℓ = Fraction of leafy vegetables grown in garden of interest (Table 17)

3.2.7 (continued)

B. Calculating the Ingested Dose from Leafy and Non-Leafy (produce) Vegetation for Radionuclide (i) to Each Organ (j) and Age Group (a)

$$D_{ja}^{D}\,(r,\theta) = DFI_{ja}\,[U_a^L\, f_\ell\, C_i^L\,(r,\theta) + U_a^V\, f_g\, C_i^V\,(r,\theta)]$$

Where:

$D_{ja}^{D}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose from the ingestion of radionuclide (i) to organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) from dietary intake of atmospherically released radionuclides in vegetation, in mrem/yr.

DFI_{ija} = is the dose conversion factor for the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pci. Tables 13-16

U_a^L, U_a^V = are the ingestion rates of leafy vegetables and produce (non-leafy vegetables, fruits, and grains), for individuals in age group (a), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

C_i^L = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in and on leafy vegetation, in pCi/kg.

C_i^V = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in and on produce, in pCi/kg.

f_g = Fraction of ingested produce grown in garden of interest (Table 17)

f_ℓ = Fraction of leafy vegetables grown in garden of interest (Table 17)

C. Calculation Determining the Ingested Dose from Cow Milk for Radionuclide (i), Organ (j), and Age Group (a)

$$D_{ja}^{D}\,(r,\theta) = DFI_{ija}\,[U_a^M\,C_i^M\,(r,\theta)]$$

Where:

$D_{ja}^{D}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose from the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) from dietary intake of atmospherically released radionuclides in cow milk, in mrem/yr.

DFI_{ija} = is the dose conversion factor for the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pCi. (Tables 13-16)

U_a^M = is the ingestion rate of cow milk for individuals in age group (a), in P/yr. (Table 6)

C_i^M = is the radionuclide concentration in cow milk, in pCi/kg. Equation 3.2.4

D. Calculation Determining the Ingested Dose from Meat for Radionuclide (i) to Organ (j) and Age Group (a)

$$D_{ja}^{D}\,(r,\theta) = DFI_{ija}\,[U_a^F\,C_i^F\,(r,\theta)]$$

Where:

$D_{ja}^{D}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose from the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) from dietary intake of atmospherically released radionuclides in meat, in mrem/yr.

DFI_{ija} = is the dose conversion factor for the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pCi. (Tables 13-16)

U_a^F = is the ingestion rate of meat for individuals in age group (a), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

C_i^F = is the radionuclide (i) concentration in meat, in pCi/kg.

3.2.8 Annual Dose from Carbon 14

A. This is a calculated value based on power generation and days of operation. Critical organ doses from C-14 were calculated using a ratio of 15% as CO_2. This ratio was determined during an NRC in-plant source term study conducted at the Fort Calhoun Station between 1976 and 1977, NUREG/CR-0140.

4.0 LOWER LIMIT OF DETECTION (LLD)

4.1 The lower limit of detection (LLD) for liquid and airborne effluent discharges and environmental samples referenced in Part I, Tables 4.1, 4.2 and 5.3, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, is defined as the smallest concentration of radioactive material in a sample that will yield a net count, above system background, that will be detected with 95 percent probability with only 5 percent probability of falsely concluding that a blank observation represents a "real" signal.

4.2 For a particular measurement system, which may include radiochemical separation:

$$LLD = \frac{4.66 * S_b}{E * V * D * Y * \exp(-\lambda \Delta t)}$$

Where:

LLD = the lower limit of detection as defined above, in either picoCuries or microCuries, per unit mass or volume as a function of the value of D

S_b = the standard deviation of the background counting rate or of the counting rate of a blank sample, as appropriate, as counts per minute

E = the counting efficiency, as counts per disintegration

V = the sample size in units of mass or volume

D = 2.22E+06 of disintegrations per minute per microCurie or 2.22 disintegrations per minute per picoCurie

Y = the fractional radiochemical yield, when applicable

λ = the radioactive decay constant for the particular radionuclide

Δt = the elapsed time between the midpoint of sample collection and time of counting

Appropriate values of E, V, Y, and Δt should be used in the calculation.

4.3 It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as an A Priori limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as a limit for a particular measurement.

4.4 LLD verifications will be performed on a periodic basis. This determination is to ensure that the counting system is able to detect levels of radiation at the LLD values for the specific type of analysis required. They will be performed with a blank (non-radioactive) sample in the same counting geometry as the actual sample.

Table 2 - Dose Factors for Exposure to a Semi-Infinite Cloud of Noble Gases

Nuclide	β-Air[1] ($Df^{\beta}{}_i$)	β-Skin[2] (DFSi)	γ-Air[1] ($Df^{\gamma}{}_i$)	γ-Body[2] (DFB_i)
Kr-83m	2.88E-04	---	1.93E-05	7.56E-08
Kr-85m	1.97E-03	1.46E-03	1.23E-03	1.17E-03
Kr-85	1.95E-03	1.34E-03	1.72E-05	1.61E-05
Kr-87	1.03E-02	9.73E-03	6.17E-03	5.92E-03
Kr-88	2.93E-03	2.37E-03	1.52E-02	1.47E-02
Kr-89	1.06E-02	1.01E-02	1.73E-02	1.66E-02
Kr-90	7.83E-03	7.29E-03	1.63E-02	1.56E-02
Xe-131m	1.11E-03	4.67E-04	1.56E-04	9.15E-05
Xe-133m	1.48E-03	9.94E-04	3.27E-04	2.51E-04
Xe-133	1.05E-03	3.06E-04	3.53E-04	2.94E-04
Xe-135m	7.39E-04	7.11E-04	3.36E-03	3.12E-03
Xe-135	2.46E-03	1.86E-03	1.92E-03	1.81E-03
Xe-137	1.27E-02	1.22E-02	1.51E-03	1.42E-03
Xe-138	4.75E-03	4.13E-03	9.21E-03	8.83E-03
Ar-41	3.28E-03	2.69E-03	9.30E-03	8.84E-03

1. $\frac{mrad - m^3}{pCi - yr}$

2. $\frac{mrem - m^3}{pCi - yr}$

Table 3 - Bioaccumulation Factors
(pCi/kg per pCi/liter)

FRESHWATER

Element	Fish	Invertebrate
H	9.0E-01	9.0E-01
C	4.6E+03	9.1E+03
Na	1.0E+02	2.0E+02
P	1.0E+05	2.0E+04
Cr	2.0E+02	2.0E+03
Mn	4.0E+02	9.0E+04
Fe	1.0E+02	3.2E+03
Co	5.0E+01	2.0E+02
Ni	1.0E+02	1.0E+02
Cu	5.0E+01	4.0E+02
Zn	2.0E+03	1.0E+04
Br	4.2E+02	3.3E+02
Rb	2.0E+03	1.0E+03
Sr	3.0E+01	1.0E+02
Y	2.5E+01	1.0E+03
Zr	3.3E+00	6.7E+00
Nb	3.0E+04	1.0E+02
Mo	1.0E+01	1.0E+01
Tc	1.5E+01	5.0E+00
Ru	1.0E+01	3.0E+02
Rh	1.0E+01	3.0E+02
Te	4.0E+02	6.1E+03
I	1.5E+01	5.0E+00
Cs	2.0E+03	1.0E+03
Ba	4.0E+00	2.0E+02
La	2.5E+01	1.0E+03
Ce	1.0E+00	1.0E+03
Pr	2.5E+01	1.0E+03
Nd	2.5E+01	1.0E+03
W	1.2E+03	1.0E+01
Np	1.0E+01	4.0E+02

Table 4 - Highest Potential Exposure Pathways for Estimating Dose

i	**NOTE** The Annual Radiological Effluent Report uses the highest calculated value from real time meteorological data obtained for the entire year for calculating dose.	i

Exposure Pathway	Location [B]	Direction [B]	Distance from Containment (miles) [B]	X/Q [A] {χ/Q (r,θ)} (sec/m^3)	D/Q [A] {δ (r,θ)} (m^{-2})
Direct Exposure	Site Boundary	NW	0.29	4.90E-05	N/A
Inhalation	Site Boundary	NW	0.29	4.90E-05	N/A
Ingestion	Residence	SSE	0.60	N/A	7.6E-08

A. These values are used for calculating quarterly dose estimates during the annual reporting period and are based on a 2 year average, updated only upon a +10% change from the previous value. At least ten percent (10%) should be added to these values for dose estimates during the reporting periods.

B. The location is subject to change based on an annual evaluation and is utilized only for ingestion exposure pathway dose estimates. This location may differ from the highest ingestion exposure pathway for offsite air monitoring locations as determined by the Land Use Survey performed biennially in accordance with Part 1, Section 7.3.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

Table 5 - Stable Element Transfer Data

Element	B_{iv} Veg./Soil	F_m (cow) Milk (d/l)	F_m (goat) Milk (d/l)	F_f Meat (d/kg)
H	4.8E+00	1.0E-02	1.7E-01	1.2E-02
C	5.5E+00	1.2E-02	1.0E-01	3.1E-02
Na	5.2E-02	4.0E-02	------	3.0E-02
P	1.1E+00	2.5E-02	2.5E-01	4.6E-02
Cr	2.5E-04	2.2E-03	------	2.4E-03
Mn	2.9E-02	2.5E-04		8.0E-04
Fe	6.6E-04	1.2E-03	1.3E-04	4.0E-02
Co	9.4E-03	1.0E-03	------	1.3E-02
Ni	1.9E-02	6.7E-03	------	5.3E-02
Cu	1.2E-01	1.4E-02	1.3E-02	8.0E-03
Zn	4.0E-01	3.9E-02	------	3.0E-02
Rb	1.3E-01	3.0E-02	------	3.1E-02
Sr	1.7E-02	8.0E-04	1.4E-02	6.0E-04
Y	2.6E-03	1.0E-05	------	4.6E-03
Zr	1.7E-04	5.0E-06	------	3.4E-02
Nb	9.4E-03	2.5E-03	------	2.8E-01
Mo	1.2E-01	7.5E-03	------	8.0E-03
Tc	2.5E-01	2.5E-02	------	4.0E-01
Ru	5.0E-02	1.0E-06	------	4.0E-01
Rh	1.3E+1	1.0E-02	------	1.5E-03
Ag	1.5E-01	5.0E-02	------	1.7E-02
Sb	1.1E-02	1.5E-03	------	4.0E-03
Te	1.3E+00	1.0E-03	------	7.7E-02
I	2.0E-02	6.0E-03	6.0E-02	2.9E-03
Cs	1.0E-02	1.2E-02	3.0E-01	4.0E-03
Ba	5.0E-03	4.0E-04	------	3.2E-03
La	2.5E-03	5.0E-06	------	2.0E-04
Ce	2.5E-03	1.0E-04	------	1.2E-03
Pr	2.5E-03	5.0E-06	------	4.7E-03
Nd	2.4E-03	5.0E-06	------	3.3E-03
W	1.8E-02	5.0E-04	------	1.3E-03
Pu	2.5E-04	2.0E-06	------	1.4E-05
Np	2.5E-03	5.0E-06	------	2.0E-04
Am	2.5E-04	5.0E-06	------	2.0E-04
Cm	2.5E-03	5.0E-06	------	2.0E-04

Table 6 - Recommended Values for U_{ap} to Be Used for the Maximum Exposed Individual in Lieu of Site Specific Data

Pathway	**Infant**	**Child**	**Teen**	**Adult**
Fruits, vegetables, & grain (kg/yr)	---	520	630	520
Leafy vegetables (kg/yr)	---	26	42	64
Milk (P/yr)	330	330	400	310
Meat & poultry (kg/yr)	---	41	65	110
Fish (fresh or salt)(kg/yr)	---	6.9	16	21
Other Seafood (kg/yr)	---	1.7	3.8	5
Drinking water (P/yr)	330	510	510	730
Shoreline recreation (hr/yr)	---	14	67	12
Inhalation (m^3/yr)	1400	3700	8000	8000

Table 7 - Animal Consumption Rates

Animal	**Q_F Feed or Forage [Kg/day (wet weigh)]**	**Q_{AW} Water (ℓ/day)**
Milk Cow	50	60
Beef Cattle	50	50
Goats	6	8

Table 8 - External Dose Factors for Standing on Contaminated Ground
(mrem/hr per pCi/m^2)

Element	Total Body	Skin
H-3	---	---
C-14	---	---
Na-24	2.50E-08	2.90E-08
P-32	---	---
Cr-51	2.20E-10	2.60E-10
Mn-54	5.80E-09	6.80E-09
Mn-56	1.10E-08	1.30E-08
Fe-55	---	---
Fe-59	8.00E-09	9.40E-09
Co-58	7.00E-09	8.20E-09
Co-60	1.70E-08	2.00E-08
Ni-59	---	---
Ni-63	---	---
Nr-65	3.70E-09	4.30E-09
Cu-64	1.50E-09	1.70E-09
Zn-65	4.00E-09	4.60E-09
Zn-69	---	---
Br-83	6.40E-11	9.30E-11
Br-84	1.20E-08	1.40E-08
Br-85	---	---
Rb-86	6.30E-10	7.20E-10
Rb-88	3.50E-09	4.00E-09
Rb-89	1.50E-08	1.80E-08
Sr-89	5.60E-13	6.50E-13
Sr-91	7.10E-09	8.30E-09
Sr-92	9.00E-09	1.00E-08
Y-90	2.20E-12	2.60E-12
Y-91M	3.80E-09	4.40E-09
Y-91	2.40E-11	2.70E-11
Y-92	1.60E-09	1.90E-09
Y-93	5.70E-10	7.80E-10
Zr-95	5.00E-09	5.80E-09
Zr-97	5.50E-09	6.40E-09
Nb-95	5.10E-09	6.00E-09
Mo-99	1.90E-09	2.20E-09
Tc-99M	9.60E-10	1.10E-09
Tc-101	2.70E-09	3.00E-09

Table 8 - External Dose Factors for Standing on Contaminated Ground
(mrem/hr per pCi/m^2)

Element	Total Body	Skin
Ru-103	3.60E-09	4.20E-09
Ru-105	4.50E-09	5.10E-09
Ru-106	1.50E-09	1.80E-09
Ag-110M	1.80E-08	2.10E-08
Sb-124	1.30E-08	1.50E-08
Sb-125	3.10E-09	3.50E-09
Te-125M	3.50E-11	4.80E-11
Te-127M	1.10E-12	1.30E-12
Te-127	1.00E-11	1.10E-11
Te-129M	7.70E-10	9.00E-10
Te-129	7.10E-10	8.40E-10
Te-131M	8.40E-09	9.90E-09
Te-131	2.20E-09	2.60E-06
Te-132	1.70E-09	2.00E-09
I-130	1.40E-08	1.70E-08
I-131	2.80E-09	3.40E-09
I-132	1.70E-08	2.00E-08
I-133	3.70E-09	4.50E-09
I-134	1.60E-08	1.90E-08
I-135	1.20E-08	1.40E-08
Cs-134	1.20E-08	1.40E-08
Cs-136	1.50E-08	1.70E-08
Cs-137	4.20E-09	4.90E-09
Cs-138	2.10E-08	2.40E-08
Ba-139	2.40E-09	2.70E-09
Ba-140	2.10E-09	2.40E-09
Ba-141	4.30E-09	4.90E-09
Ba-142	7.90E-09	9.00E-09
La-140	1.50E-08	1.70E-08
La-142	1.50E-08	1.80E-08
Ce-141	5.50E-10	6.20E-10
Ce-143	2.20E-09	2.50E-09
Ce-144	3.20E-10	3.70E-10
Pr-143	---	---
Pr-144	2.00E-10	2.30E-10
Nd-147	1.00E-09	1.20E-09
W-187	3.10E-09	3.60E-09

Table 8 - External Dose Factors for Standing on Contaminated Ground
(mrem/hr per pCi/m^2)

Element	Total Body	Skin
Pu-238	1.30E-12	1.80E-11
Pu-239	7.90E-13	7.70E-12
Pu-240	1.30E-12	1.80E-11
Pu-241	4.60E-12	6.80E-12
Np-239	9.50E-10	1.10E-09
Am-241	1.80E-10	2.60E-10
Cm-242	5.50E-12	2.30E-11
Cm-243	2.30E-09	2.90E-09
Cm-244	2.90E-12	1.80E-11

Table 9 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	8.98E-08	8.98E-08	8.98E-08	8.98E-08	8.98E-08	8.98E-08
C-14	2.27E-06	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07
Na-24	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06
P-32	1.65E-04	9.64E-06	6.26E-06	---	---	---	1.08E-05
Cr-51	---	---	1.25E-08	7.44E-09	2.85E-09	1.80E-06	4.15E-07
Mn-54	---	4.95E-06	7.87E-07	---	1.23E-06	1.75E-04	9.67E-06
Mn-56	---	1.55E-10	2.29E-11	---	1.63E-10	1.18E-06	2.53E-06
Fe-55	3.07E-06	2.12E-06	4.93E-07	---	---	9.01E-06	7.54E-07
Fe-59	1.47E-06	3.47E-06	1.32E-06	---	---	1.27E-04	2.35E-05
Co-58	---	1.98E-07	2.59E-07	---	---	1.16E-04	1.33E-05
Co-60	---	1.44E-06	1.85E-06	---	---	7.46E-04	3.56E-05
Ni-59	4.06E-06	1.46E-06	6.77E-07	---	---	8.20E-06	6.11E-07
Ni-63	5.40E-05	3.93E-06	1.81E-06	---	---	2.23E-05	1.67E-06
Ni-65	1.92E-10	2.62E-11	1.14E-11	---	---	7.00E-07	1.54E-06
Cu-64	---	1.83E-10	7.69E-11	---	5.78E-10	8.48E-07	6.12E-06
Zn-65	4.05E-06	1.29E-05	5.82E-06	---	8.62E-06	1.08E-04	6.68E-06
Zn-69	4.23E-12	8.14E-12	5.65E-13	---	5.27E-12	1.15E-07	2.04E-09
Br-83	---	---	3.01E-08	---	---	---	2.90E-08
Br-84	---	---	3.91E-08	---	---	---	2.05E-13
Br-85	---	---	1.60E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	1.69E-05	7.37E-06	---	---	---	2.08E-06
Rb-88	---	4.84E-08	2.41E-08	---	---	---	4.18E-19
Rb-89	---	3.20E-08	2.12E-08	---	---	---	1.16E-21
Sr-89	3.80E-05	---	1.09E-06	---	---	1.75E-04	4.37E-05
Sr-90	3.59E-03	---	7.21E-05	---	---	1.20E-03	9.02E-05
Sr-91	7.74E-09	---	3.13E-10	---	---	4.56E-06	2.39E-05
Sr-92	8.43E-10	---	3.64E-11	---	---	2.06E-06	5.38E-06
Y-90	2.61E-07	---	7.01E-09	---	---	2.12E-05	6.32E-05
Y-91M	3.26E-11	---	1.27E-12	---	---	2.40E-07	1.66E-10
Y-91	5.78E-05	---	1.55E-06	---	---	2.13E-04	4.81E-05
Y-92	1.29E-09	---	3.77E-11	---	---	1.96E-06	9.19E-06
Y-93	1.18E-08	---	3.26E-10	---	---	6.06E-06	5.27E-05
Zr-95	1.34E-05	4.30E-06	2.91E-06	---	6.77E-06	2.21E-04	1.88E-05
Zr-97	1.21E-08	2.45E-09	1.13E-09	---	3.71E-09	9.84E-06	6.54E-05
Nb-95	1.76E-06	9.77E-07	5.26E-07	---	9.67E-07	6.31E-05	1.30E-05
Mo-99	---	1.51E-08	2.87E-09	---	3.64E-08	1.14E-05	3.10E-05
Tc-99M	1.29E-13	3.64E-13	4.63E-12	---	5.52E-12	9.55E-08	5.20E-07

Table 9 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	5.22E-15	7.52E-15	7.38E-14	---	1.35E-13	4.99E-08	1.36E-21
Ru-103	1.91E-07	---	8.23E-08	---	7.29E-07	6.31E-05	1.38E-05
Ru-105	9.88E-11	---	3.89E-11	---	1.27E-10	1.37E-06	6.02E-06
Ru-106	8.64E-06	---	1.09E-06	---	1.67E-05	1.17E-03	1.14E-04
Ag-110M	1.35E-06	1.25E-06	7.43E-07	---	2.46E-06	5.79E-04	3.78E-05
Sb-124	3.90E-06	7.36E-08	1.55E-06	9.44E-09	---	3.10E-04	5.08E-05
Sb-125	6.67E-06	7.44E-08	1.58E-06	6.75E-09	---	2.18E-04	1.26E-05
Te-125M	4.27E-07	1.98E-07	5.84E-08	1.31E-07	1.55E-06	3.92E-05	8.83E-06
Te-127M	1.58E-06	7.21E-07	1.96E-07	4.11E-07	5.72E-06	1.20E-04	1.87E-05
Te-127	1.75E-10	8.03E-11	3.87E-11	1.32E-10	6.37E-10	8.14E-07	7.17E-06
Te-129M	1.22E-06	5.84E-07	1.98E-07	4.30E-07	4.57E-06	1.45E-04	4.79E-05
Te-129	6.22E-12	2.99E-12	1.55E-12	4.87E-12	2.34E-11	2.42E-07	1.96E-08
Te-131M	8.74E-09	5.45E-09	3.63E-09	6.88E-09	3.86E-08	1.82E-05	6.95E-05
Te-131	1.39E-12	7.44E-13	4.49E-13	1.17E-12	5.46E-12	1.74E-07	2.30E-09
Te-132	3.25E-08	2.69E-08	2.02E-08	2.37E-08	1.82E-07	3.60E-05	6.37E-05
I-130	5.72E-07	1.68E-06	6.60E-07	1.42E-04	2.61E-06	---	9.61E-07
I-131	3.15E-06	4.47E-06	2.56E-06	1.49E-03	7.66E-06	---	7.85E-07
I-132	1.45E-07	4.07E-07	1.45E-07	1.43E-05	6.48E-07	---	5.08E-08
I-133	1.08E-06	1.85E-06	5.65E-07	2.69E-04	3.23E-06	---	1.11E-06
I-134	8.05E-08	2.16E-07	7.69E-08	3.73E-06	3.44E-07	---	1.26E-10
I-135	3.35E-07	8.73E-07	3.21E-07	5.60E-05	1.39E-06	---	6.56E-07
Cs-134	4.66E-05	1.06E-04	9.10E-05	---	3.59E-05	1.22E-05	1.30E-06
Cs-136	4.88E-06	1.83E-05	1.38E-05	---	1.07E-05	1.50E-06	1.46E-06
Cs-137	5.98E-05	7.76E-05	5.35E-05	---	2.78E-05	9.40E-06	1.05E-06
Cs-138	4.14E-08	7.76E-08	4.05E-08	---	6.00E-08	6.07E-09	2.33E-13
Ba-139	1.17E-10	8.32E-14	3.42E-12	---	7.78E-14	4.70E-07	1.12E-07
Ba-140	4.88E-06	6.13E-09	3.21E-07	---	2.09E-09	1.59E-04	2.73E-05
Ba-141	1.25E-11	9.41E-15	4.20E-13	---	8.75E-15	2.42E-07	1.45E-17
Ba-142	3.29E-12	3.38E-15	2.07E-13	---	2.86E-15	1.49E-07	1.96E-26
La-140	4.30E-08	2.17E-08	5.73E-09	---	---	1.70E-05	5.73E-05
La-142	8.54E-11	3.88E-11	9.65E-12	---	---	7.91E-07	2.64E-07
Ce-141	2.49E-06	1.69E-06	1.91E-07	---	7.83E-07	4.52E-05	1.50E-05
Ce-143	2.33E-08	1.72E-08	1.91E-09	---	7.60E-09	9.97E-06	2.83E-05
Ce-144	4.29E-04	1.79E-04	2.30E-05	---	1.06E-04	9.72E-04	1.02E-04
Pr-143	1.17E-06	4.69E-07	5.80E-08	---	2.70E-07	3.51E-05	2.50E-05
Pr-144	3.76E-12	1.56E-12	1.91E-13	---	8.81E-13	1.27E-07	2.69E-18
Nd-147	6.59E-07	7.62E-07	4.56E-08	---	4.45E-07	2.76E-05	2.16E-05

Table 9 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	1.06E-09	8.85E-10	3.10E-10	---	---	3.63E-06	1.94E-05
Pu-238	1.43E+00	9.71E-01	6.90E-02	---	2.96E-01	1.82E-01	4.52E-05
Pu-239	1.66E+00	1.07E+00	7.75E-02	---	3.30E-01	1.72E-01	4.13E-05
Pu-240	1.65E+00	1.07E+00	7.73E-02	---	3.29E-01	1.72E-01	4.21E-05
Pu-241	3.42E-02	8.69E-03	1.29E-03	---	5.93E-03	1.52E-04	8.65E-07
Np-239	2.87E-08	2.54E-08	1.55E-09	---	8.75E-09	4.70E-06	1.49E-05
Am-241	1.68E+00	1.13E+00	6.71E-02	---	5.04E-01	6.06E-02	4.60E-05
Cm-242	2.22E-02	1.77E-02	9.84E-04	---	4.48E-03	3.92E-02	4.91E-05
Cm-243	1.10E+00	7.61E-01	4.61E-02	---	2.15E-01	6.31E-02	4.84E-05
Cm-244	8.37E-01	5.88E-01	3.51E-02	---	1.64E-01	6.06E-02	4.68E-05

Table 10 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	9.06E-08	9.06E-08	9.06E-08	9.06E-08	9.06E-08	9.06E-08
C-14	3.25E-06	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07
Na-24	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06
P-32	2.36E-04	1.37E-05	8.95E-06	---	---	---	1.16E-05
Cr-51	---	---	1.69E-08	9.37E-09	3.84E-09	2.62E-06	3.75E-07
Mn-54	---	6.39E-06	1.05E-06	---	1.59E-06	2.48E-04	8.35E-06
Mn-56	---	2.12E-10	3.15E-11	---	2.24E-10	1.90E-06	7.18E-06
Fe-55	4.18E-06	2.98E-06	6.93E-07	---	---	1.55E-05	7.99E-07
Fe-59	1.99E-06	4.62E-06	1.79E-06	---	---	1.91E-04	2.23E-05
Co-58	---	2.59E-07	3.47E-07	---	---	1.68E-04	1.19E-05
Co-60	---	1.89E-06	2.48E-06	---	---	1.09E-03	3.24E-05
Ni-59	5.44E-06	2.02E-06	9.24E-07	---	---	1.41E-05	6.48E-07
Ni-63	7.25E-05	5.43E-06	2.47E-06	---	---	3.84E-05	1.77E-06
Ni-65	2.73E-10	3.66E-11	1.59E-11	---	---	1.17E-06	4.59E-06
Cu-64	---	2.54E-10	1.06E-10	---	8.01E-10	1.39E-06	7.68E-06
Zn-65	4.82E-06	1.67E-05	7.80E-06	---	1.08E-05	1.55E-04	5.83E-06
Zn-69	6.04E-12	1.15E-11	8.07E-13	---	7.53E-12	1.98E-07	3.56E-08
Br-83	---	---	4.30E-08	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	5.41E-08	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	2.29E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	2.38E-05	1.05E-05	---	---	---	2.21E-06
Rb-88	---	6.82E-08	3.40E-08	---	---	---	3.65E-15
Rb-89	---	4.40E-08	2.91E-08	---	---	---	4.22E-17
Sr-89	5.43E-05	---	1.56E-06	---	---	3.02E-04	4.64E-05
Sr-90	4.14E-03	---	8.33E-05	---	---	2.06E-03	9.56E-05
Sr-91	1.10E-08	---	4.39E-10	---	---	7.59E-06	3.24E-05
Sr-92	1.19E-09	---	5.08E-11	---	---	3.43E-06	1.49E-05
Y-90	3.73E-07	---	1.00E-08	---	---	3.66E-05	6.99E-05
Y-91M	4.63E-11	---	1.77E-12	---	---	4.00E-07	3.77E-09
Y-91	8.26E-05	---	2.21E-06	---	---	3.67E-04	5.11E-05
Y-92	1.84E-09	---	5.36E-11	---	---	3.35E-06	2.06E-05
Y-93	1.69E-08	---	4.65E-10	---	---	1.04E-05	7.24E-05
Zr-95	1.82E-05	5.73E-06	3.94E-06	---	8.42E-06	3.36E-04	1.86E-05
Zr-97	1.72E-08	3.40E-09	1.57E-09	---	5.15E-09	1.62E-05	7.88E-05
Nb-95	2.32E-06	1.29E-06	7.08E-07	---	1.25E-06	9.39E-05	1.21E-05
Mo-99	---	2.11E-08	4.03E-09	---	5.14E-08	1.92E-05	3.36E-05
Tc-99M	1.73E-13	4.83E-13	6.24E-12	---	7.20E-12	1.44E-07	7.66E-07

Table 10 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	7.40E-15	1.05E-14	1.03E-13	---	1.90E-13	8.34E-08	1.09E-16
Ru-103	2.63E-07	---	1.12E-07	---	9.29E-07	9.79E-05	1.36E-05
Ru-105	1.40E-10	---	5.42E-11	---	1.76E-10	2.27E-06	1.13E-05
Ru-106	1.23E-05	---	1.55E-06	---	2.38E-05	2.01E-03	1.20E-04
Ag-110M	1.73E-06	1.64E-06	9.99E-07	---	3.13E-06	8.44E-04	3.41E-05
Sb-124	5.38E-06	9.92E-08	2.10E-06	1.22E-08	---	4.81E-04	4.98E-05
Sb-125	9.23E-06	1.01E-07	2.15E-06	8.80E-09	---	3.42E-04	1.24E-05
Te-125M	6.10E-07	2.80E-07	8.34E-08	1.75E-07	---	6.70E-05	9.38E-06
Te-127M	2.25E-06	1.02E-06	2.73E-07	5.48E-07	8.17E-06	2.07E-04	1.99E-05
Te-127	2.51E-10	1.14E-10	5.52E-11	1.77E-10	9.10E-10	1.40E-06	1.01E-05
Te-129M	1.74E-06	8.23E-07	2.81E-07	5.72E-07	6.49E-06	2.47E-04	5.06E-05
Te-129	8.87E-12	4.22E-12	2.20E-12	6.48E-12	3.32E-11	4.12E-07	2.02E-07
Te-131M	1.23E-08	7.51E-09	5.03E-09	9.06E-09	5.49E-08	2.97E-05	7.76E-05
Te-131	1.97E-12	1.04E-12	6.30E-13	1.55E-12	7.72E-12	2.92E-07	1.89E-09
Te-132	4.50E-08	3.63E-08	2.74E-08	3.07E-08	2.44E-07	5.61E-05	5.79E-05
I-130	7.80E-07	2.24E-06	8.96E-07	1.86E-04	3.44E-06	---	1.14E-06
I-131	4.43E-06	6.14E-06	3.30E-06	1.83E-03	1.05E-05	---	8.11E-07
I-132	1.99E-07	5.47E-07	1.97E-07	1.89E-05	8.65E-07	---	1.59E-07
I-133	1.52E-06	2.56E-06	7.78E-07	3.65E-04	4.49E-06	---	1.29E-06
I-134	1.11E-07	2.90E-07	1.05E-07	4.94E-06	4.58E-07	---	2.55E-09
I-135	4.62E-07	1.18E-06	4.36E-07	7.76E-05	1.86E-06	---	8.69E-07
Cs-134	6.28E-05	1.41E-04	6.86E-05	---	4.69E-05	1.83E-05	1.22E-06
Cs-136	6.44E-06	2.42E-05	1.71E-05	---	1.38E-05	2.22E-06	1.36E-06
Cs-137	8.38E-05	1.06E-04	3.89E-05	---	3.80E-05	1.51E-05	1.06E-06
Cs-138	5.82E-08	1.07E-07	5.58E-08	---	8.28E-08	9.84E-09	3.38E-11
Ba-139	1.67E-10	1.18E-13	4.87E-12	---	1.11E-13	8.08E-07	8.06E-07
Ba-140	6.84E-06	8.38E-09	4.40E-07	---	2.85E-09	2.54E-04	2.86E-05
Ba-141	1.78E-11	1.32E-14	5.93E-13	---	1.23E-14	4.11E-07	9.33E-14
Ba-142	4.62E-12	4.63E-15	2.84E-13	---	3.92E-15	2.39E-07	5.99E-20
La-140	5.99E-08	2.95E-08	7.82E-09	---	---	2.68E-05	6.09E-05
La-142	1.20E-10	5.31E-11	1.32E-11	---	---	1.27E-06	1.50E-06
Ce-141	3.55E-06	2.37E-06	2.71E-07	---	1.11E-06	7.67E-05	1.58E-05
Ce-143	3.32E-08	2.42E-08	2.70E-09	---	1.08E-08	1.63E-05	3.19E-05
Ce-144	6.11E-04	2.53E-04	3.28E-05	---	1.51E-04	1.67E-03	1.08E-04
Pr-143	1.67E-06	6.64E-07	8.28E-08	---	3.86E-07	6.04E-05	2.67E-05
Pr-144	5.37E-12	2.20E-12	2.72E-13	---	1.26E-12	2.19E-07	2.94E-14
Nd-147	9.83E-07	1.07E-06	6.41E-08	---	6.28E-07	4.65E-05	2.28E-05

Table 10 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	1.50E-09	1.22E-09	4.29E-10	---	---	5.92E-06	2.21E-05
Pu-238	1.50E+00	1.03E+00	7.22E-02	---	3.10E-01	3.12E-01	4.79E-05
Pu-239	1.73E+00	1.12E+00	8.05E-02	---	3.44E-01	2.93E-01	4.37E-05
Pu-240	1.72E+00	1.12E+00	8.04E-02	---	3.43E-01	2.93E-01	4.46E-05
Pu-241	3.74E-02	9.56E-03	1.40E-03	---	6.47E-03	2.60E-04	9.17E-07
Np-239	4.23E-08	3.60E-08	2.21E-09	---	1.25E-08	8.11E-06	1.65E-05
Am-241	1.77E+00	1.20E+00	7.10E-02	---	5.32E-01	1.05E-01	4.88E-05
Cm-242	3.17E-02	2.51E-02	1.41E-03	---	6.40E-03	6.76E-02	5.21E-05
Cm-243	1.19E+00	8.30E-01	5.00E-02	---	2.34E-01	1.09E-01	5.13E-05
Cm-244	9.19E-01	6.53E-01	3.88E-02	---	1.81E-01	1.05E-01	4.96E-05

Table 11 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	1.73E-07	1.73E-07	1.73E-07	1.73E-07	1.73E-07	1.73E-07
C-14	9.70E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06
Na-24	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06
P-32	7.04E-04	3.09E-05	2.67E-05	---	---	---	1.14E-05
Cr-51	---	---	4.17E-08	2.31E-08	6.57E-09	4.59E-06	2.93E-07
Mn-54	---	1.16E-05	2.57E-06	---	2.71E-06	4.26E-04	6.19E-06
Mn-56	---	4.48E-10	8.43E-11	---	4.52E-10	3.55E-06	3.33E-05
Fe-55	1.28E-05	6.80E-06	2.10E-06	---	---	3.00E-05	7.75E-07
Fe-59	5.59E-06	9.04E-06	4.51E-06	---	---	3.43E-04	1.91E-05
Co-58	---	4.79E-07	8.55E-07	---	---	2.99E-04	9.29E-06
Co-60	---	3.55E-06	6.12E-06	---	---	1.91E-03	2.60E-05
Ni-59	1.66E-05	4.67E-06	2.83E-06	---	---	2.73E-05	6.29E-07
Ni-63	2.22E-04	1.25E-05	7.56E-06	---	---	7.43E-05	1.71E-06
Ni-65	8.08E-10	7.99E-11	4.44E-11	---	---	2.21E-06	2.27E-05
Cu-64	---	5.39E-10	2.90E-10	---	1.63E-09	2.59E-06	9.92E-06
Zn-65	1.15E-05	3.06E-05	1.90E-05	---	1.93E-05	2.69E-04	4.41E-06
Zn-69	1.81E-11	2.61E-11	2.41E-12	---	1.58E-11	3.84E-07	2.75E-06
Br-83	---	---	1.28E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	1.48E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	6.84E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	5.36E-05	3.09E-05	---	---	---	2.16E-06
Rb-88	---	1.52E-07	9.90E-08	---	---	---	4.66E-09
Rb-89	---	9.33E-08	7.85E-08	---	---	---	5.11E-10
Sr-89	1.62E-04	---	4.66E-06	---	---	5.83E-04	4.52E-05
Sr-90	1.04E-02	---	2.07E-04	---	---	3.99E-03	9.28E-05
Sr-91	3.28E-08	---	1.24E-09	---	---	1.44E-05	4.70E-05
Sr-92	3.54E-09	---	1.42E-10	---	---	6.49E-06	6.55E-05
Y-90	1.11E-06	---	2.99E-08	---	---	7.07E-05	7.24E-05
Y-91M	1.37E-10	---	4.98E-12	---	---	7.60E-07	4.64E-07
Y-91	2.47E-04	---	6.59E-06	---	---	7.10E-04	4.97E-05
Y-92	5.50E-09	---	1.57E-10	---	---	6.46E-06	6.46E-05
Y-93	5.04E-08	---	1.38E-09	---	---	2.01E-05	1.05E-04
Zr-95	5.13E-05	1.13E-05	1.00E-05	---	1.61E-05	6.03E-04	1.65E-05
Zr-97	5.07E-08	7.34E-09	4.32E-09	---	1.05E-08	3.06E-05	9.49E-05
Nb-95	6.35E-06	2.48E-06	1.77E-06	---	2.33E-06	1.66E-04	1.00E-05
Mo-99	---	4.66E-08	1.15E-08	---	1.06E-07	3.66E-05	3.42E-05
Tc-99M	4.81E-13	9.41E-13	1.56E-11	---	1.37E-11	2.57E-07	1.30E-06

Table 11 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	2.19E-14	2.30E-14	2.91E-13	---	3.92E-13	1.58E-07	4.41E-09
Ru-103	7.55E-07	---	2.90E-07	---	1.90E-06	1.79E-04	1.21E-05
Ru-105	4.13E-10	---	1.50E-10	---	3.63E-10	4.30E-06	2.69E-05
Ru-106	3.68E-05	---	4.57E-06	---	4.97E-05	3.87E-03	1.16E-04
Ag-110M	4.56E-06	3.08E-06	2.47E-06	---	5.74E-06	1.48E-03	2.71E-05
Sb-124	1.55E-05	2.00E-07	5.41E-06	3.41E-08	---	8.76E-04	4.43E-05
Sb-125	2.66E-05	2.05E-07	5.59E-06	2.46E-08	---	6.27E-04	1.09E-05
Te-125M	1.82E-06	6.29E-07	2.47E-07	5.20E-07	---	1.29E-04	9.13E-06
Te-127M	6.72E-06	2.31E-06	8.16E-07	1.64E-06	1.72E-05	4.00E-04	1.93E-05
Te-127	7.49E-10	2.57E-10	1.65E-10	5.30E-10	1.91E-09	2.71E-06	1.52E-05
Te-129M	5.19E-06	1.85E-06	8.22E-07	1.71E-06	1.36E-05	4.76E-04	4.91E-05
Te-129	2.64E-11	9.45E-12	6.44E-12	1.93E-11	6.94E-11	7.93E-07	6.89E-06
Te-131M	3.63E-08	1.60E-08	1.37E-08	2.64E-08	1.08E-07	5.56E-05	8.32E-05
Te-131	5.87E-12	2.28E-12	1.78E-12	4.59E-12	1.59E-11	5.55E-07	3.60E-07
Te-132	1.30E-07	7.36E-08	7.12E-08	8.58E-08	4.79E-07	1.02E-04	3.72E-05
I-130	2.21E-06	4.43E-06	2.28E-06	4.99E-04	6.61E-06	---	1.38E-06
I-131	1.30E-05	1.30E-05	7.37E-06	4.39E-03	2.13E-05	---	7.68E-07
I-132	5.72E-07	1.10E-06	5.07E-07	5.23E-05	1.69E-06	---	8.65E-07
I-133	4.48E-06	5.49E-06	2.08E-06	1.04E-03	9.13E-06	---	1.48E-06
I-134	3.17E-07	5.84E-07	2.69E-07	1.37E-05	8.92E-07	---	2.58E-07
I-135	1.33E-06	2.36E-06	1.12E-06	2.14E-04	3.62E-06	---	1.20E-06
Cs-134	1.76E-04	2.74E-04	6.07E-05	---	8.93E-05	3.27E-05	1.04E-06
Cs-136	1.76E-05	4.62E-05	3.14E-05	---	2.58E-05	3.93E-06	1.13E-06
Cs-137	2.45E-04	2.23E-04	3.47E-05	---	7.63E-05	2.81E-05	9.78E-07
Cs-138	1.71E-07	2.27E-07	1.50E-07	---	1.68E-07	1.84E-08	7.29E-08
Ba-139	4.98E-10	2.66E-13	1.45E-11	---	2.33E-13	1.56E-06	1.56E-05
Ba-140	2.00E-05	1.75E-08	1.17E-06	---	5.71E-09	4.71E-04	2.75E-05
Ba-141	5.29E-11	2.95E-14	1.72E-12	---	2.56E-14	7.89E-07	7.44E-08
Ba-142	1.35E-11	9.73E-15	7.54E-13	---	7.87E-15	4.44E-07	7.41E-10
La-140	1.74E-07	6.08E-08	2.04E-08	---	---	4.94E-05	6.10E-05
La-142	3.50E-10	1.11E-10	3.49E-11	---	---	2.35E-06	2.05E-05
Ce-141	1.06E-05	5.28E-06	7.83E-07	---	2.31E-06	1.47E-04	1.53E-05
Ce-143	9.89E-08	5.37E-08	7.77E-09	---	2.26E-08	3.12E-05	3.44E-05
Ce-144	1.83E-03	5.72E-04	9.77E-05	---	3.17E-04	3.23E-03	1.05E-04
Pr-143	4.99E-06	1.50E-06	2.47E-07	---	8.11E-07	1.17E-04	2.63E-05
Pr-144	1.61E-11	4.99E-12	8.10E-13	---	2.64E-12	4.23E-07	5.32E-08
Nd-147	2.92E-06	2.36E-06	1.84E-07	---	1.30E-06	8.87E-05	2.22E-05

Table 11 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	4.41E-09	2.61E-09	1.17E-09	---	---	1.11E-05	2.46E-05
Pu-238	2.55E+00	1.60E+00	1.21E-01	---	4.47E-01	6.08E-01	4.65E-05
Pu-239	2.79E+00	1.68E+00	1.28E-01	---	4.78E-01	5.72E-01	4.24E-05
Pu-240	2.79E+00	1.68E+00	1.27E-01	---	4.77E-01	5.71E-01	4.33E-05
Pu-241	7.94E-02	1.75E-02	2.93E-03	---	1.10E-02	5.06E-04	8.90E-07
Np-239	1.26E-07	8.14E-08	6.35E-09	---	2.63E-08	1.57E-05	1.73E-05
Am-241	2.97E+00	1.84E+00	1.24E-01	---	7.63E-01	2.02E-01	4.73E-05
Cm-242	9.48E-02	5.68E-02	4.20E-03	---	1.34E-02	1.31E-01	5.06E-05
Cm-243	2.32E+00	1.42E+00	9.95E-02	---	3.74E-01	2.10E-01	4.98E-05
Cm-244	1.94E+00	1.18E+00	8.31E-02	---	3.06E-01	2.02E-01	4.82E-05

Table 12 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	2.63E-07
C-14	1.89E-05	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06
Na-24	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06
P-32	1.45E-03	8.03E-05	5.53E-05	---	---	---	1.15E-05
Cr-51	---	---	6.39E-08	4.11E-08	9.45E-09	9.17E-06	2.55E-07
Mn-54	---	1.81E-05	3.56E-06	---	3.56E-06	7.14E-04	5.04E-06
Mn-56	---	1.10E-09	1.58E-10	---	7.86E-10	8.95E-06	5.12E-05
Fe-55	1.41E-05	8.39E-06	2.38E-06	---	---	6.21E-05	7.82E-07
Fe-59	9.69E-06	1.68E-05	6.77E-06	---	---	7.25E-04	1.77E-05
Co-58	---	8.71E-07	1.30E-06	---	---	5.55E-04	7.95E-06
Co-60	---	5.73E-06	8.41E-06	---	---	3.22E-03	2.28E-05
Ni-59	1.81E-05	5.44E-06	3.10E-06	---	---	5.48E-05	6.34E-07
Ni-63	2.42E-04	1.46E-05	8.29E-06	---	---	1.49E-04	1.73E-06
Ni-65	1.71E-09	2.03E-10	8.79E-11	---	---	5.80E-06	3.58E-05
Cu-64	---	1.34E-09	5.53E-10	---	2.84E-09	6.64E-06	1.07E-05
Zn-65	1.38E-05	4.47E-05	2.22E-05	---	2.32E-05	4.62E-04	3.67E-05
Zn-69	3.85E-11	6.91E-11	5.13E-12	---	2.87E-11	1.05E-06	9.44E-06
Br-83	---	---	2.72E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	2.86E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	1.46E-08	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	1.36E-04	6.30E-05	---	---	---	2.17E-06
Rb-88	---	3.98E-07	2.05E-07	---	---	---	2.42E-07
Rb-89	---	2.29E-07	1.47E-07	---	---	---	4.87E-08
Sr-89	2.84E-04	---	8.15E-06	---	---	1.45E-03	4.57E-05
Sr-90	1.11E-02	---	2.23E-04	---	---	8.03E-03	9.36E-05
Sr-91	6.83E-08	---	2.47E-09	---	---	3.76E-05	5.24E-05
Sr-92	7.50E-09	---	2.79E-10	---	---	1.70E-05	1.00E-04
Y-90	2.35E-06	---	6.30E-08	---	---	1.92E-04	7.43E-05
Y-91M	2.91E-10	---	9.90E-12	---	---	1.99E-06	1.68E-06
Y-91	4.20E-04	---	1.12E-05	---	---	1.75E-03	5.02E-05
Y-92	1.17E-08	---	3.29E-10	---	---	1.75E-05	9.04E-05
Y-93	1.07E-07	---	2.91E-09	---	---	5.46E-05	1.19E-04
Zr-95	8.24E-05	1.99E-05	1.45E-05	---	2.22E-05	1.25E-03	1.55E-05
Zr-97	1.07E-07	1.83E-08	8.36E-09	---	1.85E-08	7.88E-05	1.00E-04
Nb-95	1.12E-05	4.59E-06	2.70E-06	---	3.37E-06	3.42E-04	9.05E-06
Mo-99	---	1.18E-07	2.31E-08	---	1.89E-07	9.63E-05	3.48E-05
Tc-99M	9.98E-13	2.06E-12	2.66E-11	---	2.22E-11	5.79E-07	1.45E-06

Table 12 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	4.65E-14	5.88E-14	5.80E-13	---	6.99E-13	4.17E-07	6.03E-07
Ru-103	1.44E-06	---	4.85E-07	---	3.03E-06	3.94E-04	1.15E-05
Ru-105	8.74E-10	---	2.93E-10	---	6.42E-10	1.12E-05	3.46E-05
Ru-106	6.20E-05	---	7.77E-06	---	7.61E-05	8.26E-03	1.17E-04
Ag-110M	7.13E-06	5.16E-06	3.57E-06	---	7.80E-06	2.62E-03	2.36E-05
Sb-124	2.71E-05	3.97E-07	8.56E-06	7.18E-08	---	1.89E-03	4.22E-05
Sb-125	3.69E-05	3.41E-07	7.78E-06	4.45E-08	---	1.17E-03	1.05E-05
Te-125M	3.40E-06	1.42E-06	4.70E-07	1.16E-06	---	3.19E-04	9.22E-06
Te-127M	1.19E-05	4.93E-06	1.48E-06	3.48E-06	2.68E-05	9.37E-04	1.95E-05
Te-127	1.59E-09	6.81E-10	3.40E-10	1.32E-09	3.47E-09	7.39E-06	1.74E-05
Te-129M	1.01E-05	4.35E-06	1.59E-06	3.91E-06	2.27E-05	1.20E-03	4.93E-05
Te-129	5.63E-11	2.48E-11	1.34E-11	4.82E-11	1.25E-10	2.14E-06	1.88E-05
Te-131M	7.62E-08	3.93E-08	2.59E-08	6.38E-08	1.89E-07	1.42E-04	8.51E-05
Te-131	1.24E-11	5.87E-12	3.57E-12	1.13E-11	2.85E-11	1.47E-06	5.87E-06
Te-132	2.66E-07	1.69E-07	1.26E-07	1.99E-07	7.39E-07	2.43E-04	3.15E-05
I-130	4.54E-06	9.91E-06	3.98E-06	1.14E-03	1.09E-05	---	1.42E-06
I-131	2.71E-05	3.17E-05	1.40E-05	1.06E-02	3.70E-05	---	7.56E-07
I-132	1.21E-06	2.53E-06	8.99E-07	1.21E-04	2.82E-06	---	1.36E-06
I-133	9.46E-06	1.37E-05	4.00E-06	2.54E-03	1.60E-05	---	1.54E-06
I-134	6.58E-07	1.34E-06	4.75E-07	3.18E-05	1.49E-06	---	9.21E-07
I-135	2.76E-06	5.43E-06	1.98E-06	4.97E-04	6.05E-06	---	1.31E-06
Cs-134	2.83E-04	5.02E-04	5.32E-05	---	1.36E-04	5.69E-05	9.53E-07
Cs-136	3.45E-05	9.61E-05	3.78E-05	---	4.03E-05	8.40E-06	1.02E-06
Cs-137	3.92E-04	4.37E-04	3.25E-05	---	1.23E-04	5.09E-05	9.53E-07
Cs-138	3.61E-07	5.58E-07	2.84E-07	---	2.93E-07	4.67E-08	6.26E-07
Ba-139	1.06E-09	7.03E-13	3.07E-11	---	4.23E-13	4.25E-06	3.64E-05
Ba-140	4.00E-05	4.00E-08	2.07E-06	---	9.59E-09	1.14E-03	2.74E-05
Ba-141	1.12E-10	7.70E-14	3.55E-12	---	4.64E-14	2.12E-06	3.39E-06
Ba-142	2.84E-11	2.36E-14	1.40E-12	---	1.36E-14	1.11E-06	4.95E-07
La-140	3.61E-07	1.43E-07	3.68E-08	---	---	1.20E-04	6.06E-05
La-142	7.36E-10	2.69E-10	6.46E-11	---	---	5.87E-06	4.25E-05
Ce-141	1.98E-05	1.19E-05	1.42E-06	---	3.75E-06	3.69E-04	1.54E-05
Ce-143	2.09E-07	1.38E-07	1.58E-08	---	4.03E-08	8.30E-05	3.55E-05
Ce-144	2.28E-03	8.65E-04	1.26E-04	---	3.84E-04	7.03E-03	1.06E-04
Pr-143	1.00E-05	3.74E-06	4.99E-07	---	1.41E-06	3.09E-04	2.66E-05
Pr-144	3.42E-11	1.32E-11	1.72E-12	---	4.80E-12	1.15E-06	3.06E-06
Nd-147	5.67E-06	5.81E-06	3.57E-07	---	2.25E-06	2.30E-04	2.23E-05

Table 12 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	9.26E-09	6.44E-09	2.23E-09	---	---	2.83E-05	2.54E-05
Pu-238	2.69E+00	1.68E+00	1.27E-01	---	4.64E-01	9.03E-01	4.69E-05
Pu-239	2.93E+00	1.76E+00	1.34E-01	---	4.95E-01	8.47E-01	4.28E-05
Pu-240	2.93E+00	1.75E+00	1.34E-01	---	4.94E-01	8.47E-01	4.36E-05
Pu-241	8.43E-02	1.85E-02	3.11E-03	---	1.15E-02	7.62E-04	8.97E-07
Np-239	2.65E-07	2.13E-07	1.34E-08	---	4.73E-08	4.25E-05	1.78E-05
Am-241	3.15E+00	1.95E+00	1.31E-01	---	7.94E-01	4.06E-01	4.78E-05
Cm-242	1.28E-01	8.65E-02	5.70E-03	---	1.69E-02	2.97E-01	5.10E-05
Cm-243	2.47E+00	1.52E+00	1.06E-01	---	3.91E-01	4.24E-01	5.02E-05
CM-244	2.07E+00	1.27E+00	8.89E-02	---	3.21E-01	4.08E-01	4.86E-05

Table 13 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	5.99E-08	5.99E-08	5.99E-08	5.99E-08	5.99E-08	5.99E-08
C-14	2.84E-06	5.68E-07	5.68E-07	5.68E-07	5.68E-07	5.68E-07	5.68E-07
Na-24	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06
P-32	1.93E-04	1.20E-05	7.46E-06	---	---	---	2.17E-05
Cr-51	---	---	2.66E-09	1.59E-09	5.86E-10	3.53E-09	6.69E-07
Mn-54	---	4.57E-06	8.72E-07	---	1.36E-06	---	1.40E-05
Mn-56	---	1.15E-07	2.04E-08	---	1.46E-07	---	3.67E-06
Fe-55	2.75E-06	1.90E-06	4.43E-07	---	---	1.06E-06	1.09E-06
Fe-59	4.34E-06	1.02E-05	3.91E-06	---	---	2.85E-06	3.40E-05
Co-58	---	7.45E-07	1.67E-06	---	---	---	1.51E-05
Co-60	---	2.14E-06	4.72E-06	---	---	---	4.02E-05
Ni-59	9.76E-06	3.35E-06	1.63E-06	---	---	---	6.90E-07
Ni-63	1.30E-04	9.01E-06	4.36E-06	---	---	---	1.88E-06
Ni-65	5.28E-07	6.86E-08	3.13E-08	---	---	---	1.74E-06
Cu-64	---	8.33E-08	3.91E-08	---	2.10E-07	---	7.10E-06
Zn-65	4.84E-06	1.54E-05	6.96E-06	---	1.03E-05	---	9.70E-06
Zn-69	1.03E-08	1.97E-08	1.37E-09	---	1.28E-08	---	2.96E-09
Br-83	---	---	4.02E-08	---	---	---	5.79E-08
Br-84	---	---	5.21E-08	---	---	---	4.09E-13
Br-85	---	---	2.14E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	2.11E-05	9.83E-06	---	---	---	4.16E-06
Rb-88	---	6.05E-08	3.21E-08	---	---	---	8.36E-19
Rb-89	---	4.01E-08	2.82E-08	---	---	---	2.33E-21
Sr-89	3.08E-04	---	8.84E-06	---	---	---	4.94E-05
Sr-90	8.71E-03	---	1.75E-04	---	---	---	2.19E-04
Sr-91	5.67E-06	---	2.29E-07	---	---	---	2.70E-05
Sr-92	2.15E-06	---	9.30E-08	---	---	---	4.26E-05
Y-90	9.62E-09	---	2.58E-10	---	---	---	1.02E-04
Y-91M	9.09E-11	---	3.52E-12	---	---	---	2.67E-10
Y-91	1.41E-07	---	3.77E-09	---	---	---	7.76E-05
Y-92	8.45E-10	---	2.47E-11	---	---	---	1.48E-05
Y-93	2.68E-09	---	7.40E-11	---	---	---	8.50E-05
Zr-95	3.04E-08	9.75E-09	6.60E-09	---	1.53E-08	---	3.09E-05
Zr-97	1.68E-09	3.39E-10	1.55E-10	---	5.12E-10	---	1.05E-04
Nb-95	6.22E-09	3.46E-09	1.86E-09	---	3.42E-09	---	2.10E-05
Mo-99	---	4.31E-06	8.20E-07	---	9.76E-06	---	9.99E-06
Tc-99M	2.47E-10	6.98E-10	8.89E-09	---	1.06E-08	3.42E-10	4.13E-07

Table 13 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	2.54E-10	3.66E-10	3.59E-09	---	6.59E-09	1.87E-10	1.10E-21
Ru-103	1.85E-07	---	7.97E-08	---	7.06E-07	---	2.16E-05
Ru-105	1.54E-08	---	6.08E-09	---	1.99E-07	---	9.42E-06
Ru-106	2.75E-06	---	3.48E-07	---	5.31E-06	---	1.78E-04
Ag-110M	1.60E-07	1.48E-07	8.79E-08	---	2.91E-07	---	6.04E-05
Sb-124	2.80E-06	5.29E-08	1.11E-06	6.79E-09	---	2.18E-06	7.95E-05
Sb-125	1.79E-06	2.00E-08	4.26E-07	1.82E-09	---	1.38E-06	1.97E-05
Te-125M	2.68E-06	9.71E-07	3.59E-07	8.06E-07	1.09E-05	---	1.07E-05
Te-127M	6.77E-06	2.42E-06	8.25E-07	1.73E-06	2.75E-05	---	2.27E-05
Te-127	1.10E-07	3.95E-08	2.38E-08	8.15E-08	4.48E-07	---	8.68E-06
Te-129M	1.15E-05	4.29E-06	1.82E-06	3.95E-06	4.80E-05	---	5.79E-05
Te-129	3.14E-08	1.18E-08	7.65E-09	2.41E-08	1.32E-07	---	2.37E-08
Te-131M	1.73E-06	8.46E-07	7.05E-07	1.34E-06	8.57E-06	---	8.40E-05
Te-131	1.97E-08	8.23E-09	6.22E-09	1.62E-08	8.63E-08	---	2.79E-09
Te-132	2.52E-06	1.63E-06	1.53E-06	1.80E-06	1.57E-05	---	7.71E-05
I-130	7.56E-07	2.23E-06	8.80E-07	1.89E-04	3.48E-06	---	1.92E-06
I-131	4.16E-06	5.95E-06	3.41E-06	1.95E-03	1.02E-05	---	1.57E-06
I-132	2.03E-07	5.43E-07	1.90E-07	1.90E-05	8.65E-07	---	1.02E-07
I-133	1.42E-06	2.47E-06	7.53E-07	3.63E-04	4.31E-06	---	2.22E-06
I-134	1.06E-07	2.88E-07	1.03E-07	4.99E-06	4.58E-07	---	2.51E-10
I-135	4.43E-07	1.16E-06	4.28E-07	7.65E-05	1.86E-06	---	1.31E-06
Cs-134	6.22E-05	1.48E-04	1.21E-04	---	4.79E-05	1.59E-05	2.59E-06
Cs-136	6.51E-06	2.57E-05	1.85E-05	---	1.43E-05	1.96E-06	2.92E-06
Cs-137	7.97E-05	1.09E-04	7.14E-05	---	3.70E-05	1.23E-05	2.11E-06
Cs-138	5.52E-08	1.09E-07	5.40E-08	---	8.01E-08	7.91E-09	4.65E-13
Ba-139	9.70E-08	6.91E-11	2.84E-09	---	6.46E-11	3.92E-11	1.72E-07
Ba-140	2.03E-05	2.55E-08	1.33E-06	---	8.67E-09	1.46E-08	4.18E-05
Ba-141	4.71E-08	3.56E-11	1.59E-09	---	3.31E-11	2.02E-11	2.22E-17
Ba-142	2.13E-08	2.19E-11	1.34E-09	---	1.85E-11	1.24E-11	3.00E-26
La-140	2.50E-09	1.26E-09	3.33E-10	---	---	---	9.25E-05
La-142	1.28E-10	5.82E-11	1.45E-11	---	---	---	4.25E-07
Ce-141	9.36E-09	6.33E-09	7.18E-10	---	2.94E-09	---	2.42E-05
Ce-143	1.65E-09	1.22E-06	1.35E-10	---	5.37E-10	---	4.56E-05
Ce-144	4.88E-07	2.04E-07	2.62E-08	---	1.21E-07	---	1.65E-04
Pr-143	9.20E-09	3.69E-09	4.56E-10	---	2.13E-09	---	4.03E-05
Pr-144	3.01E-11	1.25E-11	1.53E-12	---	7.05E-12	---	4.33E-18
Nd-147	6.29E-09	7.27E-09	4.35E-10	---	4.25E-09	---	3.49E-05

Table 13 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	1.03E-07	8.61E-08	3.01E-08	---	---	---	2.82E-05
Pu-238	6.30E-04	7.98E-05	1.71E-05	---	7.32E-05	---	7.30E-05
Pu-239	7.25E-04	8.71E-05	1.91E-05	---	8.11E-05	---	6.66E-05
Pu-240	7.24E-04	8.70E-05	1.91E-05	---	8.10E-05	---	6.78E-05
Pu-241	1.57E-05	7.45E-07	3.32E-07	---	1.53E-06	---	1.40E-06
Np-239	1.19E-09	1.17E-10	6.45E-11	---	3.65E-10	---	2.40E-05
Am-241	7.55E-04	7.05E-04	5.41E-05	---	4.07E-04	---	7.42E-05
Cm-242	2.06E-05	2.19E-05	1.37E-06	---	6.22E-06	---	7.92E-05
Cm-243	5.99E-04	5.49E-04	3.75E-05	---	1.75E-04	---	7.81E-05
Cm-244	4.56E-04	4.27E-04	2.87E-05	---	1.34E-04	---	7.55E-05

Table 14 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	**Bone**	**Liver**	**T. Body**	**Thyroid**	**Kidney**	**Lung**	**GI-LLI**
H-3	--	6.04E-08	6.04E-08	6.04E-08	6.04E-08	6.04E-08	6.04E-08
C-14	4.06E-06	8.12E-07	8.12E-07	8.12E-07	8.12E-07	8.12E-07	8.12E-07
Na-24	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06
P-32	2.76E-04	1.71E-05	1.07E-05	---	---	---	2.32E-05
Cr-51	---	---	3.60E-09	2.00E-09	7.89E-10	5.14E-09	6.05E-07
Mn-54	---	5.90E-06	1.17E-06	---	1.76E-06	---	1.21E-05
Mn-56	---	1.58E-07	2.81E-08	---	2.00E-07	---	1.04E-05
Fe-55	3.78E-06	2.68E-06	6.25E-07	---	---	1.70E-06	1.16E-06
Fe-59	5.87E-06	1.37E-05	5.29E-06	---	---	4.32E-06	3.24E-05
Co-58	---	9.72E-07	2.24E-06	---	---	---	1.34E-05
Co-60	---	2.81E-06	6.33E-06	---	---	---	3.66E-05
Ni-59	1.32E-05	4.66E-06	2.24E-06	---	---	---	7.31E-07
Ni-63	1.77E-04	1.25E-05	6.00E-06	---	---	---	1.99E-06
Ni-65	7.49E-07	9.57E-08	4.36E-08	---	---	---	5.19E-06
Cu-64	---	1.15E-07	5.41E-08	---	2.91E-07	---	8.92E-06
Zn-65	5.76E-06	2.00E-05	9.33E-06	---	1.28E-05	---	8.47E-06
Zn-69	1.47E-08	2.80E-08	1.96E-09	---	1.83E-08	---	5.16E-08
Br-83	---	---	5.74E-08	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	7.22E-08	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	3.05E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	2.98E-05	1.40E-05	---	---	---	4.41E-06
Rb-88	---	8.52E-08	4.54E-08	---	---	---	7.30E-15
Rb-89	---	5.50E-08	3.89E-08	---	---	---	8.43E-17
Sr-89	4.40E-04	---	1.26E-05	---	---	---	5.24E-05
Sr-90	1.02E-02	---	2.04E-04	---	---	---	2.33E-04
Sr-91	8.07E-06	---	3.21E-07	---	---	---	3.66E-05
Sr-92	3.05E-06	---	1.30E-07	---	---	---	7.77E-05
Y-90	1.37E-08	---	3.69E-10	---	---	---	1.13E-04
Y-91M	1.29E-10	---	4.93E-12	---	---	---	6.09E-09
Y-91	2.01E-07	---	5.39E-09	---	---	---	8.24E-05
Y-92	1.21E-09	---	3.50E-11	---	---	---	3.32E-05
Y-93	3.83E-09	---	1.05E-10	---	---	---	1.17E-04
Zr-95	4.12E-08	1.30E-08	8.94E-09	---	1.91E-08	---	3.00E-05
Zr-97	2.37E-09	4.69E-10	2.16E-10	---	7.11E-10	---	1.27E-04
Nb-95	8.22E-09	4.56E-09	2.51E-09	---	4.42E-09	---	1.95E-05
Mo-99	---	6.03E-06	1.15E-06	---	1.38E-05	---	1.08E-05
Tc-99M	3.32E-10	9.26E-10	1.20E-08	---	1.38E-08	5.14E-10	6.08E-07

Table 14 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	3.60E-10	5.12E-10	5.03E-09	---	9.26E-09	3.12E-10	8.75E-17
Ru-103	2.55E-07	---	1.09E-07	---	8.99E-07	---	2.13E-05
Ru-105	2.18E-08	---	8.46E-09	---	2.75E-07	---	1.76E-05
Ru-106	3.92E-06	---	4.94E-07	---	7.56E-06	---	1.88E-04
Ag-110M	2.05E-07	1.94E-07	1.18E-07	---	3.70E-07	---	5.45E-05
Sb-124	3.87E-06	7.13E-08	1.51E-06	8.78E-09	---	3.38E-06	7.80E-05
Sb-125	2.48E-06	2.71E-08	5.80E-07	2.37E-09	---	2.18E-06	1.93E-05
Te-125M	3.83E-06	1.38E-06	5.12E-07	1.07E-06	---	---	1.13E-05
Te-127M	9.67E-06	3.43E-06	1.15E-06	2.30E-06	3.92E-05	---	2.41E-05
Te-127	1.58E-07	5.60E-08	3.40E-08	1.09E-07	6.40E-07	---	1.22E-05
Te-129M	1.63E-05	6.05E-06	2.58E-06	5.26E-06	6.82E-05	---	6.12E-05
Te-129	4.48E-08	1.67E-08	1.09E-08	3.20E-08	1.88E-07	---	2.45E-07
Te-131M	2.44E-06	1.17E-06	9.76E-07	1.76E-06	1.22E-05	---	9.39E-05
Te-131	2.79E-08	1.15E-08	8.72E-09	2.15E-08	1.22E-07	---	2.29E-09
Te-132	3.49E-06	2.21E-06	2.08E-06	2.33E-06	2.12E-05	---	7.00E-05
I-130	1.03E-06	2.98E-06	1.19E-06	2.43E-04	4.59E-06	---	2.29E-06
I-131	5.85E-06	8.19E-06	4.40E-06	2.39E-03	1.41E-05	---	1.62E-06
I-132	2.79E-07	7.30E-07	2.62E-07	2.46E-05	1.15E-06	---	3.18E-07
I-133	2.01E-06	3.41E-06	1.04E-06	4.76E-04	5.98E-06	---	2.58E-06
I-134	1.46E-07	3.87E-07	1.39E-07	6.45E-06	6.10E-07	---	5.10E-09
I-135	6.10E-07	1.57E-06	5.82E-07	1.01E-04	2.48E-06	---	1.74E-06
Cs-134	8.37E-05	1.97E-04	9.14E-05	---	6.26E-05	2.39E-05	2.45E-06
Cs-136	8.59E-06	3.38E-05	2.27E-05	---	1.84E-05	2.90E-06	2.72E-06
Cs-137	1.12E-04	1.49E-04	5.19E-05	---	5.07E-05	1.97E-05	2.12E-06
Cs-138	7.76E-08	1.49E-07	7.45E-08	---	1.10E-07	1.28E-08	4.76E-11
Ba-139	1.39E-07	9.78E-11	4.05E-09	---	9.22E-11	6.74E-11	1.24E-06
Ba-140	2.84E-05	3.48E-08	1.83E-06	---	1.18E-08	2.34E-08	4.38E-05
Ba-141	6.71E-08	5.01E-11	2.24E-09	---	4.65E-11	3.43E-11	1.43E-13
Ba-142	2.99E-08	2.99E-11	1.84E-09	---	2.53E-11	1.99E-11	9.18E-20
La-140	3.48E-09	1.71E-09	4.55E-10	---	---	---	9.28E-05
La-142	1.79E-10	7.95E-11	1.98E-11	---	---	---	2.42E-06
Ce-141	1.33E-08	8.88E-09	1.02E-09	---	4.18E-09	---	2.54E-05
Ce-143	2.35E-09	1.71E-06	1.91E-10	---	7.67E-10	---	5.14E-05
Ce-144	6.96E-07	2.88E-07	3.74E-08	---	1.72E-07	---	1.75E-04
Pr-143	1.31E-08	5.23E-09	6.52E-10	---	3.04E-09	---	4.31E-05
Pr-144	4.30E-11	1.76E-11	2.18E-12	---	1.01E-11	---	4.74E-14
Nd-147	9.38E-09	1.02E-08	6.11E-10	---	5.99E-09	---	3.68E-05

Table 14 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	1.46E-07	1.19E-07	4.17E-08	---	---	---	3.22E-05
Pu-238	6.70E-04	8.58E-05	1.82E-05	---	7.80E-05	---	7.73E-05
Pu-239	7.65E-04	9.29E-05	2.01E-05	---	8.57E-05	---	7.06E-05
Pu-240	7.64E-04	9.27E-05	2.01E-05	---	8.56E-05	---	7.19E-05
Pu-241	1.75E-05	8.40E-07	3.69E-07	---	1.71E-06	---	1.48E-06
Np-239	1.76E-09	1.66E-10	9.22E-11	---	5.21E-10	---	2.67E-05
Am-241	7.98E-04	7.53E-04	5.75E-05	---	4.31E-04	---	7.87E-05
Cm-242	2.94E-05	3.10E-05	1.95E-06	---	8.89E-06	---	8.40E-05
Cm-243	6.50E-04	6.03E-04	4.09E-05	---	1.91E-04	---	8.28E-05
Cm-244	5.04E-04	4.77E-04	3.19E-05	---	1.49E-04	---	8.00E-05

Table 15 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	1.16E-07	1.16E-07	1.16E-07	1.16E-07	1.16E-07	1.16E-07
C-14	1.21E-05	2.42E-06	2.42E-06	2.42E-06	2.42E-06	2.42E-06	2.42E-06
Na-24	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06
P-32	8.25E-04	3.86E-05	3.18E-05	---	---	---	2.28E-05
Cr-51	---	---	8.90E-09	4.94E-09	1.35E-09	9.02E-09	4.72E-07
Mn-54	---	1.07E-05	2.85E-06	---	3.00E-06	---	8.98E-06
Mn-56	---	3.34E-07	7.54E-08	---	4.04E-07	---	4.84E-05
Fe-55	1.15E-05	6.10E-06	1.89E-06	---	---	3.45E-06	1.13E-06
Fe-59	1.65E-05	2.67E-05	1.33E-05	---	---	7.74E-06	2.78E-05
Co-58	---	1.80E-06	5.51E-06	---	---	---	1.05E-05
Co-60	---	5.29E-06	1.56E-05	---	---	---	2.93E-05
Ni-59	4.02E-05	1.07E-05	6.82E-06	---	---	---	7.10E-07
Ni-63	5.38E-04	2.88E-05	1.83E-05	---	---	---	1.94E-06
Ni-65	2.22E-06	2.09E-07	1.22E-07	---	---	---	2.56E-05
Cu-64	---	2.45E-07	1.48E-07	---	5.92E-07	---	1.15E-05
Zn-65	1.37E-05	3.65E-05	2.27E-05	---	2.30E-05	---	6.41E-06
Zn-69	4.38E-08	6.33E-08	5.85E-09	---	3.84E-08	---	3.99E-06
Br-83	---	---	1.71E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	1.98E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	9.12E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	6.70E-05	4.12E-05	---	---	---	4.31E-06
Rb-88	---	1.90E-07	1.32E-07	---	---	---	9.32E-09
Rb-89	---	1.17E-07	1.04E-07	---	---	---	1.02E-09
Sr-89	1.32E-03	---	3.77E-05	---	---	---	5.11E-05
Sr-90	2.56E-02	---	5.15E-04	---	---	---	2.29E-04
Sr-91	2.40E-05	---	9.06E-07	---	---	---	5.30E-05
Sr-92	9.03E-06	---	3.62E-07	---	---	---	1.71E-04
Y-90	4.11E-08	---	1.10E-09	---	---	---	1.17E-04
Y-91M	3.82E-10	---	1.39E-11	---	---	---	7.48E-07
Y-91	6.02E-07	---	1.61E-08	---	---	---	8.02E-05
Y-92	3.60E-09	---	1.03E-10	---	---	---	1.04E-04
Y-93	1.14E-08	---	3.13E-10	---	---	---	1.70E-04
Zr-95	1.16E-07	2.55E-08	2.27E-08	---	3.65E-08	---	2.66E-05
Zr-97	6.99E-09	1.01E-09	5.96E-10	---	1.45E-09	---	1.53E-04
Nb-95	2.25E-08	8.76E-09	6.26E-09	---	8.23E-09	---	1.62E-05
Mo-99	---	1.33E-05	3.29E-06	---	2.84E-05	---	1.10E-05
Tc-99M	9.23E-10	1.81E-09	3.00E-08	---	2.63E-08	9.19E-10	1.03E-06

Table 15 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	1.07E-09	1.12E-09	1.42E-08	---	1.91E-08	5.92E-10	3.56E-09
Ru-103	7.31E-07	---	2.81E-07	---	1.84E-06	---	1.89E-05
Ru-105	6.45E-08	---	2.34E-08	---	5.67E-07	---	4.21E-05
Ru-106	1.17E-05	---	1.46E-06	---	1.58E-05	---	1.82E-04
Ag-110M	5.39E-07	3.64E-07	2.91E-07	---	6.78E-07	---	4.33E-05
Sb-124	1.11E-05	1.44E-07	3.89E-06	2.45E-08	---	6.16E-06	6.94E-05
Sb-125	7.16E-06	5.52E-08	1.50E-06	6.63E-09	---	3.99E-06	1.71E-05
Te-125M	1.14E-05	3.09E-06	1.52E-06	3.20E-06	---	---	1.10E-05
Te-127M	2.89E-05	7.78E-06	3.43E-06	6.91E-06	8.24E-05	---	2.34E-05
Te-127	4.71E-07	1.27E-07	1.01E-07	3.26E-07	1.34E-06	---	1.84E-05
Te-129M	4.87E-05	1.36E-05	7.56E-06	1.57E-05	1.43E-04	---	5.94E-05
Te-129	1.34E-07	3.74E-08	3.18E-08	9.56E-08	3.92E-07	---	8.34E-06
Te-131M	7.20E-06	2.49E-06	2.65E-06	5.12E-06	2.41E-05	---	1.01E-04
Te-131	8.30E-08	2.53E-08	2.47E-08	6.35E-08	2.51E-07	---	4.36E-07
Te-132	1.01E-05	4.47E-06	5.40E-06	6.51E-06	4.15E-05	---	4.50E-05
I-130	2.92E-06	5.90E-06	3.04E-06	6.50E-04	8.82E-06	---	2.76E-06
I-131	1.72E-05	1.73E-05	9.83E-06	5.72E-03	2.84E-05	---	1.54E-06
I-132	8.00E-07	1.47E-06	6.76E-07	6.82E-05	2.25E-06	---	1.73E-06
I-133	5.92E-06	7.32E-06	2.77E-06	1.36E-03	1.22E-05	---	2.95E-06
I-134	4.19E-07	7.78E-07	3.58E-07	1.79E-05	1.19E-06	---	5.16E-07
I-135	1.75E-06	3.15E-06	1.49E-06	2.79E-04	4.83E-06	---	2.40E-06
Cs-134	2.34E-04	3.84E-04	8.10E-05	---	1.19E-04	4.27E-05	2.07E-06
Cs-136	2.35E-05	6.46E-05	4.18E-05	---	3.44E-05	5.13E-06	2.27E-06
Cs-137	3.27E-04	3.13E-04	4.62E-05	---	1.02E-04	3.67E-05	1.96E-06
Cs-138	2.28E-07	3.17E-07	2.01E-07	---	2.23E-07	2.40E-08	1.46E-07
Ba-139	4.14E-07	2.21E-10	1.20E-08	---	1.93E-10	1.30E-10	2.39E-05
Ba-140	8.31E-05	7.28E-08	4.85E-06	---	2.37E-08	4.34E-08	4.21E-05
Ba-141	2.00E-07	1.12E-10	6.51E-09	---	9.69E-11	6.58E-10	1.14E-07
Ba-142	8.74E-08	6.29E-11	4.88E-09	---	5.09E-11	3.70E-11	1.14E-09
La-140	1.01E-08	3.53E-09	1.19E-09	---	---	---	9.84E-05
La-142	5.24E-10	1.67E-10	5.23E-11	---	---	---	3.31E-05
Ce-141	3.97E-08	1.98E-08	2.94E-09	---	8.68E-09	---	2.47E-05
Ce-143	6.99E-09	3.79E-06	5.49E-10	---	1.59E-09	---	5.55E-05
Ce-144	2.08E-06	6.52E-07	1.11E-07	---	3.61E-07	---	1.70E-04
Pr-143	3.93E-08	1.18E-08	1.95E-09	---	6.39E-09	---	4.24E-05
Pr-144	1.29E-10	3.99E-11	6.49E-12	---	2.11E-11	---	8.59E-08
Nd-147	2.79E-08	2.26E-08	1.75E-09	---	1.24E-08	---	3.58E-05

Table 15 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	4.29E-07	2.54E-07	1.14E-07	---	---	---	3.57E-05
Pu-238	1.19E-03	1.38E-04	3.16E-05	---	1.15E-04	---	7.50E-05
Pu-239	1.29E-03	1.38E-04	3.31E-05	---	1.22E-04	---	6.85E-05
Pu-240	1.28E-03	1.43E-04	3.31E-05	---	1.22E-04	---	6.98E-05
Pu-241	3.87E-05	1.58E-06	8.04E-07	---	2.96E-06	---	1.44E-06
Np-239	5.25E-09	3.77E-10	2.65E-10	---	1.09E-09	---	2.79E-05
Am-241	1.36E-03	1.17E-03	1.02E-04	---	6.23E-04	---	7.64E-05
Cm-242	8.78E-05	7.01E-05	5.84E-06	---	1.87E-05	---	8.16E-05
Cm-243	1.28E-03	1.04E-03	8.24E-05	---	3.08E-04	---	8.03E-05
Cm-244	1.08E-03	8.74E-04	6.93E-05	---	2.54E-04	---	7.77E-05

Table 16 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	1.76E-07	1.76E-07	1.76E-07	1.76E-07	1.76E-07	1.76E-07
C-14	2.37E-05	5.06E-06	5.06E-06	5.06E-06	5.06E-06	5.06E-06	5.06E-06
Na-24	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05
P-32	1.70E-03	1.00E-04	6.59E-05	---	---	---	2.30E-05
Cr-51	---	---	1.41E-08	9.20E-09	2.01E-09	1.79E-08	4.11E-07
Mn-54	---	1.99E-05	4.51E-06	---	4.41E-06	---	7.31E-06
Mn-56	---	8.18E-07	1.41E-07	---	7.03E-07	---	7.43E-05
Fe-55	1.39E-05	8.98E-06	2.40E-06	---	---	4.36E-06	1.14E-06
Fe-59	3.08E-05	5.38E-05	2.12E-05	---	---	1.59E-05	2.57E-05
Co-58	---	3.60E-06	8.98E-06	---	---	---	8.97E-06
Co-60	---	1.08E-05	2.55E-05	---	---	---	2.57E-05
Ni-59	4.73E-05	1.45E-05	8.17E-06	---	---	---	7.16E-07
Ni-63	6.34E-04	3.92E-05	2.20E-05	---	---	---	1.95E-06
Ni-65	4.70E-06	5.32E-07	2.42E-07	---	---	---	4.05E-05
Cu-64	---	6.09E-07	2.82E-07	---	1.03E-06	---	1.25E-05
Zn-65	1.84E-05	6.31E-05	2.91E-05	---	3.06E-05	---	5.33E-05
Zn-69	9.33E-08	1.68E-07	1.25E-08	---	6.98E-08	---	1.37E-05
Br-83	---	---	3.63E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	3.82E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	1.94E-08	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	1.70E-04	8.40E-05	---	---	---	4.35E-06
Rb-88	---	4.98E-07	2.73E-07	---	---	---	4.85E-07
Rb-89	---	2.86E-07	1.97E-07	---	---	---	9.74E-08
Sr-89	2.51E-03	---	7.20E-05	---	---	---	5.16E-05
Sr-90	2.83E-02	---	5.74E-04	---	---	---	2.31E-04
Sr-91	5.00E-05	---	1.81E-06	---	---	---	5.92E-05
Sr-92	1.92E-05	---	7.13E-07	---	---	---	2.07E-04
Y-90	8.69E-08	---	2.33E-09	---	---	---	1.20E-04
Y-91M	8.10E-10	---	2.76E-11	---	---	---	2.70E-06
Y-91	1.13E-06	---	3.01E-08	---	---	---	8.10E-05
Y-92	7.65E-09	---	2.15E-10	---	---	---	1.46E-04
Y-93	2.43E-08	---	6.62E-10	---	---	---	1.92E-04
Zr-95	2.06E-07	5.02E-08	3.56E-08	---	5.41E-08	---	2.50E-05
Zr-97	1.48E-08	2.54E-09	1.16E-09	---	2.56E-09	---	1.62E-04
Nb-95	4.20E-08	1.73E-08	1.00E-08	---	1.24E-08	---	1.46E-05
Mo-99	---	3.40E-05	6.63E-06	---	5.08E-05	---	1.12E-05
Tc-99M	1.92E-09	3.96E-09	5.10E-08	---	4.26E-08	2.07E-09	1.15E-06

Table 16 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	2.27E-09	2.86E-09	2.83E-08	---	3.40E-08	1.56E-09	4.86E-07
Ru-103	1.48E-06	---	4.95E-07	---	3.08E-06	---	1.80E-05
Ru-105	1.36E-07	---	4.58E-08	---	1.00E-06	---	5.41E-05
Ru-106	2.41E-05	---	3.01E-06	---	2.85E-05	---	1.83E-04
Ag-110M	9.96E-07	7.27E-07	4.81E-07	---	1.04E-06	---	3.77E-05
Sb-124	2.14E-05	3.15E-07	6.63E-06	5.68E-08	---	1.34E-05	6.60E-05
Sb-125	1.23E-05	1.19E-07	2.53E-06	1.54E-08	---	7.12E-06	1.64E-05
Te-125M	2.33E-05	7.79E-06	3.15E-06	7.84E-06	---	---	1.11E-05
Te-127M	5.85E-05	1.94E-05	7.08E-06	1.69E-05	1.44E-04	---	2.36E-05
Te-127	1.00E-06	3.35E-07	2.15E-07	8.14E-07	2.44E-06	---	2.10E-05
Te-129M	1.00E-04	3.43E-05	1.54E-05	3.84E-05	2.50E-04	---	5.97E-05
Te-129	2.84E-07	9.79E-08	6.63E-08	2.38E-07	7.07E-07	---	2.27E-05
Te-131M	1.52E-05	6.12E-06	5.05E-06	1.24E-05	4.21E-05	---	1.03E-04
Te-131	1.76E-07	6.50E-08	4.94E-08	1.57E-07	4.50E-07	---	7.11E-06
Te-132	2.08E-05	1.03E-05	9.61E-06	1.52E-05	6.44E-05	---	3.81E-05
I-130	6.00E-06	1.32E-05	5.30E-06	1.48E-03	1.45E-05	---	2.83E-06
I-131	3.59E-05	4.23E-05	1.86E-05	1.39E-02	4.94E-05	---	1.51E-06
I-132	1.66E-06	3.37E-06	1.20E-06	1.58E-04	3.76E-06	---	2.73E-06
I-133	1.25E-05	1.82E-05	5.33E-06	3.31E-03	2.14E-05	---	3.08E-06
I-134	8.69E-07	1.78E-06	6.33E-07	4.15E-05	1.99E-06	---	1.84E-06
I-135	3.64E-06	7.24E-06	2.64E-06	6.49E-04	8.07E-06	---	2.62E-06
Cs-134	3.77E-04	7.03E-04	7.10E-05	---	1.81E-04	7.42E-05	1.91E-06
Cs-136	4.59E-05	1.35E-04	5.04E-05	---	5.38E-05	1.10E-05	2.05E-06
Cs-137	5.22E-04	6.11E-04	4.33E-05	---	1.64E-04	6.64E-05	1.91E-06
Cs-138	4.81E-07	7.82E-07	3.79E-07	---	3.90E-07	6.09E-08	1.25E-06
Ba-139	8.81E-07	5.84E-10	2.55E-08	---	3.51E-10	3.54E-10	5.58E-05
Ba-140	1.71E-04	1.71E-07	8.81E-06	---	4.06E-08	1.05E-07	4.20E-05
Ba-141	4.25E-07	2.91E-10	1.34E-08	---	1.75E-10	1.77E-10	5.19E-06
Ba-142	1.84E-07	1.53E-10	9.06E-09	---	8.81E-11	9.26E-11	7.59E-07
La-140	2.11E-08	8.32E-09	2.14E-09	---	---	---	9.77E-05
La-142	1.10E-09	4.04E-10	9.67E-11	---	---	---	6.86E-05
Ce-141	7.87E-08	4.80E-08	5.65E-09	---	1.48E-08	---	2.48E-05
Ce-143	1.48E-08	9.82E-06	1.12E-09	---	2.86E-09	---	5.73E-05
Ce-144	2.98E-06	1.22E-06	1.67E-07	---	4.93E-07	---	1.71E-04
Pr-143	8.13E-08	3.04E-08	4.03E-09	---	1.13E-08	---	4.29E-05
Pr-144	2.74E-10	1.06E-10	1.38E-11	---	3.84E-11	---	4.93E-06
Nd-147	5.53E-08	5.68E-08	3.48E-09	---	2.19E-08	---	3.60E-05

Table 16 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	9.03E-07	6.28E-07	2.17E-07	---	---	---	3.69E-05
Pu-238	1.28E-03	1.50E-04	3.40E-05	---	1.21E-04	---	7.57E-05
Pu-239	1.38E-03	1.55E-04	3.54E-05	---	1.28E-04	---	6.91E-05
Pu-240	1.38E-03	1.55E-04	3.54E-05	---	1.28E-04	---	7.04E-05
Pu-241	4.25E-05	1.76E-06	8.82E-07	---	3.17E-06	---	1.45E-06
Np-239	1.11E-08	9.93E-10	5.61E-10	---	1.98E-09	---	2.87E-05
Am-241	1.46E-03	1.27E-03	1.09E-04	---	6.55E-04	---	7.70E-05
Cm-242	1.37E-04	1.27E-04	9.10E-06	---	2.62E-05	---	8.23E-05
Cm-243	1.40E-03	1.15E-03	8.98E-05	---	3.27E-04	---	8.10E-05
Cm-244	1.18E-03	9.70E-04	7.59E-05	---	2.71E-04	---	7.84E-05

Table 17 - Recommended Values for Other Parameters

Parameter Symbol	**Definition**	**Values**
f_g	Fraction of ingested produce grown in garden of interest.	0.76
f_P	Fraction of leafy vegetables grown in garden of interest.	1.0
P	Effective surface density of soil (assumes a 15 cm plow layer, expressed in dry weight)	240 kg/m^2
r	Fraction of deposited activity retained on crops, leafy vegetables, or pasture grass	0.25 1.0 (iodines) 0.2 (other particulates)
S_f	Attenuation factor accounting for shielding provided by residential structures	0.7 (maximum individual) 0.5 (general population)
t_b	Period of long-term buildup for activity in sediment or soil (20 years)	1.752E5 hr
t_e	Period of crop, leafy vegetable, or pasture grass exposure during growing season	30 days (grass-cow-milk-man pathway) 60 days (crop/vegetation-man pathway)
t_f	Transport time from animal feed-milk-man provided by residential structures	2 days (maximum individual) 4 days (general population)
t_h	Time delay between harvest of vegetation or crops and ingestion:	
	• For ingestion of forage by animals	Zero (pasture grass) 90 days (stored feed)
	• For ingestion of crops by man	1 day (leafy vegetables and max. individual feed) 60 days (produce and max. individual) 14 days (general population)
f_s	The fraction of daily feed that is pasture grass while the animals graze on pasture.	1.0
M_p	The mixing ratio at the point of withdrawal of drinking water.	Site Discharge 7.14 M.U.D. Intake 30.8
f_p	Fraction of the year that animals graze on pasture.	0.5

Table 17 - Recommended Values for Other Parameters

Parameter Symbol	Definition	Values
t_p	Environmental transit time, release to receptor (add time from release to exposure individual point to minimums shown for distribution)	12 hrs. (maximum) 1 day (maximum individual) 1 day (general population) 7 days (population--sport fish doses) 10 days (population--commercial fish doses)
t_s	Average time from slaughter of meat animal to consumption	20 days
Y_v	Agricultural productivity by unit area (measured in wet weight)	0.7 kg/m^2 (grass-cow-milk-man pathway) 2.0 kg/m^2 (produce or leafy vegetable ingested by man)
W	Shore-width factor for river shoreline	0.2
λ_w	Rate constant for removal of activity on plant or leaf structures by weathering (corresponds to a 14-day half-life)	0.0021 hr^{-1}
$\%CO_2$	Fraction of C-14 used for organ dose calculations from gaseous releases.	0.15

Table 18 - Estimated Doses Received by the General Public from On-Site Exposure

NOTE

The Dose Estimates are based on normal public activities conducted within the Fort Calhoun Station Site Boundary.

Location	Direction	Distance from Containment (miles)	Estimated Individual Dose Rate (mR/hour)		Estimated Total Combined Annual Dose (mRem)[B]	
			Direct Exposure (Total Body)	Inhalation (Critical Organ[A])	Direct Exposure (Total Body)	Inhalation (Critical Organ[A])
Firing Range	200°	0.24	4.08E-05	9.67E-06	5.08E+00	1.20E+00
Burn Pad	241°	0.33	1.95E-05	4.63E-06	1.41E-01	3.34E-02
On-Site Farming	118°	0.52	2.12E-05	5.03E-06	2.38E-02	5.64E-03
On-Site Farming	200°	0.51	1.03E-05	2.45E-06	2.30E-02	5.50E-03
On-Site Farming	308°	0.50	2.77E-05	6.64E-06	4.66E-02	1.12E-02
Site Maintenance Admin Bldg	145°	0.20	1.18E-04	2.84E-05	5.50E-02	1.33E-02
Site Maintenance Training Center	180°	0.20	1.45E-04	3.50E-05	6.78E-02	1.64E-02

A. Critical organ doses are based on adult thyroid.
B. Estimated totals are based on summation of all individual doses for members of the General Public while within the Fort Calhoun Station site boundary.

CH-ODCM-0001

Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM)

Revision 31

Safety Classification: Non-Safety

Usage Level: Reference

Change No.:	**EC 70234**
Reason for Change:	**Revise Goat milk location**
Preparer:	**J. Hoffman**

Fort Calhoun Station

Table of Contents

PART I

List of Tables
PART I

List of Figures
PART I

Table of Contents

PART II

List of Tables
PART II

List of Figures
PART II

1.0 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

1.1 Purpose

1.1.1 Contains methodologies for and parameters necessary for calculating offsite doses, determination of gaseous and liquid radiation monitor set points, and administrative controls for effluent instrumentation, Radiological Effluent Tech Specs (RETS), and the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP).

1.2 Scope

1.2.1 Radioactive effluents are generated from station activities. These controls provide methodologies ensuring these effluents are properly monitored and quantified to promote accurate dose reporting. Additional controls ensure station equipment and processes are used to minimize release to the environment. The combination of minimizing release, accurately reporting dose, and monitoring the facility environs provides the basis for ensuring that station activities are not negatively impacting public health and the environment.

2.0 DEFINITIONS

2.1 Abnormal Discharge - The unplanned or uncontrolled emission of an effluent (i.e., containing facility-related, licensed radioactive material) into the unrestricted area.

2.2 Abnormal Release - The unplanned or uncontrolled emission of an effluent (i.e., containing facility-related, licensed radioactive material).

2.3 Channel Check - A CHANNEL CHECK shall be the qualitative assessment of channel behavior during operation by observation. This determination shall include, where possible, comparison of the channel indication and/or status with other indications and/or status derived from independent instrument channels measuring the same parameter.

2.4 Channel Function Test - Injection of a simulated signal into the channel to verify that it is functional, including any alarm and/or trip initiating action.

2.5 Effluent Concentration Limit (ECL) - Radionuclide limits listed in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

2.6 Member(s) of the Public - Member(s) of the Public means any individual except when that individual is receiving occupational dose.

2.7 Functional-Functionality - A system, subsystem, train, component or device shall be FUNCTIONAL or have FUNCTIONALITY when it is capable of performing its specified function(s) and when all necessary attendant instrumentation, controls, normal or emergency electrical power sources, cooling and seal water, lubrication, and other auxiliary equipment that are required for the system, subsystem, train, component, or device to perform its function(s) are also capable of performing their related support function(s).

2.8 Residual Radioactivity - Residual radioactivity means radioactivity in structures, materials, soils, ground water, and other media at a site resulting from activities under the licensee's control. This includes radioactivity from all licensed and unlicensed sources used by the licensee, but it excludes background radiation. It also includes radioactive materials remaining at the site as a result of routine or accidental releases of radioactive material at the site and previous burials at the site, even if those burials were made in accordance with the provisions of 10 CFR Part 20.

2.9 Site Boundary - The Site Boundary is the line beyond which the land is neither owned, or leased, nor controlled by the licensee.

2.10 Source Check - A SOURCE CHECK shall be the qualitative assessment of channel response when the channel sensor is exposed to a source of increased radioactivity.

2.11 Special Liquid - Non-routine release pathway in which normally non-radioactive liquid streams (such as Raw Water) found to contain radioactive material, are non-routine, and will be treated on a case specific basis if and when this occurs.

2.12 Unrestricted Area - An UNRESTRICTED AREA shall be any area at or beyond the SITE BOUNDARY access to which is not controlled by the licensee for purposes of protection of individuals from exposure to radiation and radioactive materials, or any area within the SITE BOUNDARY used for residential quarters or for industrial, commercial, institutional, and/or recreational purposes.

2.13 Venting - VENTING shall be the controlled process of discharging air or gas from a confinement to maintain temperature, pressure, humidity, concentration, or other operating condition, in such a manner that replacement air or gas is not provided or required during VENTING. Vent, used in system names, does not imply a VENTING process.

2.14 Water Effluent Concentration (WEC) - Radionuclide limits listed in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

Table 1.2 - Frequency Notation

The surveillance intervals are defined as follows:

Notation	**Title**	**Frequency**[A]
S	Shift	At least once per 12 hours
D	Daily	At least once per 24 hours
W	Weekly	At least once per 7 days
BW	Biweekly	At least once per 14 days
M	Monthly	At least once per 31 days
Q	Quarterly	At least once per 92 days
SA	Semiannual	At least once per 184 days
A	Annually	At least once per 366 days
R		At least once per 18 months
P	Prior to	Prior to each release (Performance within 24 hrs.)

A. Each surveillance requirement shall be performed within the specified surveillance interval with a maximum allowable extension not to exceed 25 percent of the specified surveillance interval.

Table 1.3 - Radiological Effluent Controls Program Technical Specification Implementation

Technical Specification	ODCM Implementing Step
5.16.1.a	3.1.1, 3.2.1
5.16.1.b	4.1.1
5.16.1.c	Table 4.1, Table 4.2
5.16.1.d	4.1.2
5.16.1.e	4.1.2B.1, 4.2.2B.1
5.16.1.f	4.1.3A, 4.2.4A
5.16.1.g	4.2.1
5.16.1.h	4.2.2
5.16.1.i	4.2.3
5.16.1.j	4.3.1
5.16.2.a	5.1.1
5.16.2.b	5.2.1
5.16.2.c	5.3.1
5.17	6.3, 6.2.1D

3.0 INSTRUMENTATION

3.1 Radioactive Liquid Effluent Instrumentation

3.1.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. The radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.1.1 shall be FUNCTIONAL with their alarm/trip setpoints set to ensure that the limits of Specification 3.1.1 are not exceeded. The alarm/trip setpoints of these channels shall be determined in accordance with Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

1. With a radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channel alarm/trip setpoint less conservative than required by the above specification, immediately suspend the releases of radioactive liquid effluents monitored by the affected channel or declare the channel non-functional.

2. With less than the minimum number of radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channels functional, take the action shown in Table 3.1.1. Restore non-functional effluent monitoring instrumentation to FUNCTIONAL status within 30 days and, if unsuccessful, explain in the next Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report why this non-functionality was not corrected in a timely manner. The reporting requirement is limited to the following instrumentation that monitors effluent stream: RM-055.

3.1.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. Each radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated FUNCTIONAL by performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, SOURCE CHECK, CALIBRATION, and CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at the frequencies shown in Table 3.1.2.

Table 3.1.1 - Radioactive Liquid Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation

Instrument	Minimum Channels Functional	Action
1. Radioactivity Monitor Providing Alarm and Automatic Termination of Release.		
1.1 Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line (RM-055)	1	1, 4
2. Flow Rate Measurement Device		
2.1 Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line	1	2
3. Radioactivity Recorder		
3.1 Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line	1	3

Table Notation	
ACTION 1	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided that prior to initiating a release: 1. At least two independent samples are analyzed in accordance with applicable chemistry procedures. 2. At least two qualified individuals independently verify the release rate calculations.
ACTION 2	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided the flow rate is determined at least once per four hours during the actual release.
ACTION 3	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided the radioactivity is recorded manually at least once per four hours during the actual release.
ACTION 4	During the performance of source checks the effluent radiation monitor is unable to respond, hence is considered non-functional. Effluent releases may continue uninterrupted during the performance of source checks provided the operator is stationed at the monitor during the check. If the effluent radiation monitor fails the source check, carryout the action(s) of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual for the non-functional monitor or terminate the effluent release.

Table 3.1.2 - Radioactive Liquid Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation Surveillance Requirements

Instrument	Channel Check	Channel Calibration	Channel Function Test	Source Check
1. Radioactivity Monitor Providing Alarm and Automatic Isolation				
1.1 RM-055	----	R	Q	P

3.2 Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Instrumentation

3.2.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. The radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.2.1 shall be FUNCTIONAL with their alarm/trip setpoints set to ensure that the limits of Specification 3.2.1 are not exceeded. The alarm/trip setpoints of these channels shall be determined in accordance with Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

1. With a radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channel alarm/trip setpoint less conservative than required by the above specification, immediately suspend the releases of radioactive gaseous effluents monitored by the affected channel or declare the channel non-functional.

2. With less than the minimum number of radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channels functional, take the action shown in Table 3.2.1. Restore non-functional effluent monitoring instrumentation to FUNCTIONAL status within 30 days and, if unsuccessful, explain in the next Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report why this non-functionality was not corrected in a timely manner. The reporting requirement is limited to the following instrumentation that monitors effluent streams: RM-043, RM-062, and RM-052.

3.2.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. Each radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated FUNCTIONAL by performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, SOURCE CHECK, CALIBRATION, and CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at the frequencies shown in Table 3.2.2.

Table 3.2.1 - Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation

Instrument	Minimum Channels Functional	Action
1. Auxiliary Bldg. Exhaust Stack (RM-052, RM-062)		
1.1 Noble Gas	1	1, 7, 8
1.2 Particulate	1	2, 7, 8
2. Laboratory and Radwaste Processing Building Stack (RM-043)		
2.1 Noble Gas	1	3, 7
2.2 Particulate	1	4, 7
3. Flow Rate Measurement Devices		
3.1 Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack	1	5
3.2 Laboratory and Radwaste Processing Building Stack	1	5
4. Radioactivity Chart Recorders		
4.1 Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack	1	6

Table 3.2.1 Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation	
Table Notation	
ACTION 1	If the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack Noble Gas Monitor is non-functional, ventilation of the auxiliary building via the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack may continue provided grab samples are taken once per 12 hours. (See Table 4.2)
ACTION 2	If the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack Particulate Sampler is non-functional, ventilation of the Auxiliary Building may continue through the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack provided sample collection in accordance with Table 4.2 using auxiliary sample collection equipment is initiated within 2 hours of the declaration of non-functionality by the Shift Manager.
ACTION 3	If the Noble Gas Monitor is non-functional, ventilation of the LRWPB may continue via the LRWPB stack provided grab samples are taken at least once per 12 hours. (See Table 4.2)
ACTION 4	If the Particulate Sampler is non-functional, ventilation of the LRWPB may continue via the LRWPB Stack provided sample collection using auxiliary sample collection equipment is initiated within 2 hours of the declaration of non-functionality, by the Shift Manager, in accordance with Table 4.2.
ACTION 5	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided the flowrate is estimated or recorded manually at least once per four hours during the actual release.
ACTION 6	With the number of channels FUNCTIONAL less than required by the Minimum Channels FUNCTIONAL requirement, effluent releases may continue provided the radioactivity level is recorded manually at least once per four hours during the actual release.
ACTION 7	During the performance of source checks the effluent radiation monitor is unable to respond, hence is considered non-functional. Effluent releases may continue uninterrupted during the performance of source checks provided the operator is stationed at the monitor during the check. If the effluent radiation monitor fails the source check, carryout the Action(s) of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual for the non-functional monitor or terminate the effluent release.
ACTION 8	During the ventilation of airborne effluents from the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack at least one Auxiliary Building Exhaust fan shall be in operation.

Table 3.2.2 - Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation
Surveillance Requirements

Instrument			Channel Check	Calibration	Channel Function Test	Source Check
1.	Radioactivity Monitors Providing Alarm and Automatic Isolation					
	1.1	RM-043	D	R	Q	M
	1.2	RM-062	D	R	Q	M
	1.3	RM-052	D	R	Q	M
2.	Flowrate Monitors					
	2.1	RM-043 Sampler	D	R	Q	----
	2.2	RM-062 Sampler	D	R	Q	----
	2.3	RM-052 Sampler	D	R	Q	----
	2.4	Auxiliary Bldg Exhaust Stack	D	R	Q	----
	2.5	Laboratory and Radwaste Process Bldg Exhaust Stack	D	R	Q	----
			Operations Check		**Air Flow Calibration**	
3.	Environmental Monitors					
	3.1	RM-023 - Sample Station #40	M		A	
	3.2	RM-024 - Sample Station #41	M		A	
	3.3	RM-025 - Sample Station #28	----		----	
	3.4	RM-026 - Sample Station #36	----		----	
	3.5	RM-027 - Sample Station #37	M		A	
	3.6	RM-028 - Sample Station #38	----		----	
	3.7	RM-029 - Sample Station #39	----		----	
	3.8	RM-035 - Sample Station #1	----		----	
	3.9	RM-036 - Sample Station #2	M		A	
	3.10	RM-037 - Sample Station #3	----		----	
	3.11	RM-038 - Sample Station #4	M		A	
	3.12	RM-039 - Sample Station #5	----		----	
	3.13	RM-040 - Sample Station #32	M		A	

4.0 RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

4.1 Radioactive Liquid Effluents

4.1.1 Concentration

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The release rate of radioactive material in liquid effluents shall be controlled such that the instantaneous concentrations for radionuclides, other than dissolved or entrained noble gases, do not exceed the values specified in 10 CFR Part 20 for liquid effluents at site discharge. To support facility operations, RP/Chemistry supervision may increase this limit up to the limit specified in Technical Specifications 5.16.1.b. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to 2.0E-04 μCi/ml, total activity.

2. Technical Specification 5.16.1.b establishes the administrative control limit on concentration of radioactive material, other than dissolved or entrained noble gases, released in liquid effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to 2.0E-04 μCi/ml total activity.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. When the concentration of radioactive material released at site discharge exceeds the above limits, appropriate corrective actions shall be taken immediately to restore concentrations within the above limits.

B. Surveillance Requirements

i	**NOTE** Radioactive liquid waste includes water used for fire suppression in areas of the facility that may contain radioactivity. These liquids are required to be monitored prior to release in accordance with SO-G-28.	i

1. Radioactive liquid waste shall be sampled and analyzed according to the sampling and analysis program in Table 4.1.

2. The results of the radioactivity analysis shall be used with the calculational methods in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

3. To assure that the concentration at the point of release is maintained within the limits of Technical Specification 5.16.1.b.

4. Records shall be maintained of the radioactive concentrations and volume before dilution of each batch of liquid effluent released and of the average dilution flow and length of time over which each discharge occurred. Analytical results shall be submitted to the Commission in accordance with Part I, Section 6.0 of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

Table 4.1 - Radioactive Liquid Effluent Sampling and Analysis

A. Monitor, Hotel Waste Tanks & Special Liquid, Releases

Sampling Frequency	Type of Activity Analysis	Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) (μCi/ml) [A]
Each Batch	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	5.0E-07
Each Batch	Dissolved Noble Gases (Gamma Emitters) [B]	1.0E-05
Monthly Composite [C]	H-3	1.0E-05
Monthly Composite [C]	Gross Alpha	1.0E-07
Quarterly Composite [C]	Sr-89, Sr-90	5.0E-08
Quarterly Composite [C]	Fe-55	1.0E-06

NOTES:

A. LLD is defined in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

B. The principal gamma emitters for which the LLD specification applies exclusively are the following radionuclides: Kr-87, Kr-88, Xe-133, Xe-133m, Xe-135, and Xe-138 for dissolved or entrained gases and Mn-54, Fe-59, Co-58, Co-60, Zn-65, Mo-99, Cs-134, Cs-137, and Ce-141 for fission and corrosion products. Ce-144 shall also be measured, but with a LLD of 5.0E-06.

C. To be representative of the average quantities and concentrations of radioactive materials in liquid effluents, samples should be collected in proportion to the rate of flow of the effluent stream. Prior to analyses, all samples taken for the composite should be mixed in order for the composite sample to be representative of the average effluent release.

4.1.2 Dose from Radioactive Liquid Effluents

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The dose or dose commitment to an individual in unrestricted areas from radioactive materials in liquid effluents shall be limited to the following:

   a. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 1.5 mrem to the total body and 5 mrem to any organ; and

   b. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 3 mrem to the total body and 10 mrem to any organ.

   APPLICABILITY: At all times

   ACTION:

   a. If the dose contribution, due to the cumulative release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents, exceeds the annual or quarterly dose objectives, submit a Special Report to the NRC, per Section 6.2.3, within 30 days.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. Cumulative dose contributions from liquid effluents for the current calendar quarter and the current calendar year shall be determined in accordance with the methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual at least once per quarter.

4.1.3 Liquid Radwaste Treatment

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The Liquid Radwaste Treatment System shall be FUNCTIONAL, and appropriate portions of these systems shall be used to reduce releases of radioactivity when the projected doses due to the liquid effluent, from each unit, to UNRESTRICTED AREAS would exceed 0.06 mrem to the whole body or 0.2 mrem to any organ in a 31-day period.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. With radioactive liquid waste being discharged without treatment and in excess of the above limits and any portion of the Liquid Radwaste Treatment System not in operation, prepare and submit to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission within 30 days, pursuant to 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, a Special Report that includes the following information:

1) Explanation of why liquid radwaste was being discharged without treatment, identification of equipment or subsystem(s) not functional and reasons for non-functionality.

2) Action(s) taken to restore the non-functional equipment to functional status.

3) Summary description of action(s) taken to prevent a recurrence.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. Dose due to liquid releases shall be projected frequently and at least once per quarter, in accordance with the methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, when Liquid Radwaste Treatment Systems are not fully FUNCTIONAL.

2. FUNCTIONAL is defined as follows:

a. A filtration/ion exchange (FIX) system will be utilized for processing liquid radwaste. The system consists of a booster pump, charcoal pretreatment filter, and pressure vessels containing organic/inorganic resins, which can be configured for optimum performance. The effluent from the FIX system is directed to the monitor tanks for release.

4.1.3B.2 (continued)

b. Waste filters (WD-17A and WD-17B) are used only on those occasions when considered necessary, otherwise the flows from the low activity fluids may bypass the filters. No credit for decontamination factors (iodines, Cs, Rb, others) was taken for these filters during the 10 CFR Part 50 Appendix I dose design objective evaluation; therefore, the non-functionality of these filters does not affect the dose contributions to any individual in the unrestricted areas via liquid pathways. The non-functionality of waste filters will not be considered a reportable event in accordance with the Action listed above.

4.1.4 Liquid Holdup Tanks

Tanks included in this Specification are those outdoor tanks that are not surrounded by liners, dikes, or walls capable of holding the tanks contents and that do not have tank overflows and surrounding area drains connected to the liquid radwaste treatment system.

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The quantity of radioactive material contained in each unprotected outdoor liquid holdup tank shall not exceed 10 curies, excluding tritium and dissolved or entrained noble gases.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. When the quantity of radioactive material in any unprotected outdoor liquid holdup tank exceeds 10 curies, excluding tritium and dissolved or entrained noble gasses, immediately suspend all additions of radioactive material to the tank and within 48 hours reduce the tank contents to within the limit.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. The quantity of radioactive material contained in each outdoor liquid holdup tank shall be determined to be within the above limit by analyzing a representative sample of the tanks contents at least once per 7 days when radioactive material is being added to the tank.

4.2 Radioactive Gaseous Effluents

4.2.1 Concentration

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The release rate of radioactive material in airborne effluents shall be controlled such that the instantaneous concentrations of radionuclides does not exceed the values specified in 10 CFR Part 20 for airborne effluents at the unrestricted area boundary. To support facility operations, RP/Chemistry supervision may increase this limit up to the limits specified in Technical Specification 5.16.1.g.

2. Technical Specification 5.16.1.g establishes the administrative control limit on the concentration resulting from radioactive material, other than noble gases, released in gaseous effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1. For noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to five times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

   APPLICABILITY: At all times

   ACTION:

   a. When the concentration of radioactive material released to unrestricted areas exceeds the above limits, appropriate corrective actions shall be taken immediately to restore concentrations within the above limits.

B. Surveillance Requirements

i	**NOTE** Radioactive gaseous wastes include atmospheres in areas where gaseous fire suppression systems are utilized or where smoke is produced as a result of fire in areas of the facility that may contain radioactivity. These atmospheres are required to be monitored prior to gaseous release to unrestricted areas in accordance with SO-G-28.	i

1. Radioactive gaseous wastes shall be sampled and analyzed according to the sampling and analysis program of Table 4.2. The results of the radioactivity analysis shall be used to assure the limits in Step 4.2.1A are not exceeded.

Table 4.2 - Radioactive Airborne Effluent Sampling and Analysis

A. Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack [D]

Sampling Frequency	Type of Activity Analysis	Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) (μCi/ml) [A]
Weekly (Particulate Sample)	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	1.0E-11
Weekly (Noble Gases)	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	1.0E-4
Weekly	Tritium (H-3)	1.0E-06
Monthly Composite [C]	Gross Alpha	1.0E-11
Quarterly Composite (Particulate Samples)	Sr-89, Sr-90	1.0E-11

B. Laboratory and Radwaste Building Exhaust Stack [D]

Sampling Frequency	Type of Activity Analysis	Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) (μCi/ml) [A]
Weekly (Particulate Sample)	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	1.0E-11
Weekly (Noble Gases)	Principal Gamma Emitters [B]	1.0E-4
Monthly Composite [C]	Gross Alpha	1.0E-11
Quarterly Composite (Particulate Sample)	Sr-89, Sr-90	1.0E-11

NOTES:

A. LLD is defined in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

B. The principal gamma emitters for which the LLD specification applies exclusively are the following radionuclides: Kr-87, Kr-88, Xe-133, Xe-133m, Xe-135, and Xe-138 for noble gas releases and Mn-54, Fe-59, Co-58, Co-60, Zn-65, Mo-99, Cs-134, Cs-137, Ce-141, and Ce-144 for particulate releases.

C. Frequency requirement may be satisfied using weekly gross alpha results from particulate sampling media.

D. Particulate samples shall be corrected for sampler deposition/transportation efficiency by using the approved software programs or by multiplying the activity obtained by the associated sampler multiplication factor (See Table 4.3).

Table 4.3 - Sampler Deposition/Transportation Correction Factors

Sampler	Sample	Particulate	
		DF	ACTMULT
RM-062	AB	0.411	2.433
RM-052	AB	0.638	1.567
RM-043	LRWPB	0.809	1.236

ACRONYM DEFINITIONS:

AB - Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack
LRWPB - Laboratory and Rad Waste Processing Building
DF - Deposition Factor
ACTMULT - Activity multiplication factor to correct for sample loss.

4.2.2 Dose - Noble Gases

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The dose or dose commitment to an individual at the site boundary from release of noble gases in airborne effluents shall be limited to the following:

a. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 5 mrads for gamma radiation and less than or equal to 10 mrads for beta radiation; and

b. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 10 mrads for gamma radiation and less than or equal to 20 mrads for beta radiation.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. If the dose contribution, due to the cumulative release of noble gases in airborne effluents, exceeds the annual or quarterly dose objectives, submit a Special Report to the NRC, per Section 6.2.3, within 30 days.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. The radiation dose contributions from radioactive noble gases in airborne effluents shall be determined, in accordance with the methodologies and parameters of Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, on a quarterly basis.

4.2.3 Dose - H-3, C-14, and Radioactive Material in Particulate Form with Half-Lives Greater than 8 Days (Other than Noble Gases)

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The dose to an individual or dose commitment to any organ of an individual in unrestricted areas due to the release of H-3, C-14, and radioactive materials in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days (excluding noble gases) in airborne effluents shall be limited to the following:

a. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 7.5 mrem to any organ; and

4.2.3A.1 (continued)

b. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 15 mrem to any organ.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. If the dose contribution, due to the cumulative release of H-3, C-14, and radioactive materials in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days, exceeds the annual or quarterly dose objectives, submit a Special Report to the NRC per Section 6.2.3, within 30 days.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. The radiation dose contributions from H-3, C-14 and radioactive materials in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days (excluding noble gases) in airborne effluents shall be determined, in accordance with the methodologies and parameters of Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, on a quarterly basis.

4.2.4 Gaseous Radwaste Treatment

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. In accordance with Technical Specification 5.16.1.f, the Ventilation Exhaust Systems shall be FUNCTIONAL, and appropriate portions of these systems shall be used to reduce the releases of radioactivity when the projected doses in 31 days due to gaseous effluent releases to areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY would exceed:

a. 0.2 mrad to air from gamma radiation, or

b. 0.4 mrad to air from beta radiation, or

c. 0.3 mrem to any organ of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC

4.2.4A.1 (continued)

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. With radioactive gaseous waste being discharged without treatment and in excess of the above limits, prepare and submit a report to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission within 30 days, pursuant to 10 CFR 50, Appendix I, a special report that includes the following information:

1) Identification of equipment or subsystem(s) not functional and reasons for non-functionality.

2) Action(s) taken to restore the non-functional equipment to functional status.

3) Summary description of action(s) taken to prevent a recurrence.

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. Dose due to gaseous releases shall be projected frequently and at least once per quarter, in accordance with the methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, when Ventilation Exhaust Systems are not fully FUNCTIONAL.

2. FUNCTIONAL is defined as follows:

a. Ventilation Exhaust Systems

1) The radioactive effluents from the controlled access area of the auxiliary building are filtered by the HEPA filters in the auxiliary building ventilation system. If the radioactive effluents are discharged without the HEPA filters and it is confirmed that one half of the annual dose objective will be exceeded during the calendar quarter, a special report shall be submitted to the Commission pursuant to Section 4.2.4A.

4.3 Uranium Fuel Cycle

4.3.1 Total Dose-Uranium Fuel Cycle

A. Limiting Condition for Operation

1. The dose to any real individual from uranium fuel cycle sources shall be limited to ≤ 25 mrem to the total body or any organ (except the thyroid, which shall be limited to ≤ 75 mrem) during each calendar year.

   APPLICABILITY: At all times

   ACTION:

   a. With the calculated dose from the release of radioactive materials in liquid or gaseous effluents exceeding twice the limits of specifications 4.1.2A, 4.2.2A, or 4.2.3A, calculations shall be made including direct radiation contribution from the facility and outside storage tanks to determine whether the above limits have been exceeded. If such is the case, in lieu of any other report required by Section 6.2, prepare and submit a Special Report to the Commission pursuant to Technical Specification 5.16 that defines the corrective action to be taken to reduce subsequent releases to prevent recurrence of exceeding the above limits and includes the schedule for achieving conformance with the above limits. This Special Report , as defined in 10 CFR Part 20.2203(a)(4) and 20.2203(b), shall include an analysis that estimates the radiation exposure (dose) to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from uranium fuel cycle sources, including all effluent pathways and direct radiation, for the calendar year that includes the release(s) covered by this report. It shall also describe levels of radiation and concentration of radioactive material involved, and the cause of exposure levels or concentrations. If the estimated dose(s) exceeds the above limits, and if the release condition resulting in the violation of 40 CFR Part 190 or 10 CFR Part 72.104 has not already been corrected, the Special Report shall include a request for a variance in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 190 or 10 CFR Part 72.104. Submittal of the report is considered a timely request, and a variance is granted until staff action on the request is complete.

4.3.1 (continued)

B. Surveillance Requirements

1. Cumulative dose contributions from liquid and gaseous effluents shall be determined in accordance with surveillance requirements 4.1.2B, 4.2.2B and 4.2.3B and in accordance with the methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

5.0 RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM (REMP)

5.1 Monitoring Program

5.1.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program shall be conducted as specified in Table 5.1.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

1. Analytical results of this program and deviations from the sampling schedule shall be reported to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2).

2. If the level of radioactivity from calculated doses leads to a higher exposure pathway to individuals, this pathway shall be added to the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program. Modifications to the program shall be reported in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

3. If the level of radioactivity in an environmental sampling medium exceeds the reporting level specified in Table 5.4, and the activity is attributable to facility operation, a Special Report shall be prepared and submitted to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission within 30 days (Section 6.2.3). The detection capabilities of the equipment used for the analysis of environmental samples must meet the requirements of Table 5.3 for Lower Level of Detection (LLD).

5.1.1A (continued)

4. If the level of radioactivity in a sample from either an onsite or offsite well, performed per the Site Groundwater Protection Program, exceeds the reporting level specified in Table 5.4, and the activity is attributable to facility operation, a Special Report shall be prepared and submitted to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission within 30 days (Section 6.2.3). The detection capabilities of the equipment used for the analysis of environmental samples must meet the requirements of Table 5.3 for Lower Level of Detection (LLD). Copies of the Special Report will be forwarded to State/Local authorities. **[AR 39127]**

5. If the level of radioactivity from either an onsite or offsite well, performed per the Site Groundwater Protection Program exceeds the reporting level specified in Table 5.4, and the activity is attributable to facility operations, state and local authorities shall be notified by the end of the next business day. NRC shall be notified per LS-FC-1020, Reportability Tables and Decision Tree. **[AR 39127]**

6. Radiological environmental sampling locations and the media that is utilized for analysis are presented in Table 5.2. Sampling locations are also illustrated on the map, Figure 1. Details of the quarterly emergency TLD locations are contained in surveillance test CH-ST-RV-0003, Environmental Sample Collection – Quarterly/Environmental Dosimeters (TLDs). Each TLD sample location contains one dosimeter that is exchanged quarterly for REMP sampling and as needed for Emergency Planning Zone monitoring.

7. Deviations from the monitoring program, presented in this section and detailed in Table 5.2, are permitted if specimens are unobtainable due to mitigating circumstances such as hazardous conditions, seasonal unavailability, malfunction of equipment, or if a person discontinues participation in the program, etc. If the equipment malfunctions, corrective actions will be completed as soon as practicable. If a person no longer supplies samples, a replacement will be made if possible. All deviations from the sampling schedule will be described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report, pursuant to Section 6.2.

5.1.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) samples shall be collected and analyzed in accordance with Tables 5.1, 5.2, and 5.3.

Table 5.1 - Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program

Exposure Pathway and/or Sample	Collection Site [A]	Type of Analysis [B]	Frequency
1. Direct Radiation	A. 14 TLD indicator stations, one background station[F], total of 15. B. An inner-ring of 16 stations, one in each cardinal sector in the general area of the unrestricted area boundary and within 2.5 miles. C. An outer-ring of 16 stations, one in each cardinal sector located outside of the inner-ring, but no more distant than approximately 5 miles. D. Other TLDs may be placed at special interest locations beyond the Restricted Area where either a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC or Omaha Public Power District employees have routine access.	Gamma dose Gamma dose Gamma dose Gamma dose	Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly
2. Air Monitoring	A. Indicator Stations 1. Three stations in the general area of the unrestricted area boundary 2. City of Blair 3. Desoto Township B. One background station [F]	Filter for Gross Beta [C] Filter for Gamma Isotopic	Weekly Quarterly composite of weekly filters
3. Water	A. Missouri River at nearest downstream drinking water intake. B. Missouri River downstream near the mixing zone. C. Missouri River upstream of Facility intake (background)[F].	Gamma Isotopic, H-3	Monthly for Gamma isotopic analysis. Quarterly composite for H-3 Analysis
4. Milk [D]	A. Nearest milk animal (cow or goat) within 5 miles B. Milk animal (cow or goat) between 5 miles and 18.75 miles (background)[F].	Gamma Isotopic	Monthly
5. Fish	A. Four fish samples within vicinity of Facility discharge. B. One background sample upstream of Facility discharge.	Gamma Isotopic	Once per season (May to October)

Table 5.1 - Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program

Exposure Pathway and/or Sample	Collection Site [A]	Type of Analysis [B]	Frequency
6. Vegetables or Food Products [E]	A. One sample in the highest exposure pathway. B. One sample from onsite crop field C. One sample outside of 5 miles (background)[F].	Gamma Isotopic	Once per season (May to October)
7. Groundwater	A. Three samples from sources potentially affected by facility operations. B. One sample outside of 5 miles (background)[F].	H_3, Gross Beta, Gamma Isotopic, Sr-90	Quarterly
8. Vegetation in lieu of milk	A. One sample at the highest annual average D/Q offsite location. B. One sample at the second highest annual average D/Q offsite location. C. One sample outside of 5 miles (background) [F].	Gamma Isotopic	Monthly (when available)

NOTES:

A. See Table 5.3 for required detection limits.

B. The Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) for analysis is defined in the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual in accordance with the wording of NUREG-1301.

C. When a gross beta count indicates radioactivity greater than 2.5E-13 μCi/ml or 0.25 pCi/m3, (ten times the yearly mean), a gamma spectral analysis will be performed.

D. If milk samples are temporarily not available at a sampling site due to mitigating circumstances, then vegetation (broadleaf, pasture grass, etc.) shall be collected as an alternate sample at the site. If there are no milk producers within the entire 5-mile radius of the facility, then vegetation shall be collected monthly, when available, at two offsite locations having the highest calculated annual average ground level D/Q and a background locale. (Reference Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, Part II, Table 4 "Highest Potential Exposure Pathways for Estimating Dose")

E. Samples should be collected from garden plots of 500 ft2 or more. (Reference Reg. Guide 4.8 "Environmental Technical Specifications for Nuclear Power Plants," Dec. 1975).

F. This sample may not be located in the least prevalent wind direction. The Branch Technical Position paper, Table 1, subnote "d" says this regarding background information, or control locations. **"The purpose of this sample is to obtain background information. If it is not practical to establish control locations in accordance with the distance and wind direction criteria, other sites which provide valid background data may be substituted".**

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring / Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
1	Onsite Station, 110-meter weather tower	0.53	293°/WNW	P		X						
2[C,E]	Onsite Station, adjacent to old plant access road	0.59	207°/SSW	K	X	X						
3	Offsite Station, Intersection of Hwy. 75 and farm access road	0.94	145°/SE	G		X						
4	Blair OPPD office	2.86	305°/NW	Q	X	X						
5[A]												
6	Fort Calhoun, NE City Hall	5.18	150°/SSE	H		X						
7	Fence around intake gate, Desoto Wildlife Refuge	2.07	102°/ESE	F		X						
8	Onsite Station, entrance to Plant Site from Hwy. 75	0.55	191°/S	J		X						
9	Onsite Station, NW of Plant	0.68	305°/NW	Q		X						
10	Onsite Station, WSW of Plant	0.61	242°/WSW	M		X						
11	Offsite Station, SE of Plant	1.07	39°/SE	G		X						

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring / Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
12	Metropolitan Utilities Dist., Florence Treatment Plant North Omaha, NE	14.3	154°/SSE	H			X					
13	West bank Missouri River, downstream from Plant discharge	0.45	108°/ESE	F			X		X			
14[D]	Upstream from Intake Bldg, west bank of river	0.09	4°/N	A			X		X			
15	Smith Farm	1.99	134°/SE	G								X
16[A]												
17[A]												
18[A]												
19[A]												
20[B,D,F]	Mohr Dairy	9.86	186°/S	J				X			X	X
21[A]												
22	Fish Sampling Area, Missouri River	0.08 (R.M. 645.0)	6°/N	A						X		
23[D]	Fish Sampling Area, Missouri River	17.9 (R.M. 666.0)	358°/N	A						X		
24[A]												
25[A]												
26[A]												
27[A]												

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring / Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
28[A]												
29[A]												
30[A]												
31[A]												
32[D]	Valley Substation #902	19.6	221°/SW	L	X	X						
33[A]												
34[A]												
35	Onsite Farm Field	0.52	118°/ESE	F							X	
36	Offsite Station Intersection Hwy 75/Co. Rd. P37	0.75	227°/SW	L		X						
37	Offsite Station Desoto Township	1.57	144°/SE	G	X	X						
38[A]												
39[A]												
40[A]												
41[B,C]	Dowler Acreage	0.73	175°/S	J	X	X						
42	Sector A-1	1.94	0°/NORTH	A		X						
43	Sector B-1	1.97	16°/NNE	B		X						
44	Sector C-1	1.56	41°/NE	C		X						
45	Sector D-1	1.34	71°/ENE	D		X						
46	Sector E-1	1.54	90°/EAST	E		X						
47	Sector F-1	0.45	108°/ESE	F		X						

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
48	Sector G-1	1.99	134°/SE	G		X						
49	Sector H-1	1.04	159°/SSE	H		X						
50	Sector J-1	0.71	179°/SOUTH	J		X						
51	Sector K-1	0.61	205°/SSW	K		X						
52	Sector L-1	0.74	229°/SW	L		X						
53	Sector M-1	0.93	248°/WSW	M		X						
54	Sector N-1	1.31	266°/WEST	N		X						
55	Sector P-1	0.60	291°/WNW	P		X						
56	Sector Q-1	0.67	307°/NW	Q		X						
57	Sector R-1	2.32	328°/NNW	R		X						
58	Sector A-2	4.54	350°/NORTH	A		X						
59	Sector B-2	2.95	26°/NNE	B		X						
60	Sector C-2	3.32	50°/NE	C		X						
61	Sector D-2	3.11	75°/ENE	D		X						
62	Sector E-2	2.51	90°/EAST	E		X						
63	Sector F-2	2.91	110°/ESE	F		X						
64	Sector G-2	3.00	140°/SE	G		X						
65	Sector H-2	2.58	154°/SSE	H		X						
66	Sector J-2	3.53	181°/SOUTH	J		X						
67	Sector K-2	2.52	205°/SSW	K		X						
68	Sector L-2	2.77	214°/SW	L		X						
69	Sector M-2	2.86	243°/WSW	M		X						

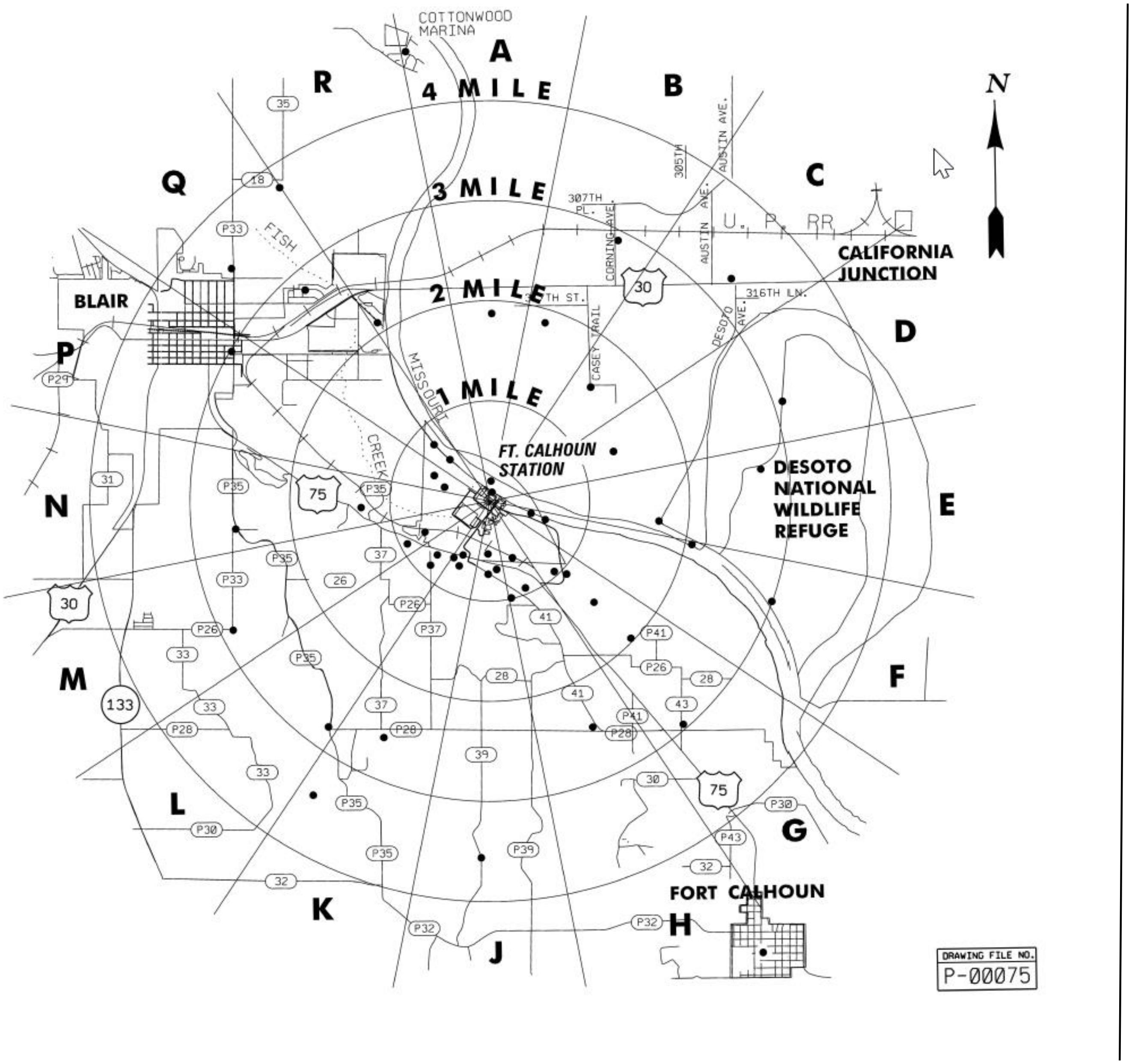
Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring / Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
70	Sector N-2	2.54	263°/WEST	N		X						
71	Sector P-2	2.99	299°/WNW	P		X						
72	Sector Q-2	3.37	311°/NW	Q		X						
73	Sector R-2	3.81	328°/NNW	R		X						
74	D. Miller Farm	0.65	203°/SSW	K								X
75[B,C]	Lomp Acreage	0.65	163°/SSE	H	X	X					X	X
76[A]												
77[G]	River N-1	0.17	328°/NNW	R		X						
78[G]	River S-1	0.14	85°/EAST	E		X						
79[G]	Lagoon S-1	0.24	131°/SE	G		X						
80[G]	Parking S-1	0.27	158°/SSE	H		X						
81[G]	Training W-1	0.28	194°/SSW	K		X						
82[G]	Switchyard S-1	0.21	219°/SW	L		X						
83[G]	Switchyard SE-1	0.14	231°/SW	L		X						
84[G]	Switchyard NE-1	0.18	256°/WSW	M		X						
85[G]	Switchyard W-1	0.29	233°/WEST	L		X						
86[G]	Switchyard N-1	0.24	262°/WEST	N		X						
87[G]	Range S-1	0.20	286°/WNW	P		X						
88[G]	Mausoleum E-1	0.37	216°/SW	L		X						
89	C, Miller	3.30	210°/SSW	K				X				

NOTES:

A. Location is either not in use or currently discontinued and is documented in the table for reference only.
B. If milk samples are temporarily not available at a sampling site due to mitigating circumstances, then vegetation (broadleaf, pasture grass, etc.) shall be collected as an alternate sample at the site. If there are no milk producers within the entire 5-mile radius of the facility, then vegetation shall be collected monthly, when available, at two offsite locations having the highest calculated annual average ground level D/Q and a background locale. (Reference Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, Part II, Table 4 "Highest Potential Exposure Pathways for Estimating Dose")
C. Locations represent highest potential exposure pathways as determined by the biennial Land Use Survey, performed in accordance with Part I, Section 7.3.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual and are monitored as such.
D. Background location (control). All other locations are indicators.
E. Location for monitoring Sector K High Exposure Pathway Resident Receptor for inhalation.
F. When broad leaf (pasture grasses) are being collected in lieu of milk, background broad leaf samples will be collected at a background locale.
G. Location for special interest monitoring general dose to the public per 40CFR190 (Figure 2)

Figure 1 – Environmental Radiological Sampling Points



(*) Locations currently discontinued are not illustrated.

Figure 2– 40CFR190 Sampling Points

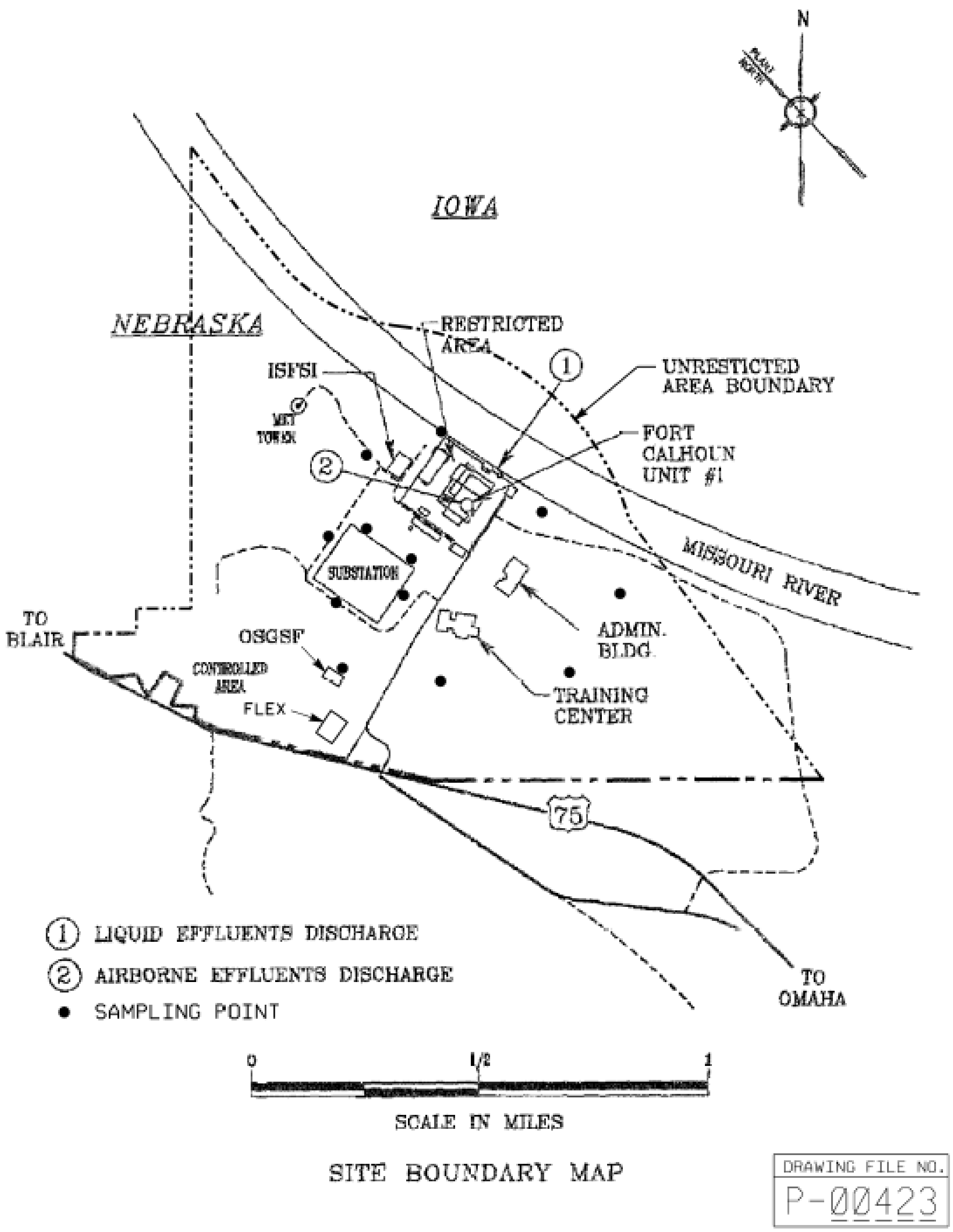


Table 5.3 - Detection Capabilities for Environmental Sample Analysis Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) [A, B, C]

Sample	Units	Gross Beta	H-3	Mn-54	Fe-59	Co-58, Co-60	Zn-65	Zr-95	Nb-95	Cs-134	Cs-137	Ba-140 La-140
Water	pCi/L	4	2.0E+03	1.5E+01	3.0E+01	1.5E+01	3.0E+01	1.5E+01	1.5E+01	1.5E+01	1.8E+01	1.5E+01
Fish	pCi/kg (wet)	---	---	1.3E+02	2.6E+02	1.3E+02	2.6E+02	---	---	1.3E+02	1.5E+02	---
Milk	pCi/L	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.5E+01	1.8E+01	1.5E+01
Airborne Particulates or Gases	pCi/m^3	1.0E-02	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0E-02	1.0E-02	---
Sediment	pCi/kg (dry)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.5E+02	1.8E+02	---
Grass or Broad Leaf Vegetation/ Vegetables or Food Products	pCi/kg (wet)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6.0E+01	8.0E+01	---

A. This list does not mean that only these nuclides are to be considered. Other peaks that are identifiable as Facility effluents, together with those of the above nuclides, shall also be analyzed and reported in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Part I, Section 6.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.
B. Required detection capabilities for thermoluminescent dosimeters used for environmental measurements shall be in accordance with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 4.13.
C. The LLD is defined in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

Table 5.4 - Reporting Levels for Radioactivity Concentrations in Environmental Samples [A]

Sample	Units	H-3	Mn-54	Fe-59	Co-58	Co-60	Zn-65	Zr-95	Nb-95	Cs-134	Cs-137	Ba-140 La-140
Water	pCi/L	2.0E+04	1.0E+03	4.0E+02	1.0E+03	3.0E+02	3.0E+02	4.0E+02	4.0E+02	3.0E+01	5.0E+01	2.0E+02
Fish	pCi/kg (wet)	---	3.0E+04	1.0E+04	3.0E+04	1.0E+04	2.0E+04	---	---	1.0E+03	2.0E+03	---
Milk	pCi/L	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6.0E+01	7.0E+01	3.0E+02
Airborne Particulates or Gases	pCi/m^3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0E+01	2.0E+01	---
Grass or Broad Leaf Vegetation/ Vegetables or Food Products	pCi/kg (wet)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.0E+03	2.0E+03	---

A. A Non-routine report shall be submitted when more than one of the radionuclides listed above are detected in the sampling medium and:

$$\frac{Concentration\ 1}{Reporting\ Level\ 1} + \frac{Concentration\ 2}{Reporting\ Level\ 2} + \frac{Concentration\ 3}{Reporting\ Level\ 3} + \ldots. \geq 1.0$$

When radionuclides other than those listed above are detected and are the result of Facility effluents, this report shall be submitted if the potential annual dose to a member of the general public is equal to or greater than the dose objectives of Part I, Section 4.1 and 4.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual. This report is not required if the measured level of radioactivity was not the result of Facility effluents; however, in such an event, the condition shall be reported and described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report.

5.2 Land Use Survey

5.2.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. A Land Use Survey shall identify the location of the nearest milk animal, nearest meat animal, nearest vegetable garden, nearest groundwater source and the nearest residence in each of the 16 cardinal sectors within a distance of five miles. The survey shall be conducted under the following conditions:

1. Within a one-mile radius from the Facility site, enumeration by door-to-door or equivalent counting techniques.

2. Within a Five-mile radius, enumeration may be conducted door-to-door or by using referenced information from county agricultural agents or other reliable sources.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

a. If it is learned from this survey that milk animals, vegetable gardens and resident receptors are present at a location which yields a calculated dose greater than 20% from previously sampled location(s), the new location(s) shall be added to the monitoring program. Milk and vegetable garden sampling location(s) having the lowest calculated dose may then be dropped from the monitoring program at the end of the grazing and/or growing season during which the survey was conducted and the new location added to the monitoring program. Groundwater monitoring is based on a determination if source(s) are potentially affected by facility operations. Modifications to the air monitoring locations, vegetable garden sampling locations, and milk sampling locations will be made as soon as practicable. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission shall be notified of modifications to the program in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2).

5.2.1A.2 (continued)

b. If it is learned from this survey that a pathway for dose to a MEMBER OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC no longer exists, an additional pathway has been identified or site specific factors affecting the dose calculations for a pathway have changed, then this information should be documented in the Land Use Survey, the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report and the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report. This information can be used to increase the accuracy of the dose models for the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report as well as dose estimates performed during the reporting period (i.e., quarterly dose estimates).

5.2.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. A land use survey shall be conducted once per 24 months between the dates of June 1 and October 1. The results of the land use survey shall be submitted to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2) for the year it was performed.

5.3 Interlaboratory Comparison Program

5.3.1 Limiting Condition for Operation

A. Analyses shall be performed on radioactive materials as part of an Interlaboratory Comparison Program that has been approved by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

APPLICABILITY: At all times

ACTION:

1. With analysis not being performed as required above, report the corrective actions taken to prevent a recurrence to the Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2).

5.3.2 Surveillance Requirements

A. The results of these analyses shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (Section 6.2).

6.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

6.1 Responsibilities

6.1.1 FCS RP/Chemistry Department is responsible for the implementation and maintenance of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

6.1.2 FCS Operations Department is responsible for the compliance with the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual in the operation of Fort Calhoun Station.

6.2 Radioactive Effluent Reporting Requirements

The reporting requirements for radioactive effluents stated in this Section are to provide assurance that the limits set forth in Part I of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual are complied with. These reports will meet the requirements for documentation of radioactive effluents contained in 10 CFR Part 50.36a; Reg. Guide 1.21, Rev. 2; Reg. Guide 4.8, Table 1; and Reg. Guide 1.109, Rev. 1.

6.2.1 Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report

A report covering the operation of the Fort Calhoun Station during the previous calendar year shall be submitted prior to May 1 of each year per the requirements of Technical Specifications 5.9.4.a. and 10 CFR Part 50.

The Radioactive Effluent Release Report shall include:

A. A summary of the quantities of radioactive liquid and airborne effluents and solid waste released from the facility as outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, Revision 2.

B. A summary of the annual meteorological data that provides joint frequency distributions of wind direction and wind speed by atmospheric stability class will be included in the annual report. In addition, hourly meteorological data is recorded and retained on site as outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, Revision 2.

C. An assessment of radiation doses from the radioactive liquid and airborne effluents released from the unit during each calendar quarter as outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, Revision 2. The assessment of radiation doses shall be performed in accordance with calculational methodology of the Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1.

D. Changes to the Process Control Program (PCP) or to the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) made during the reporting period. Each change shall be identified by markings in the margin of the affected pages clearly indicating the area of the page that was changed and shall indicate the date the change was implemented.

6.2.1 (continued)

E. A list and description of abnormal releases or abnormal discharges from the site to unrestricted areas of radioactive materials in gaseous and liquid effluents made during the reporting period.

F. An explanation of why instrumentation designated in Part I, Sections 3.1.1 and 3.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, was not restored to FUNCTIONAL status within 30 days.

G. A description of any major design changes or modifications made to the Liquid and/or Gaseous Radwaste Treatment Systems or Ventilation Exhaust Systems during the reporting period.

H. An explanation of why the liquid and/or gaseous radwaste treatment systems were not FUNCTIONAL, causing the limits of specifications 4.1.3A and 4.2.4A to be exceeded.

I. The results of sampling from offsite and onsite groundwater wells per the Site Groundwater Protection Plan. **[AR 39127]**

J. Non-routine planned discharges (e.g., discharges from remediation efforts like pumping contaminated groundwater from a leak).

6.2.2 Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report for the previous one year of operation shall be submitted prior to May 1 of each year. This report contains the data gathered from the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program. The content of the report shall include:

A. Summarized and tabulated results of the radiological environmental sampling/analysis activities following the format of Regulatory Guide 4.8, Table 1. In the event that some results are not available, the report shall be submitted noting and explaining the reasons for the missing results. The missing data shall be submitted as soon as possible in a supplementary report.

B. Interpretations and statistical evaluation of the results, including an assessment of the observed impacts of the facility operation and environment.

C. The results of participation in a NRC approved Interlaboratory Comparison Program.

D. The results of land use survey required by Section 5.2.

E. A map of the current environmental monitoring sample locations.

6.2.3 Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report.

The Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report must be submitted within 60 days after the end of the 12-month monitoring period, per 10 CFR 72.44(d)(3).

A. A Summary of the quantity of each of the principal radionuclides released to the environment in liquid and in gaseous effluents during the previous 12 months and such other information as may be required by the Commission to estimate maximum potential radiation dose commitment to the public resulting from effluent releases.

6.2.4 Special Report

If the limits or requirements of Sections 4.1.2A, 4.1.3A, 4.2.2A, 4.2.3A, 4.2.4A, 4.3.1A, and/or 5.1.1A.3 and/or 5.1.1A.4 are exceeded, a Special Report shall be issued to the Commission, pursuant to Technical Specification 5.16. This report shall include: **[AR 39127]**

A. The results of an investigation to identify the causes for exceeding the specification.

B. Define and initiate a program of action to reduce levels to within the specification limits.

C. The report shall also include an evaluation of any release conditions, environmental factors, or other aspects necessary to explain the condition.

6.2.5 EPA 40 CFR Part 190 Reporting Requirements

With the calculated dose from the release of radioactive materials in liquid or gaseous effluents exceeding twice the limits of dose from specifications 4.1.2A, 4.2.2A, or 4.2.3A, calculations shall be made including direct radiation calculations, to prepare and submit a special report to the Commission within 30 days and limit the subsequent releases such that the dose to any real individual from uranium fuel cycle sources is limited to ≤ 25 mrem to the total body or any organ (except thyroid, which is limited to ≤ 75 mrem) over the calendar year. This special report shall include an analysis which demonstrates that radiation exposures to any member of the public from uranium fuel cycle sources (including all effluent pathways and direct radiation) are less than the 40 CFR Part 190 standard. Otherwise, obtain a variance from the Commission to permit releases which exceed the 40 CFR Part 190 standard. The submittal of the report is to be considered a timely request and a variance is granted pending the final action on the variance request from the Commission.

6.2.5 ISFSI 10 CFR Part 72.104 Reporting Requirements

The regulatory requirements of 10CFR20, 10CFR72 and 40CFR190 each limit total dose to individual members of the public without regard to specific pathways. The only significant exposure pathways for light water reactors included in 10CFR20, 10CFR72 and 40CFR190 not addressed by 10CFR50 Appendix I are the direct radiation pathway and exposure from on-site activity by members of the public.

The 10CFR72.104 dose limits are the same as those specified in 40CFR190. ISFSI dose contribution is in the form of direct radiation as no liquid or gas releases are expected to occur. If the dose limits of 40CFR190 or 10CFR72.104 are exceeded, a special report to the NRC, as well as an appropriate request for exemption/variance, is required to be submitted to the NRC.

The requirement that the dose limits of 10CFR72.104 apply to any 'real individual' is controlled for ISFSI activities in the ISFSI 72.212 report. Therefore, for the purposes of analyzing dose from the ISFSI, the member of the public as defined in 40CFR190 is the same as for the 'real individual'.

The external Total Body Dose is comprised of:

1) Total Body Dose due to noble gas radionuclides in gaseous effluents
2) Dose due to radioactive waste and the ISFSI
3) Total Body Dose due to radioactivity deposited on the ground (this dose is accounted for in the determination of the non-noble gas dose and is not considered here)

The Total Body Dose, external is given by:

$$D_{,ext} = D_{,tb} + D_{,osf}$$

Where $D_{,ext}$ is the external dose
$D_{,tb}$ is the total body dose
$D_{,osf}$ is the dose from on-site storage

The Total Dose is then given by:

$$D_{,tot} = D_{,ext} + D_{,liq} + D_{,nng}$$

Where $D_{,tot}$ is the total dose
$D_{,ext}$ is the external dose
$D_{,liq}$ is the dose from liquid effluents
$D_{,nng}$ is the dose from non-noble gases

Dose Limits

Total Body, annual	25 mrem
Thyroid, annual	75 mrem
Other Organs, annual	25 mrem

6.3 Change Mechanism

The Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual is the controlling document for all radioactive effluent releases. It is defined as a procedure under the guidance of Technical Specification 5.8. It will be revised and reviewed by the Plant Operations Review Committee and approved by the Plant Manager in accordance with Technical Specification 5.17. All changes to the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual will be forwarded to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission during the next reporting period for the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report in accordance with the requirements of Technical Specification 5.17.

6.4 Meteorological Data

The Annual Average χ/Q is utilized to determine the concentrations of radionuclides at the unrestricted area boundary. It is also the factor used in conjunction with the parameters and methodologies in Part II, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual to determine unrestricted area dose on a quarterly bases or as needed. It is based on an average of the highest calculated sector χ/Q values, using all 16 sectors for each of the three previous year Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports, and the XOQDOQ plume trajectory model. An additional 10 percent will be added to the average for unrestricted area dose estimates performed quarterly or as needed for conservatism. When calculating χ/Q data for the Annual Radiological Effluent Release Report, if the highest calculated χ/Q for the reporting period is observed to be greater than ± 10% of the Annual Average χ/Q previously calculated, contact RP/Chemistry supervision for further instructions. This model conforms with the Nuclear Regulatory Commissions Regulatory Guide 1.111.

Current year meteorological data will be utilized in the preparation of the Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report. This data is used to calculate the joint frequency table, the dispersion coefficients and deposition factors in all 16 sectors. These are used in the calculation of doses to individuals in unrestricted areas as a result of the operation of Fort Calhoun Station. The models used, GASPAR 2 and LADTAP 2, meet the intent of Nuclear Regulatory Commissions Reg. Guide 1.109 and 1.21 for the reporting of doses due to routine radioactive effluent releases.

6.5 References

6.5.1 Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1 - Calculation of Annual Dose to man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the purpose of evaluation compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I

6.5.2 Regulatory Guide 1.111, Rev. 1 - Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors.

6.5.3 Regulatory Guide 1.113, Rev. 1 - Estimating Aquatic Dispersion of Effluents from Accidental and Routine Releases for the purpose of Implementing Appendix I.

6.5.4 Regulatory Guide 4.8, Environmental Technical Specification for Nuclear Power Plants.

6.5.5 NRC Branch Technical Position, March 1978

6.5.6 NUREG-0133 - Preparation of Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications for Nuclear Power Plants.

6.5.7 NUREG-1301 - Offsite Dose Calculation Manual Guidance.

6.5.8 Regulatory Guide 1.21, Rev. 2 - Measuring, Evaluating, and Reporting Radioactivity in solid wastes and Releases of Radioactivity Materials in Liquid and Gaseous Effluents from Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Plants.

6.5.9 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, Part 20

6.5.10 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, Part 50

6.5.11 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 10, Part 72

6.5.12 Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, Part 190

6.5.13 Fort Calhoun Revised Environmental Report (Unit No. 1)-1972

6.5.14 Fort Calhoun Technical Specifications (Unit No. 1)

6.5.15 Defueled Safety Analysis Report

6.5.16 AR 12357, Implement Recommendations of Memo FC-0133-92, Part I, Table 3.2.1 Action 4, of the Off-Site Calculation Manual

6.5.17 AR 39127, NEI Industry Initiative on Groundwater Protection

6.5.18 Regulatory Guide 4.1, Rev. 2 – Radiological Environmental Monitoring for Nuclear Power Plants

6.5.19 SO-G-28 – Station Fire Plan

6.5.20 FC-19-001, ODCM rev 29 Change Support Document

7.0 BASIS

7.1 Instrumentation

7.1.1 Radioactive Liquid Effluent Instrumentation

The Radioactive liquid effluent instrumentation is provided to monitor and control, as applicable, the releases of radioactive material in liquid effluents during actual or potential releases of liquid effluents. The Alarm/Trip setpoints for these instruments shall be calculated in accordance with Part II of the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual to ensure that the alarm/trip will occur prior to exceeding the limits of 10 CFR Part 20. The FUNCTIONALITY and use of this instrumentation is consistent with the requirements of General Design Criteria 60, 63 and 64 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50.

7.1.2 Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Instrumentation

The Radioactive gaseous effluent instrumentation is provided to monitor and control, as applicable, the releases of radioactive material in gaseous effluents during actual or potential releases of gaseous effluents. The Alarm/Trip setpoints for these instruments shall be calculated in accordance with Part II of the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual to ensure that the alarm/trip will occur prior to exceeding the limits of 10 CFR Part 20. The FUNCTIONALITY and use of this instrumentation is consistent with the requirements of General Design Criteria 60, 63 and 64 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50.

7.2 Radioactive Effluents

7.2.1 Radioactive Liquid Effluents

A. Concentration

NOTE: Xe-133 is remaining as the controlling isotope for noble gases, even though it is no longer present due to FCS no longer producing power, because it is more conservative than the remaining noble gases (e.g., Kr-85).

This specification is provided to ensure that the concentration of radioactive materials released in liquid waste effluents from the site to unrestricted areas will be less than 10 times the concentration levels specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2. This limitation provides additional assurance that the levels of radioactive materials in bodies of water outside the site will result in exposures within (1) the Section II.A design objectives of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50, and (2) the limits of 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401 to the population. The concentration limit for dissolved or entrained noble gases is based upon the assumption that Xe-133 is the controlling isotope and its effluent concentration in air (submersion) was converted to an equivalent concentration in water.

B. Dose

This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.A, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Condition for Operation implements the guides set forth in Section II.A of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I to assure that the releases of radioactive material in liquid effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable". Also, with fresh water sites with drinking water supplies which can be potentially affected by facility operations, there is reasonable assurance that the operation of the facility will not result in radionuclide concentrations in the finished drinking water that are in excess of the requirements of 40 CFR Part 141. The dose calculation methodology and parameters in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, implement the requirements in Section III.A that conformance with the guides of Appendix I is to be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data such that the actual exposure of an individual through appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The equations specified in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, for calculating the doses due to the actual release rates of radioactive material in liquid effluents are consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, "Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I," Revision 1, October 1977, and Regulatory Guide 1.113, "Estimating Aquatic Dispersion of Effluents from Accidental and Routine Reactor Releases for the Purpose of Implementing Appendix I," April 1977.

C. Liquid Waste Treatment System

The FUNCTIONALITY of the liquid radwaste treatment system ensures that this system will be available for use whenever liquid effluents require treatment prior to release to the environment. The requirement that appropriate portions of this system be used when specified provides assurance that the releases of radioactive materials in liquid effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable". This specification implements the requirements of 10 CFR Part 50.36a, General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50 and design objective and in Section II.D of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. The specified limits governing the use of appropriate portions of the liquid radwaste treatment system were specified to ensure the design objectives set forth in Section II.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50 for liquid effluents are not exceeded.

D. Liquid Holdup Tanks

Restricting the quantity of radioactive material contained in the specified tanks provides assurance that in the event of an uncontrolled release of the tanks' contents, the resulting concentrations would be less than the limits of 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2, at the nearest potable water supply and the nearest surface water supply in an unrestricted area.

7.2.2 Radioactive Gaseous Effluents

A. Concentration

This specification, in conjunction with Steps 4.2.2A and 4.2.3A, is provided to ensure that the dose at or beyond the Site Boundary from gaseous effluents will be within the annual dose limits of 10 CFR Part 20 for MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC. The release rate of radioactive material in airborne effluents shall be controlled such that the instantaneous concentrations for these radionuclides do not exceed the values specified in 10 CFR Part 20 for airborne effluents at the unrestricted area boundary. To support facility operations, RP/Chemistry supervision may increase this limit up to the limits specified in Technical Specifications 5.16.1.g. Technical Specification 5.16.1.g. establishes the administrative control limit on the concentration resulting from radioactive material, other than noble gases, released in gaseous effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1. For noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to five times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1. Because these concentrations are applied on an instantaneous basis and because of the overriding 10 CFR Part 50 Appendix I cumulative dose limitations, these limits provide reasonable assurance that radioactive material discharged in gaseous effluents will not result in the exposure of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC either within or outside the Site Boundary, to

annual average concentrations that would result in exceeding the annual total effective dose equivalent limit specified in 10 CFR Part 20.1301(a).

B. Dose - Noble Gases

This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.B, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Condition For Operation implements the guides set forth in Section II.B of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I assure that the releases of radioactive material in gaseous effluents will be kept as low as is reasonably achievable. The surveillance requirements implement the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conform with the guides of Appendix I to be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data such that the actual exposure of an individual through the appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The dose calculation methodology and parameters established in Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, for calculating the doses due to actual release rates of radioactive noble gases in gaseous effluents are consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, Revision 1, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.111, Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors, Revision 1, July 1977. The Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, equations provided for determining the air doses at the site boundary are consistent with Regulatory Guides 1.109 and 1.111.

7.2.2 (continued)

C. Dose - Radioactive Material in Particulate Form with Half-Lives Greater than Eight Days (Other than Noble Gases) and Tritium

This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.C, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Condition For Operation implements the guides set forth in Section II.C of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I assure that the releases of radioactive material in gaseous effluents will be kept as low as is reasonably achievable. The surveillance requirements implement the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conform with the guides of Appendix I to be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data such that the actual exposure of an individual through the appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The dose calculation methodology and parameters established in Part II of the Off-Site Calculation Manual, for calculating the doses due to actual release rates of radioactive noble gases in gaseous effluents are consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, Revision 1, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.111, Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors, Revision 1, July 1977. The release rate specification for radioactive material in particulate form with half-lives greater than eight days (other than noble gases) and tritium are dependent on the existing radionuclide pathways to man in the areas at or beyond the site boundary. The pathways that were examined in the development of these calculations were:
1) individual inhalation of airborne radionuclides, 2) deposition of radionuclides onto green leafy vegetation with subsequent consumption by man, 3) deposition onto grassy areas where milk animals and meat producing animals graze with consumption of the milk and meat by man, and 4) deposition on the ground with subsequent exposure of man.

7.2.2 (continued)

D. Gaseous Waste Treatment

The FUNCTIONALITY of the ventilation exhaust treatment systems ensures that the systems will be available for use whenever gaseous effluents require treatment prior to release to the environment. The requirement that appropriate portions of this system be used when specified provides assurance that the releases of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents will be kept as low as is reasonably achievable. This specification implements the requirements of 10 CFR Part 50.36a, General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50 and design objective and in Section II.D of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. The specified limits governing the use of appropriate portions of the systems were specified to ensure the design objectives set forth in Section II.B and II.C of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50 for gaseous effluents are not exceeded.

7.2.2 (continued)

E. Total Dose - Uranium Fuel Cycle

This specification is provided to meet the dose limitations of 40 CFR Part 190 that have been incorporated into 10 CFR Part 20.1301(d). This requires the preparation and submittal of a Special Report whenever the calculated doses due to releases of radioactivity and to radiation from uranium fuel cycle sources exceed 25 mRems to the total body or any organ, except the thyroid, which shall be limited to less than or equal to 75 mRems. It is highly unlikely that the resultant dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC will exceed the dose limits of 40 CFR Part 190 if the facility remains within twice the dose design objectives of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50, and if direct radiation doses (including outside storage tanks, etc.) are kept small. The Special Report shall describe a course of action that should result in the limitation of the annual dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC to within the 40 CFR Part 190 limits. For purposes of the Special Report, it may be assumed that the dose commitment to the MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from other uranium fuel cycle sources is negligible, with the exception that dose contributions from other nuclear fuel cycle facilities at the same site or within a radius of 8 km must be considered. If the dose to any MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is estimated to exceed the requirements of 40 CFR Part 190, the Special Report, with a request for a variance (provided the release conditions resulting in violation of 40 CFR Part 190 have not already been corrected), in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 190.11 and 10 CFR Part 20.2203(a)(4) and 20.2203(b) is considered to be a timely request and fulfills the requirements 40 CFR Part 190 until NRC staff action is completed. The variance only relates to the limits of 40 CFR Part 190, and does not apply in any way to the other requirements for dose limitation of 10 CFR Part 20. An individual is not considered a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC during any period in which he/she is engaged in carrying out any operation that is part of the nuclear fuel cycle. Demonstration of compliance with the limits of 40 CFR Part 190 or with the design objectives of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50 will be considered to demonstrate compliance with the 0.1 rem limit of 10 CFR Part 20.1301.

7.3 Radiological Environmental Monitoring

7.3.1 Monitoring Program

The radiological environmental monitoring program required by this specification provides measurements of radiation and radioactive materials in those exposure pathways and for radionuclides which lead to the highest potential radiation exposures of individuals resulting from the station operation. This monitoring program thereby supplements the radiological effluent monitoring program by verifying that the measurable concentrations of radioactive materials and levels of radiation are not higher than expected on the basis of the effluent measurements and modeling of the environmental exposure pathways. The initially specified monitoring program was effective for at least the first three years of commercial operation. Following this period, program changes are initiated based on operational experience.

7.3.2 Land Use Survey

This specification is provided to ensure that changes in the use of unrestricted areas are identified and that modifications to the monitoring program are made if required by the results of this survey. The frequency of the Land Use Survey has been reduced to a biennial requirement in site procedures because persons knowledgeable in land use census monitor usage characteristics perform routine REMP sampling. This approach allows knowledge gained during sample collection to be integrated into the program, maintaining its effectiveness. The best survey information from door to door, aerial or consulting with local agricultural authorities, or equivalent, shall be used. This survey satisfies the requirements of Section IV.B.3 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. Restricting the survey to gardens of greater than 500 square feet provides assurance that significant exposure pathways via leafy vegetables will be identified and monitored since a garden of this size is the minimum required to produce the quantity (26 kg/year) of leafy vegetables assumed in Regulatory Guide 1.109 for consumption by a child. To determine this minimum garden size, the following assumptions were used, 1) that 20% of the garden was used for growing broad leaf vegetation (i.e., similar to lettuce and cabbage), and 2) a vegetation yield of 2 kg/m^2.

For milk, the survey is restricted to only milk animals (cow or goat) producing milk for human consumption. Air monitoring stations are strategically located to monitor the resident receptors who could potentially receive the highest doses from airborne radioactive material. For groundwater, samples shall be taken when sources are determined to potentially be affected by facility operations, and when sources are tapped for drinking or irrigation purposes in areas where the hydraulic gradient or recharge properties are suitable for contamination. Guidance provided in the Branch Technical Position and Technical Specification 5.16.2 is used to meet the intent of NUREG-1301.

7.3.3 Interlaboratory Comparison Program

The requirement for participation in an Interlaboratory Comparison Program is provided to ensure that independent checks on the precision and accuracy of the measurements of radioactive material in environmental sample matrices are performed as part of a quality assurance program for environmental monitoring in order to demonstrate that the results are reasonably valid for the purposes of Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50.

7.4 Abnormal Release or Abnormal Discharge Reporting

7.4.1 Specific information should be reported concerning abnormal (airborne and/or liquid) releases on site and abnormal discharges to the unrestricted area. The report should describe each event in a way that would enable the NRC to adequately understand how the material was released and if there was a discharge to the unrestricted area. The report should describe the potential impact on the ingestion exposure pathway involving surface water and ground water, as applicable. The report should also describe the impact (if any) on other affected exposure pathways (e.g., inhalation from pond evaporation).

7.4.2 The following are the thresholds for reporting abnormal releases and abnormal discharges in the supplemental information section:

A. Abnormal release or Abnormal Discharges that are voluntarily reported to local authorities under NEI 07-07, Industry Ground Water Protection Initiative. **[AR 39127]**

B. Abnormal release or Abnormal discharges estimated to exceed 100 gallons of radioactive liquid where the presence of licensed radioactive material is positively identified (either in the on-site environs or in the source of the leak or spill) as greater than the minimum detectable activity for the laboratory instrumentation.

C. Abnormal releases to on-site areas that result in detectable residual radioactivity after remediation.

D. Abnormal releases that result in a high effluent radiation alarm without an anticipated trip occurring.

E. Abnormal discharges to an unrestricted area.

7.4.3 Information on Abnormal releases or Abnormal discharges should include the following, as applicable:

- Date and duration
- Location
- Volume
- Estimated activity of each radionuclide
- Effluent monitoring results (if any)
- On-site monitoring results (is any)
- Depth to the local water table
- Classification(s) of subsurface aquifer(s) (e.g., drinking water, unfit for drinking water, not used for drinking water)
- Size and extent of any ground water plume
- Expected movement/mobility of any ground water plume
- Land use characteristics (e.g., water used for irrigation)
- Remedial actions considered or taken and results obtained
- Calculated member of the public dose attributable to the release
- Calculated member of the public dose attributable to the discharge
- Actions taken to prevent recurrence, as applicable
- Whether the NRC was notified, the date(s), and the contact organization

PART II

CALCULATIONS

1.0 EFFLUENT MONITOR SETPOINTS

1.1 Liquid Effluents

1.1.1 There is one liquid discharge pathway to the Missouri River. The pathway originates with the radioactive liquid waste processing system (monitor or hotel tanks). This pathway empties into the circulating water system which discharges to the Missouri River (see Figure 1). Figure 2 depicts the liquid discharge pathway and associated radiation monitor. Figure 3 depicts the methods of liquid effluent treatment.

1.1.2 The flowrate for dilution water varies with the number raw water pumps in service

1.1.3 Technical Specification 5.16.1.b establishes the administrative control limit on concentration of radioactive material, other than dissolved or entrained noble gases, released in liquid effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to 2.0 E-04 μCi/ml total activity.

1.1.4 The liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation ALERT setpoints shall be established low enough to ensure that the concentration of radioactive material released in liquid effluents at site discharge will be less than the concentrations specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

1.1.5 The liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation HIGH ALARM setpoints shall be established low enough to ensure that the concentration of radioactive material released in liquid effluents at site discharge will be less than 10 times the concentrations specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

1.1.6 Cs-137 is used to calibrate the liquid effluent monitors.

1.1.7 Liquid Effluent Radiation Monitor

A. Overboard Discharge Header Monitor (RM-055)

1. This process radiation monitor provides control of the waste monitor tank effluent by monitoring the overboard header prior to its discharge into the circulating water discharge tunnel. The concentration of activity at discharge is controlled below ten times the 10 CFR Part 20 limit of 1.0E-06 μCi/ml at site discharge for unidentified isotopes by the high alarm setpoint which closes the overboard flow control valve.

2. The following calculations for maximum concentration and alarm setpoints are valid for radioactive liquid releases of monitor tank discharge.

3. The maximum allowable concentration in the overboard discharge header is:

$$C_{MAX} = \frac{(1.0E-05\,\mu Ci/ml)\,(F)}{f}$$

Where:

1.0E-05 μCi/ml	=	Ten times 10 CFR Part 20 Limit for unidentified radionuclides at site discharge (10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Note 2).
F	=	Total dilution flow in the discharge tunnel (gpm). (Normal flow is based on 2 raw water pumps at 7,200 gpm total.)
f	=	Maximum monitor tank discharge flow rate (gpm). (Normal monitor tank maximum flow is 15 gpm.)
C_{MAX}	=	Maximum allowable activity in discharge header (μCi/ml).

1.1.7A (continued)

The **High Alarm Setpoint** (CPM):

$$Setpoint = 0.75\left[\left((K_3)(S_f)(C_{MAX})\right) + B\right]$$

Where:

0.75	=	An administrative correction factor which includes the following: 25% tolerance to account for the difference in detector sensitivity for the range of isotopes detected.
S_f	=	Detector sensitivity factor (CPM/µCi/ml). (Sensitivity based on Cs-137).
K_3	=	Allocation factor for Waste Liquid Releases (See Table 1)
C_{MAX}	=	Maximum allowable concentration in discharge header (µCi/ml).
B	=	Background (CPM)

The **Alert Setpoint** will be chosen less than or equal to one tenth (1/10) the value of the high alarm setpoint value so that significant increases in activity will be identified prior to exceeding an Unrestricted Area fractional sum of 1.0. It will also provide additional time for corrective actions prior to exceeding the Alarm Setpoint.

1.2 Airborne Effluents

1.2.1 There are two air effluent discharge pathways at the Fort Calhoun Station: Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Processing Building Exhaust Stack, and the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack. An airborne radioactive waste flow diagram with the applicable, associated radiation monitoring instrumentation and controls is presented as Figure 4. The airborne waste disposal system is presented in Figure 5.

- Auxiliary Building - The Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack receives discharges from the auxiliary building ventilation system. Radiation Monitor RM-062 provides noble gas monitoring and particulate sampling for the Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack. Backup noble gas monitoring and particulate sampling is provided by RM-052.

- Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Processing Building (LRWPB) - Noble gas monitoring and particulate sampling is provided by RM-043. This radiation monitor/sampler does not serve a control function.

  Technical Specification 5.16.1.g. establishes the administrative control limit on the concentration resulting from radioactive material, other than noble gases, released in gaseous effluents to unrestricted areas conforming to ten times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1. For noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to five times 10 CFR Part 20.1001-20.2401, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

  The airborne effluent monitoring instrumentation ALERT setpoints shall be established low enough to ensure that the concentration of radioactive material released in air effluents at site discharge will be less than the concentrations specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

  The airborne effluent monitoring instrumentation HIGH ALARM setpoints shall be established low enough to ensure that the concentration of radioactive material released in air effluents at site discharge will be less than 5 times the concentrations specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1.

1.2.2 Airborne Effluent Radiation Monitors

NOTE: Xe-133 is remaining as the controlling isotope for noble gases, even though it is no longer present due to FCS no longer producing power, because it is more conservative than the remaining noble gases (e.g., Kr-85).

A. Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack Noble Gas Activity Monitor (RM-062/RM-052)

1. Either of these monitors may be used to measure the noble gas activity in the exhaust stack. The noble gas is monitored after passing through a particulate filter, and charcoal cartridge. The monitor controls airborne releases so that five times the 10 CFR Part 20 limit at the unrestricted area boundary of 5.0E-07 μCi/cc, based upon Xe-133, is not exceeded.

2. The following calculations for maximum release rate and alarm setpoint are valid for simultaneous airborne releases from Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack and the LRWPB Exhaust Stack.

3. The maximum allowable release rate for stack airborne activity is calculated as follows:

$$R_{MAX}\,\mu Ci/sec = \left(\frac{2.5E-06\,\mu Ci/cc}{\chi/Q\ sec/m^3}\right) 1.0E+06\,cc/m^3$$

Where:

2.5E-06 μCi/cc	=	5 times the 10 CFR Part 20 Limit at the unrestricted area boundary (based upon Xe-133).
χ/Q sec/m^3	=	Annual average dispersion factor at the unrestricted area boundary from Part II Table 4, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.
1.0E+06 cc/m^3	=	Constant of unit conversion.

1.2.2A (continued)

The **High Alarm Setpoint** (CPM):

$$Setpoint = 0.75\left[K_1\left(\frac{(R_{MAX})(S_f)(60)}{(F_V)(28317)}\right) + B\right]$$

Where:

0.75	=	An administrative correction factor which includes the following: 25% tolerance to allow for the contribution of noble gases other than Xe-133 towards the total ECL fraction sum.
S_f	=	Detector sensitivity factor (CPM/μCi/cc). (Sensitivity based on Xe-133)
K_1	=	Allocation factor for Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack (See Table 1)
60	=	Conversion (seconds to minutes).
28317	=	Conversion factor (ft^3 to cc).
F_v	=	Auxiliary Building Exhaust stack flow rate (SCFM). (Default maximum flow rate is 72,500 cfm for 3 Auxiliary Building exhaust fans in operation. Other flow rates may be used, as required.)
R_{MAX}	=	Maximum Allowable Release Rate in μCi/sec
B	=	Background (CPM)

The **Alert Setpoint** will be chosen less than or equal to one fifth (1/5) the value of the high alarm setpoint value so that significant increases in activity will be identified, prior to exceeding an Unrestricted Area fractional sum of 1.0. It will also provide additional time for corrective actions prior to exceeding the Alarm Setpoint.

1.2.2 (continued)

B. Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Processing Building Exhaust Stack Noble Gas Activity Monitor and Particulate Sampler (RM-043)

1. RM-043 is located in the Radwaste Building and samples the LRWPB Exhaust Stack. The monitor alarm setpoint is based on five times the 10 CFR Part 20 limit for Xe-133 at the unrestricted area boundary.

2. The following calculations for maximum release rate and alarm setpoint are valid for simultaneous airborne releases from Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack and the LRWPB Exhaust Stack.

$$R_{MAX}\ \mu Ci/\mathrm{sec} = \left(\frac{2.5E-06\ \mu Ci/cc}{\chi/Q\ sec/m^3}\right) 1.0E+06\ cc/m^3$$

The maximum allowable release rate for RM-043 is as follows:

Where:

2.5E-06 µCi/cc	=	5 times the 10 CFR Part 20 Limit at the unrestricted area boundary (based upon Xe-133).
χ/Q	=	Annual average dispersion factor at the unrestricted area boundary from Part II of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, Table 4.
1.0E+06 cc/m^3	=	Constant of unit conversion

1.2.2B (continued)

i	**NOTE** This monitor alarms in the Control Room. There are no automatic control functions associated with the actuation of the alarm.	i

The **High Alarm Setpoint** (CPM):

$$Setpoint = 0.75\left[K_2\left(\frac{(R_{MAX})(S_f)(60)}{(F_V)(28317)}\right)+B\right]$$

Where:

0.75 = An administrative correction factor which includes the following:

25% tolerance to allow for the contribution of noble gases other than Xe-133 towards the total ECL fraction sum.

S_f = Detector sensitivity factor (CPM/µCi/cc). (Sensitivity based on Xe-133)

K_2 = Allocation factor for LRWPB Exhaust Stack (See Table 1)

60 = Conversion (seconds to minutes).

28317 = Conversion factor (ft^3 to cc).

F_v = LRWPB Exhaust stack flow rate (SCFM). (Default flow rate is 28,700 cfm. Other flow rates may be used if required.)

R_{MAX} = Maximum Allowable Release Rate in µCi/sec.

B = Background (CPM)

The **Alert Setpoint** will be chosen less than or equal to one fifth (1/5) the value of the high alarm setpoint value so that significant increases in activity will be identified, prior to exceeding an Unrestricted Area fractional sum of 1.0. It will also provide additional time for corrective actions prior to exceeding the Alarm Setpoint.

Table 1 - Allocation Factors for Simultaneous Releases

NOTE

The Fort Calhoun Station is capable of performing simultaneous airborne releases. The factors below may be adjusted to meet release requirements, provided that the sum of the Unrestricted Area Fraction Sum for all airborne releases remains less than or equal to 1.0.

A.	Allocation Factors for Simultaneous Airborne Releases				
	1.	Auxiliary Building Exhaust Stack			Total: 0.90
		K_1	Noble Gases (RM-062 or RM-052)		0.75
			Particulate/Tritium		0.15
			Contributing Pathways: a) Auxiliary Building	0.90	
	2.	Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Building Exhaust Stack			Total: 0.10
		K_2	Noble Gases (RM-043)		0.05
			Particulate		0.05
			Contributing Pathways:		
			a) Laboratory and Radioactive Waste Building Exhaust Stack	0.10	
Airborne Release Total					**1.00**
B.	Allocation Factors for Simultaneous Liquid Releases				
	1.	K_3	Waste Liquid Releases (RM-055)		1.00
Liquid Release Total					**1.00**

Figure 1 - Exclusion and Site Boundary Map

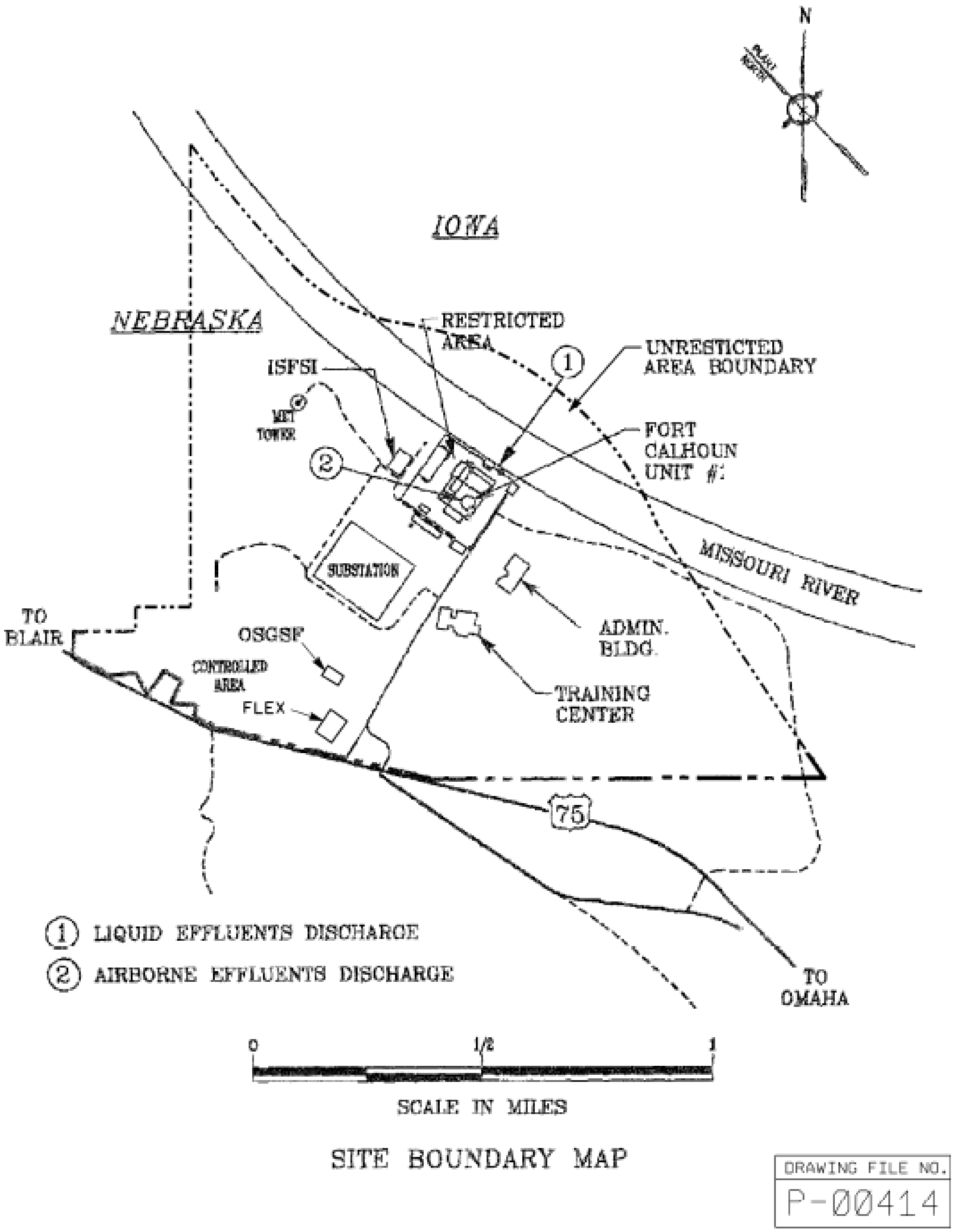
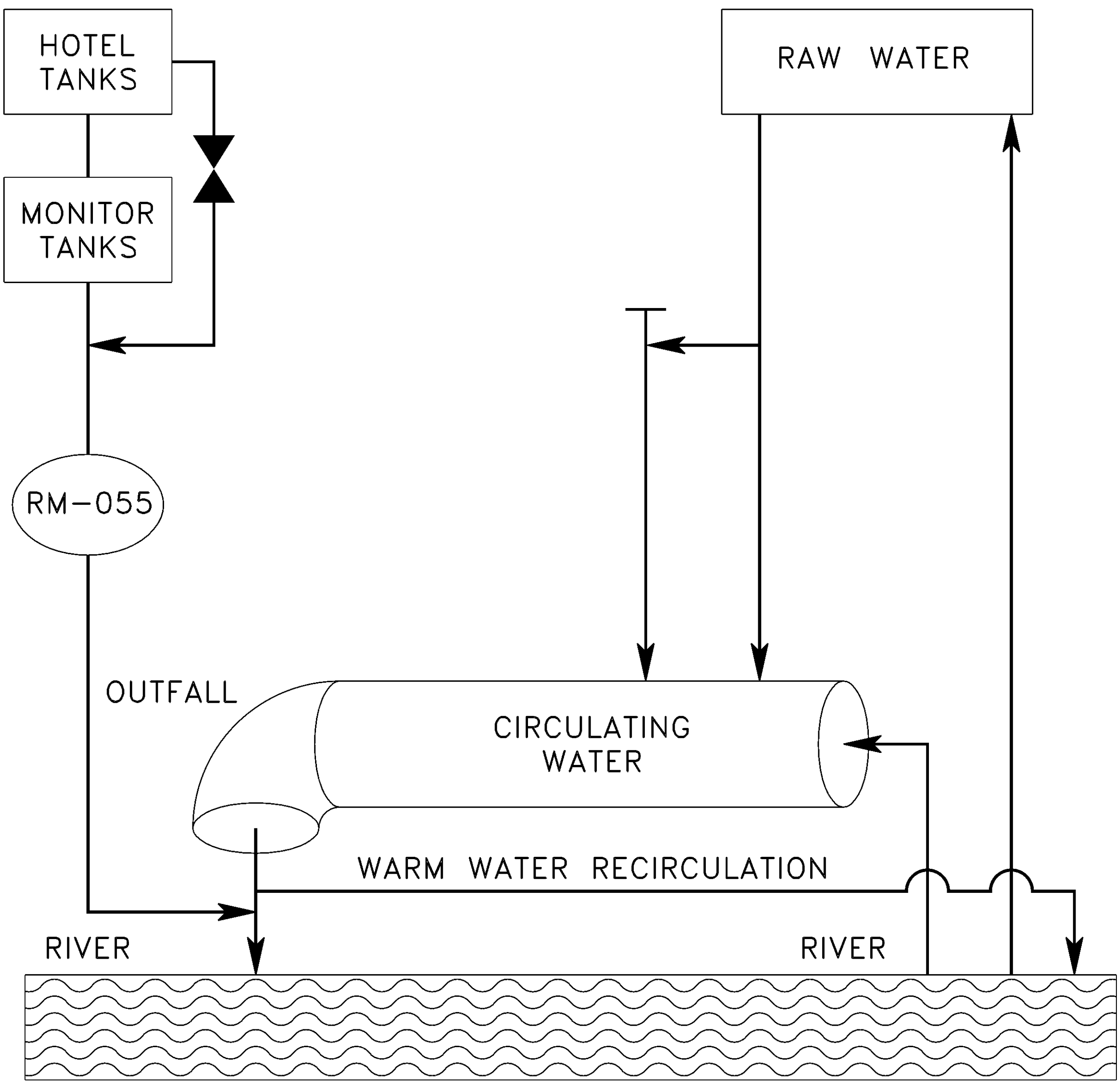


Figure 2 - Liquid Radioactive Discharge Pathways



LIQUID RADIOACTIVE DISCHARGE PATHWAYS

DRAWING FILE NO.
P-00410

Figure 3 - Liquid Radioactive Waste Disposal System

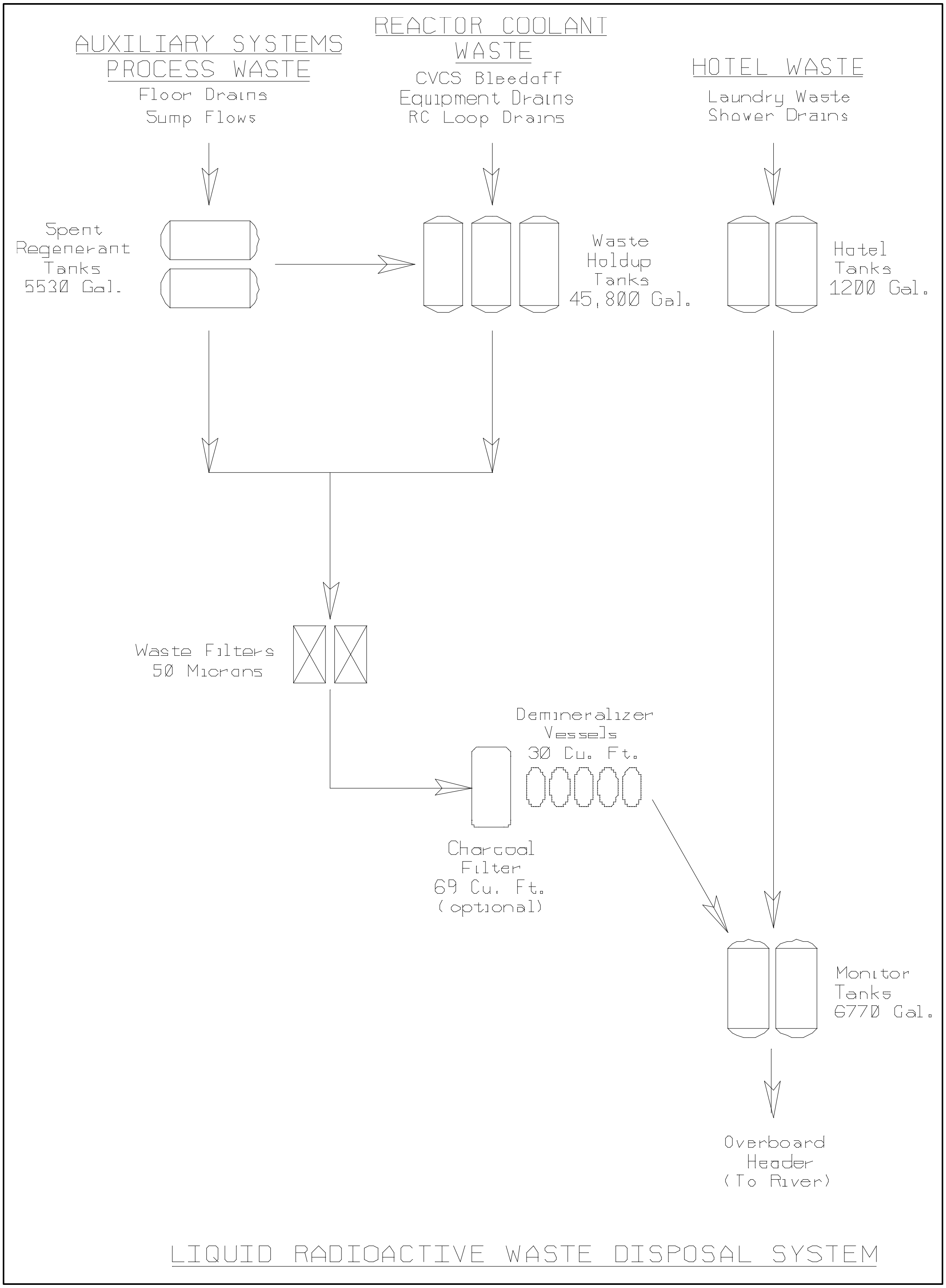


Figure 4 - Airborne Effluent Discharge Pathways

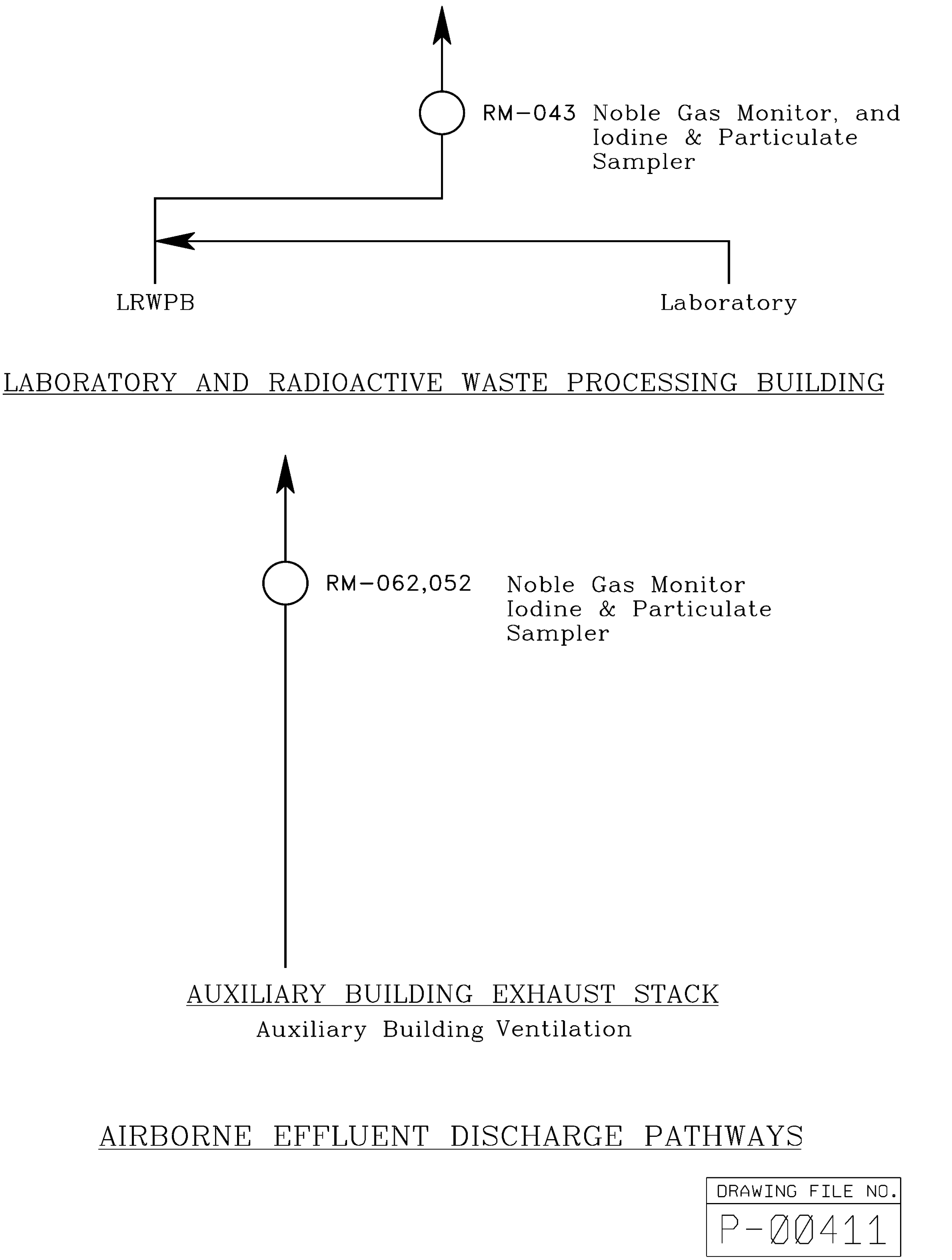
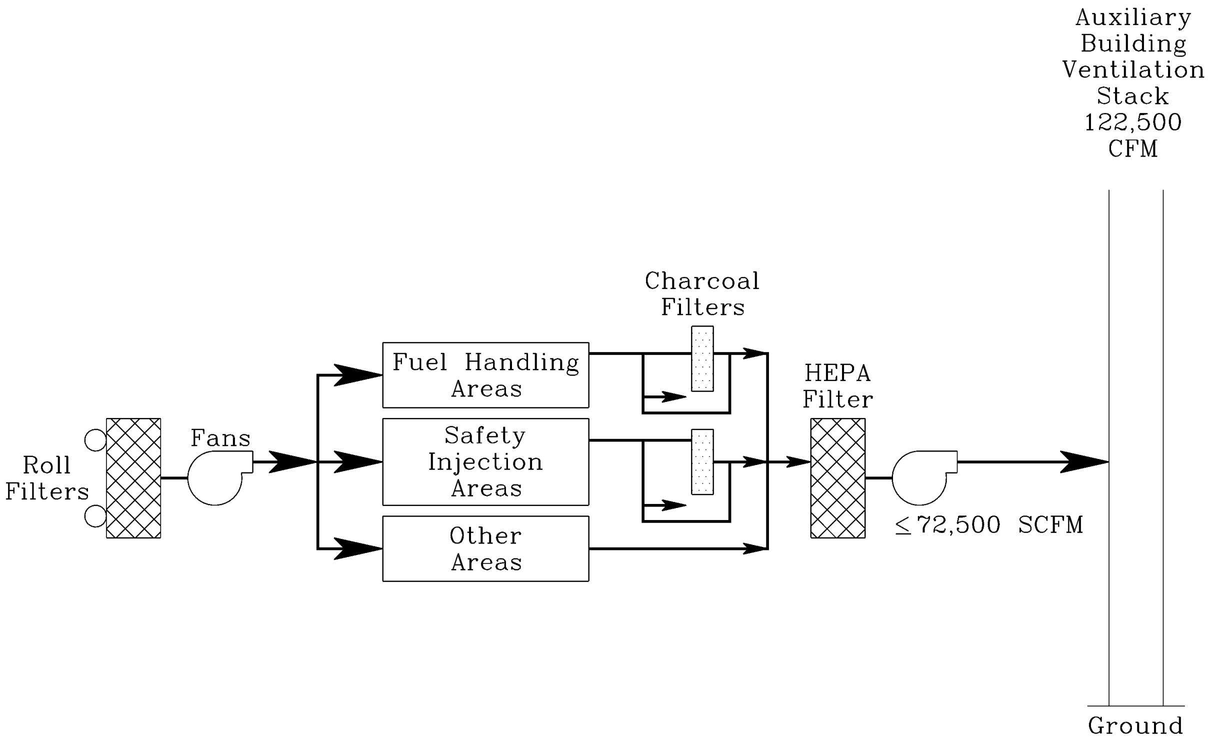


Figure 5 - Airborne Radioactive Waste Disposal System



AIRBORNE RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

DRAWING FILE NO.
P-00412

2.0 EFFLUENT CONCENTRATIONS

2.1 Liquid Effluent Concentrations

2.1.1 The concentration of radioactive material in liquid effluents (after dilution in the Circulating Water System) will be limited to the concentrations as specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2. For batch releases (Monitor and Hotel Waste Tanks) the analyses will be performed in accordance with Part I, Table 4.1, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, and the concentration of each radionuclide at site discharge will be calculated, based on the following equation:

$$A_i = \frac{a_i f}{F + f}$$

$$and \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{A_i}{wec_i} \leq 1$$

Radionuclide concentration at site discharge:

Where:

A_i = concentration at site discharge for radionuclide (I), in µCi/ml.

a_i = concentration of radionuclide (I) in the undiluted effluent, in µCi/ml.

f = undiluted effluent flowrate, in gpm.

F = total diluted effluent flowrate in gpm.

wec_i = water effluent concentration limit for radionuclide (I) per 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

i	**NOTE** In addition to the above defined method, Notes 1 through 4 of 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, will also be applicable.	i

2.2 Airborne Effluent Concentrations

2.2.1 The concentration at the unrestricted area boundary, due to airborne effluent releases, will be limited to less than Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1, values. Radiation monitor alarm setpoints are established to ensure that these release limits are not exceeded. In the event an airborne effluent release from the station result in an alarm setpoint being exceeded, an evaluation of the unrestricted area boundary concentration resulting from the release will be performed:

2.2.2 To determine the concentration and air effluent concentration (aec) fraction summation at the unrestricted area boundary, the following equations will be used:

$$A_i = K_0\, Q_i\, (\chi/Q)$$

$$and\ \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{A_i}{ECL_i} \leq 1$$

Where:

A_i = Concentration of radionuclide (I) at the unrestricted area boundary

K_0 = Constant of unit conversion. (1.0E-6 m3/cc)

ECL_i = Effluent concentration limit (10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table 2, Column 1 value for radionuclide(I))

Q_i = The release rate of radionuclide (I) in airborne effluents from all vent releases (in μCi/sec.)

(χ/Q) = Annual Average Dispersion Factor at the Unrestricted Area Boundary from Part II, Table 4, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

2.2.3 As appropriate, simultaneous releases from the Auxiliary Building Ventilation Stack and Laboratory and Radwaste Building Stack will be considered in evaluating compliance with the release rate limits of 10 CFR Part 20. Monitor indications (readings) may be averaged over a time period not to exceed 15 minutes when determining noble gas release rate based on correlation of the monitor reading and monitor sensitivity. Historical annual average dispersion parameters, as presented in Table 4, may be used for evaluating the airborne effluent dose rate.

2.2.4 For administrative purposes, more conservative alarm setpoints than those as prescribed above may be imposed. However, conditions exceeding those more limiting alarm setpoints do not necessarily indicate radioactive material release rates exceeding 10 CFR Part 20 limits. Provided actual releases do not result in radiation monitor indications exceeding alarm setpoint values based upon the above criteria, no further analyses are required for demonstrating compliance with 10 CFR Part 20.

3.0 RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT DOSE CALCULATIONS

3.1 Liquid Effluent Dose Calculations

3.1.1 Three pathways for human exposure to liquid releases from FCS to the Missouri River exists: 1) fish, 2) drinking water, and 3) Shoreline deposition. Fish are considered to be taken from the vicinity of the facility discharge. The drinking water for Omaha is located 19 miles downstream from FCS. The dilution factors for these pathways are derived from the Revised Environmental Report for FCS, (1974), (page 4-29 and 4-31). This report states that during Low-Low river conditions, the concentration at Omaha's water intake will be ≤ 14% of the concentration at discharge from FCS and will average 3%. This equates to a dilution factor of 7.14, which is used to calculate the maximum dose to an individual from liquid pathways and a dilution factor of 33.33, for calculating the average dose. All pathways combine to give the dose to an individual in unrestricted areas.

3.1.2 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I restricts the dose to individuals in the unrestricted areas from radioactive materials in liquid effluents from the Fort Calhoun Station to the following limits:

- during any calendar quarter
  ≤ 1.5 mrem to total body
  ≤ 5.0 mrem to any organ

and

- during any calendar year
  ≤ 3.0 mrem to total body
  ≤ 10.0 mrem to any organ

The following calculational methods shall be used for determining the dose or dose commitment from liquid effluents.

3.1.3 Doses from Liquid Effluent Pathways

A. Potable Water

$$R_{apj} = 1100 \frac{U_{ap} M_p}{F} \sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_i D_{aipj} \exp(-\lambda_i t_p)$$

Where:

R_{apj} = is the total annual dose to organ(j) of individuals of age group (a) from all of the radionuclides (I) in pathway (p), in mrem/yr.

U_{ap} = is a usage factor that specifies the intake rate for an individual of age group (a) associated with pathway (p), in ℓ/yr. (Table 6)

M_p = is the mixing ratio (reciprocal of the dilution factor) at the point of withdrawal of drinking water, dimensionless. (Table 17)

F = is the flow rate of the liquid effluent, in ft^3/ sec.

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I), in Ci/yr.

D_{aipj} = is the dose factor specific to a given age group (a), radionuclide (I), pathway (p), and organ (j) which can be used to calculate the radiation dose from an intake of a radionuclide, in mrem/pCi. (Tables 13-16)

λ_i = is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (I), in hr^{1}.

t_p = is the average transit time required for radionuclides to reach the point of exposure. For internal dose, t_p is the total time elapsed between release of the radionuclides and ingestion of water, in hours. (Table 17)

1100 = Constant (pCi * yr * ft^3/Ci * sec * L)

3.1.3 (continued)

B. Aquatic Foods

$$R_{apj} = 1100 \frac{U_{ap}M_p}{F} \sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_i B_{ip} D_{aipj} \exp(-\lambda_i t_p)$$

Where:

R_{apj} = is the total annual dose to organ (j) of individuals of age group (a) from all of the radionuclides (I) in pathway (p), in mrem/yr.

U_{ap} = is a usage factor that specifies the intake rate for an individual of age group (a) associated with pathway (p), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

M_p = is the mixing ratio (reciprocal of the dilution factor) at the point of harvest of aquatic food, dimensionless. (Table 17)

F = is the flow rate of the liquid effluent, in ft^3/sec.

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I), in Ci/yr.

B_{ip} = is the equilibrium bioaccumulation factor for radionuclide (I) in pathway (p) expressed as the ratio of the concentration in biota (in pCi/kg) to the radionuclide concentration in water (in pCi/liter), in (pCi/kg)/(pCi/liter). (Table 3)

D_{aipj} = is the dose factor specific to a given age group (a), radionuclide (I), pathway (p), and organ (j), which can be used to calculate the radiation dose from an intake of a radionuclide, in mrem/pCi. (Tables 13-16)

λ_i = is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (I), in hr^{-1}.

t_p = is the average transit time required for radionuclides to reach the point of exposure. For internal dose, t_p is the total time elapsed between release of the radionuclides and ingestion of food, in hours. (Table 17)

1100 = Constant (pCi * yr * ft^3/Ci * sec * L)

3.1.3 (continued)

C. Shoreline Deposits

$$R_{apj} = 110{,}000\,\frac{U_{ap} M_p W}{F} \sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_i T_{ip} D_{aipj} \left[\exp(-\lambda_i t_p)\right] \left[1 - \exp(-\lambda_i t_b)\right]$$

Where:

R_{apj} = is the total annual dose to organ (j) of individuals of age group (a) from all of the radionuclides (I) in pathway (p), in mrem/yr.

U_{ap} = is a usage factor that specifies the exposure time for an individual of age group (a) associated with pathway (p), in hr/yr. (Table 6)

M_p = is the mixing ratio (reciprocal of the dilution factor) at the point of exposure, dimensionless. (Table 17)

W = is the shore-width factor, dimensionless. (Table 17)

F = is the flow rate of the liquid effluent, in ft^3/sec.

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I), in Ci/yr.

T_{ip} = is the radioactive half life of radionuclide (I), in days.

D_{aipj} = is the dose factor specific radionuclide (I) which can be used to calculate the radiation dose from exposure to a given concentration of a radionuclide in sediment, expressed as a ratio of the dose rate (in mrem/hr) and the real radionuclide concentration (in pCi/m^2). (Table 8)

λ_i = is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (I), in hr^{-1}.

t_p = is the average transit time required for radionuclides to reach the point of exposure, in hours. (Table 17)

t_b = is the period of time for which sediment or soil is exposed to the contaminated water, in hours. (Table 17)

110,000 = Constant [(100 * pCi * yr * ft^3)/(Ci * sec * L)]

3.2 Airborne Effluent Dose Calculations

3.2.1 Noble Gas

10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, restricts the dose to individuals in the unrestricted areas from noble gases in airborne effluents from the Fort Calhoun Station to the following limits:

- During any calendar quarter
  ≤ 5 mrad-gamma air dose
  ≤ 10 mrad-beta air dose

and

- During any calendar year
  ≤ 10 mrad-gamma air dose
  ≤ 20 mrad-beta air dose

The following general equations shall be used to calculate the gamma-air and beta-air doses:

A. Doses from Noble Gases

1. Annual Gamma/Beta Air Dose from All Other Noble Gas Releases

$$D^{\gamma}\ (r,\theta) or\ D^{\beta}\ (r,\theta) = 3.17\ x\ 10^{4} \sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_i [\chi/Q]^D\ (r,\theta)(DF_i^{\gamma}\ or\ DF_i^{\beta})$$

Where:

DF_i^{γ} or DF_i^{β}	=	are the gamma and beta air dose factors for a uniform semi-infinite cloud of radionuclide (I), in mrad-m^3/pCi-yr. (Table 2)
$D^{\gamma}(r,\theta)$ or $D^{\beta}(r,\theta)$	=	are the annual gamma and beta air doses at distance r, in the sector at angle σ, from the discharge point, in mrad/yr.
Q_i	=	is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I), in Ci/yr.
$[\chi/Q]^D(r,\theta)$	=	is the annual average gaseous dispersion factor at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in sec/m^3. (Table 4)
$3.17x10^4$	=	is the number of pCi per Ci divided by the number of seconds per year.

3.2.1A (continued)

2. Annual Total Body Dose from All Other Noble Gas Releases

$$D_{\infty}^{T}(r,\theta) = S_f \sum_{i=1}^{n} X_i(r,\theta) DFB_i$$

Where:

DFB_i = is the total body dose factor for a semi-infinite cloud of the radionuclide (I), which includes the attenuation of 5 g/cm^2 of tissue, in $mrem\text{-}m^3/pCi\text{-}yr$. (Table 2)

$D_{\infty}^{T}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual total body dose due to immersion in a semi-infinite cloud at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in mrem/yr.

$X_i(r,\theta)$ = is the annual average ground-level concentration of radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^3. (Table 4)

S_f = Shielding Factor (Table 17)

3. Annual Skin Dose from All Other Noble Gas Releases

$$D_{\infty}^{T}\,(r,\theta) = \; 1.11\, S_f \sum_{i=1}^{n} X_i\,(r,\theta) DF_i^{\gamma} + \sum_{i=1}^{n} X_i\,(r,\theta) DFS_i$$

Where:

D_{∞}^{T}(r,θ)	=	is the annual skin dose due to immersion in a semi-infinite cloud at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in mrem/yr.
X_i(r,θ)	=	is the annual average ground-level concentration of radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^3. (Table 4)
S_f	=	Shielding Factor (Table 17)
DFS_i	=	is the beta skin dose factor for a semiinfinite cloud of radionuclide (I), in mrem-m^3/pCi-yr. (Table 2)
DF_i^{γ}	=	is the gamma skin dose factor for a semiinfinite cloud of radionuclide (I), in mrem-m^3/pCi-yr. (Table 2)
1.11	=	is the average ratio of tissue to air energy absorption coefficients.

3.2.2 Radioiodine, Tritium, and Particulates

10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, restricts the dose to individuals in the unrestricted areas from radioactive materials in gaseous airborne from the Fort Calhoun Station to:

- During any calendar quarter
  ≤ 7.5 mrem to any organ

and

- During any calendar year
  ≤ 15 mrem to any organ

The dose to an individual from radioiodines, radioactive materials in particulate form, and radionuclides other than noble gases with half-lives greater than 8 days in airborne effluents released to unrestricted areas should be determined by the following expressions:

3.2.2 (continued)

i	**NOTE** In all cases, for releases of tritium, use the dispersion parameter for inhalation (χ/Q).	i

A. Annual Organ Dose from External Irradiation from Radioactivity Deposited on the Ground Plane

The ground plane concentration of radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, with respect to the release point, may be determined by:

$$C_i^G\ (r,\theta) = \frac{[1.0x10^{12}][\delta_i\ (r,\theta)Q_i]}{\lambda_i}\ [1 - \exp(-\lambda_i t_b)]$$

Where:

C_i^G = is the ground plane concentration of the radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, from the release point, in pCi/m^2.

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (I) to the atmosphere, in Ci/yr.

t_b = is the time period over which the accumulation is evaluated, which is assumed to be 20 years (mid-point of plant operating life). (Table 17)

$\delta_i(r,\theta)$ = is the annual average relative deposition of radionuclide (I) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, considering depletion of the plume by deposition during transport, in m-2. Table 4

λ_i = is the radiological decay constant for radionuclide (I), in yr-1.

$1.0x10^{12}$ = is the number of pCi/Ci

3.2.2A (continued)

The annual organ dose is then calculated using the following equation:

$$D_i^G\ (r,\theta) = 8760\ S_f \sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i^G\ (r,\theta) DFG_{ij}$$

Where:

$C_i^G(r,\theta)$ = is the ground plane concentration of radionuclide (i) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^2.

DFG_{ij} = is the open field ground plane dose conversion factor for organ (j) from radionuclide (i), in $mrem\text{-}m^2/pCi\text{-}hr$. (Table 8)

$D_j^G(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose to the organ (j) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in mrem/yr.

S_f = is the shielding factor that accounts for the dose reduction due to shielding provided by residential structures during occupancy, dimensionless. (Table 17)

8760 = is the number of hours in a year

B. Annual Dose from Inhalation of Radionuclides in Air

The annual average airborne concentration of radionuclide (i) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, with respect to the release point, may be determined as:

$$X_i\ (r,\theta) = 3.17\ x\ 10^4\ Q_i\ [\chi/Q]^D\ (r,\theta)$$

Where:

Q_i = is the annual release rate of radionuclide (i) to the atmosphere, in Ci/yr.

$\chi_i(r,\theta)$ = is the annual average ground-level concentration of radionuclide (i) in air at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^3.

$[\chi/Q]^D\ (r,\theta)$ = is the annual average atmosphere dispersion factor, in sec/m^3 (see Reg Guide 1.111). This includes depletion (for radioiodines and particulates) and radiological decay of the plume. (Table 4)

$3.17x10^4$ = is the number of pCi/Ci divided by the number of sec/yr.

3.2.2B (continued)

The annual dose associated with inhalation of all radionuclides to organ (j) of an individual in age group (a), is then:

$$D_{ja}^{A}\,(r,\theta) = \; R_a \sum_{i=1}^{n} X_i\,(r,\theta) DFA_{ija}$$

Where:

$D^{A}_{ja}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose to organ (j) of an individual in the age group (a) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, due to inhalation, in mrem/yr.

R_a = is the annual air intake for individuals in the age group (a), in m^3/yr. (Table 6)

$\chi_i(r,\theta)$ = is the annual average ground-level concentration of radionuclide (i) in air at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^3.

DFA_{ija} = is the inhalation dose factor for radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pCi. (Tables 9-12)

3.2.3 Concentrations of Radionuclides in Foods and Vegetation from Atmospheric Releases

A. Parameters for Calculating Concentrations in Forage, Produce, and Leafy Vegetables, excluding Tritium

$$C_i^V\ (r,\theta) = d_i\ (r,\theta) \left[\frac{r[1-\exp(-\lambda_{Ei}t_e)]}{Y_v\lambda_{Ei}} + \frac{B_{iv}[1-\exp(-\lambda_i t_b)]}{P\lambda_i}\right] \exp(-\lambda_i t_h)$$

Where:

$C_i^V(r,\theta)$	=	is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in and on vegetation at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/kg.
$d_i\ (r,\theta)$	=	is the deposition rate of radionuclide (i) at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/m^2 hr.
r	=	is the fraction of deposited activity retained on crops, dimensionless. (Table 17)
λ_{Ei}	=	is the effective removal rate constant for radionuclide (i) from crops, in hr-1. $\lambda_{Ei} = \lambda_i + \lambda_w$ λ_w = 0.0021/hr. (Table 17)
t_e	=	is the time period that crops are exposed to contamination during the growing season, in hours. (Table 17)
Y_v	=	is the agricultural productivity (yield) in kg (wet weight)/m2. (Table 17)
B_{iv}	=	is the concentration factor for uptake of radionuclide (i) from soil by edible parts of crops, in pCi/ kg (wet weight) per pCi/kg dry soil. (Table 5)
λ_i	=	is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (I), in hr-1
t_b	=	is the period of time for which sediment or soil is exposed to the contaminated water, in hours (mid-point of plant life). (Table 17)
P	=	is the effective "surface density" for soil, in kg (dry soil)/m2. (Table 17)
t_h	=	is the holdup time that represents the time interval between harvest and consumption of the food, in hours. (Table 17)

Different values for the parameters t_e, Y_v, and t_h, may be used to allow the use of the Equation for different purposes: estimating concentrations in produce consumed by man; in leafy vegetables consumed by man; in forage consumed directly as pasture grass by dairy cows, beef cattle, or goats; and in forage consumed as stored feed by dairy cows, beef cattle or goats. See Table 17.

3.2.3A (continued)

The deposition rate from the plume is defined by (Reg. Guide 1.109, Rev. 1, Page 1.109-26, Equa. C-6):

$$d_i\,(r,\theta) = 1.1\;x\;10^8\;\delta_i\,(r,\theta)Q_i$$

Where:

$d_i(r,\theta)$	=	is the deposition rate of radionuclide (i).
$\delta_i(r,\theta)$	=	is the relative deposition of radionuclide (i), considering depletion and decay, in m^{-2} (see Reg Guide 1.111). (Table 4)
$1.1x10^8$	=	is the number of pCi/Ci (10^{12}) divided by the number of hours per year (8760).
Q_i	=	is the annual release rate of radionuclide (i) to the atmosphere, in Ci/yr.

3.2.3 (continued)

B. For radioiodines, the model considers only the elemental fraction of the effluent:

$$d_i\ (r,\theta) = 3.3\ x\ 10^7\ \delta_i\ (r,\theta) Q_i$$

Where:

d_i (r, θ) = The deposition rate of radioiodine (i).

3.3×10^7 = The number of pCi/Ci (1012) divided by the number of hours per year (8760), then multiplied by the amount of radioiodine emissions considered to be elemental (0.5).

δ_i (r, θ) = The relative deposition of radioiodine (i), considering depletion and decay, in m-2. (Table 4)

Q_i = The total (elemental and nonelemental) radioiodine (i) emission rate.

C. Parameters for Calculating the Concentration of Radionuclide (i) in the Animal's Feed (Milk Cow, Beef Cow, and Goat)

$$C_i^V\ (r,\theta) = \ f_p\ f_S\ C_i^P\ (r,\theta) + \left(1 - f_p\right) C_i^S\ (r,\theta) + \ f_p\ (1 - f_S) C_i^S\ (r,\theta)$$

Where:

C_i^V (r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in the animal's feed, in pCi/kg.

C_i^P(r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) on pasture grass (calculated using Equation 3.2.3A with t_h=0), in pCi/kg.

C_i^S(r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in stored feeds (calculated using Equation 3.2.3A with t_h=90 days), in pCi/kg.

f_p = is the fraction of the year that animals graze on pasture. (Table 17)

f_s = is the fraction of daily feed that is pasture grass while the animal grazes on pasture. (Table 17)

3.2.4 Parameters for Calculating Radionuclide Concentration in Cow and Goat Milk

$$C_i^M (r,\theta) = F_m C_i^V (r,\theta) Q_F \exp(-\lambda_i t_f)$$

Where:

$C_i^M (r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in milk, in pCi/liter.

$C_i^V (r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in the animal's feed, in pCi/kg.

F_m = is the average fraction of the animal's daily intake of radionuclide (i) which appears in each liter of milk, in days/liter. (Table 5)

Q_F = is the amount of feed consumed by the animal per day, in kg/day. (Table 7)

t_f = is the average transport time of the radionuclide (i) from the feed to the milk and to the receptor (a value of 2 days is assumed). (Table 17)

λ_i = is the radiological decay constant of radionuclide (i), in days^{-1}.

3.2.5 Parameters for Calculating Radionuclide Concentration in Cow Meat, excluding Tritium

$$C_i^F\ (r,\theta) = F_f\ C_i^V\ (r,\theta) Q_F \exp(-\lambda_i\ t_s)$$

Where:

C_i^F (r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in meat, in pCi/liter.

C_i^V (r,θ) = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in the animal's feed, in pCi/kg.

Q_F = is the amount of feed consumed by the animal per day, in kg/day. (Table 7)

F_f = is the average fraction of the animal's daily intake of radionuclide (i) which appears in each kilogram of flesh, in days/kilogram. (Table 5)

t_s = is the average time from slaughter to consumption. (Table 17)

3.2.6 Parameters for Calculating Tritium Concentrations in Vegetation

The concentration of tritium in vegetation is calculated from its concentration in the air surrounding the vegetation.

$$C_T^V\ (r,\theta) = 3.17\ x\ 10^7\ Q_T\ \frac{[\chi/Q](r,\theta)(0.75)(0.5)}{H} = 1.2\ x\ 10^7\ Q_T\ \frac{[\chi/Q](r,\theta)}{H}$$

Where:

C_T^V(r, θ) = is the concentration of tritium in vegetation grown at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in pCi/kg.

H = is the absolute humidity of the atmosphere at distance r, in the sector at angle θ, in g/m^3. H=8 gm/kg.

Q_T = is the annual release rate of tritium, in Ci/yr.

[χ/Q](r,θ) = is the atmospheric dispersion factor, in sec/m^3. (Table 4)

0.5 = is the ratio of tritium concentration in facility water to tritium concentration in atmospheric water, dimensionless.

0.75 = is the fraction of total facility mass that is water, dimensionless.

3.2.7 Annual Dose from Atmospherically Released Radionuclides in Foods

A. The total annual dose to organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) resulting from ingestion of all radionuclides in produce, milk, and leafy vegetables is given by:

$$D_{ja}^{D}\,(r,\theta) = \sum_{i} DFI_{ija}\,[U_a^V\, f_g\, C_i^V\,(r,\theta) + U_a^M\, C_i^M\,(r,\theta) + U_a^F\, C_i^F\,(r,\theta) + U_a^L\, f_\ell C_i^L\,(r,\theta)]$$

Where:

$D_{ja}^{D}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose to organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) from dietary intake of atmospherically released radionuclides, in mrem/yr.

DFI_{ija} = is the dose conversion factor for the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pCi. Tables 13-16.

U_a^V = are the ingestion rates of produce (non-leafy vegetables, fruits, and grains) , respectively for individuals in age group (a). (Table 6)

U_a^M = is the ingestion rate of cow milk for individuals in age group (a), in P/yr. (Table 6)

U_a^F = is the ingestion rate of meat for individuals in age group (a), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

U_a^L = are the ingestion rates of leafy vegetables for individuals in age group (a), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

$C_i^V(r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in the animal's feed, in pCi/kg.

$C_i^M(r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in milk, in pCi/liter.

$C_i^F(r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in meat, in pCi/liter.

$C_i^L(r,\theta)$ = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in and on leafy vegetation, in pCi/kg.

f_g = Fraction of ingested produce grown in garden of interest (Table 17)

f_ℓ = Fraction of leafy vegetables grown in garden of interest (Table 17)

3.2.7 (continued)

B. Calculating the Ingested Dose from Leafy and Non-Leafy (produce) Vegetation for Radionuclide (i) to Each Organ (j) and Age Group (a)

$$D_{ja}^{D}\,(r,\theta) = DFI_{ja}\,[U_a^L\, f_\ell\, C_i^L\,(r,\theta) + U_a^V\, f_g\, C_i^V\,(r,\theta)]$$

Where:

$D_{ja}^{D}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose from the ingestion of radionuclide (i) to organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) from dietary intake of atmospherically released radionuclides in vegetation, in mrem/yr.

DFI_{ija} = is the dose conversion factor for the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pci. Tables 13-16

U_a^L, U_a^V = are the ingestion rates of leafy vegetables and produce (non-leafy vegetables, fruits, and grains), for individuals in age group (a), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

C_i^L = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in and on leafy vegetation, in pCi/kg.

C_i^V = is the concentration of radionuclide (i) in and on produce, in pCi/kg.

f_g = Fraction of ingested produce grown in garden of interest (Table 17)

f_ℓ = Fraction of leafy vegetables grown in garden of interest (Table 17)

C. Calculation Determining the Ingested Dose from Cow Milk for Radionuclide (i), Organ (j), and Age Group (a)

$$D_{ja}^{D}\,(r,\theta) = DFI_{ija}\,[U_a^M\,C_i^M\,(r,\theta)]$$

Where:

$D^D_{ja}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose from the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) from dietary intake of atmospherically released radionuclides in cow milk, in mrem/yr.

DFI_{ija} = is the dose conversion factor for the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pCi. (Tables 13-16)

U^M_a = is the ingestion rate of cow milk for individuals in age group (a), in P/yr. (Table 6)

C^M_i = is the radionuclide concentration in cow milk, in pCi/kg. Equation 3.2.4

D. Calculation Determining the Ingested Dose from Meat for Radionuclide (i) to Organ (j) and Age Group (a)

$$D_{ja}^{D}\,(r,\theta) = DFI_{ija}\,[U_a^F\,C_i^F\,(r,\theta)]$$

Where:

$D^D_{ja}(r,\theta)$ = is the annual dose from the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j) of an individual in age group (a) from dietary intake of atmospherically released radionuclides in meat, in mrem/yr.

DFI_{ija} = is the dose conversion factor for the ingestion of radionuclide (i), organ (j), and age group (a), in mrem/pCi. (Tables 13-16)

U^F_a = is the ingestion rate of meat for individuals in age group (a), in kg/yr. (Table 6)

C^F_i = is the radionuclide (i) concentration in meat, in pCi/kg.

3.2.8 Annual Dose from Carbon 14

A. This is a calculated value based on power generation and days of operation. Critical organ doses from C-14 were calculated using a ratio of 15% as CO_2. This ratio was determined during an NRC in-plant source term study conducted at the Fort Calhoun Station between 1976 and 1977, NUREG/CR-0140.

4.0 LOWER LIMIT OF DETECTION (LLD)

4.1 The lower limit of detection (LLD) for liquid and airborne effluent discharges and environmental samples referenced in Part I, Tables 4.1, 4.2 and 5.3, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, is defined as the smallest concentration of radioactive material in a sample that will yield a net count, above system background, that will be detected with 95 percent probability with only 5 percent probability of falsely concluding that a blank observation represents a "real" signal.

4.2 For a particular measurement system, which may include radiochemical separation:

$$LLD = \frac{4.66 * S_b}{E * V * D * Y * \exp(-\lambda \Delta t)}$$

Where:

LLD	=	the lower limit of detection as defined above, in either picoCuries or microCuries, per unit mass or volume as a function of the value of D
S_b	=	the standard deviation of the background counting rate or of the counting rate of a blank sample, as appropriate, as counts per minute
E	=	the counting efficiency, as counts per disintegration
V	=	the sample size in units of mass or volume
D	=	2.22E+06 of disintegrations per minute per microCurie or 2.22 disintegrations per minute per picoCurie
Y	=	the fractional radiochemical yield, when applicable
λ	=	the radioactive decay constant for the particular radionuclide
Δt	=	the elapsed time between the midpoint of sample collection and time of counting

Appropriate values of E, V, Y, and Δt should be used in the calculation.

4.3 It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as an A Priori limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as a limit for a particular measurement.

4.4 LLD verifications will be performed on a periodic basis. This determination is to ensure that the counting system is able to detect levels of radiation at the LLD values for the specific type of analysis required. They will be performed with a blank (non-radioactive) sample in the same counting geometry as the actual sample.

Table 2 - Dose Factors for Exposure to a Semi-Infinite Cloud of Noble Gases

Nuclide	β-Air[1] (Df^{β}_i)	β-Skin[2] (DFSi)	γ-Air[1] (Df^{γ}_i)	γ-Body[2] (DFB_i)
Kr-83m	2.88E-04	---	1.93E-05	7.56E-08
Kr-85m	1.97E-03	1.46E-03	1.23E-03	1.17E-03
Kr-85	1.95E-03	1.34E-03	1.72E-05	1.61E-05
Kr-87	1.03E-02	9.73E-03	6.17E-03	5.92E-03
Kr-88	2.93E-03	2.37E-03	1.52E-02	1.47E-02
Kr-89	1.06E-02	1.01E-02	1.73E-02	1.66E-02
Kr-90	7.83E-03	7.29E-03	1.63E-02	1.56E-02
Xe-131m	1.11E-03	4.67E-04	1.56E-04	9.15E-05
Xe-133m	1.48E-03	9.94E-04	3.27E-04	2.51E-04
Xe-133	1.05E-03	3.06E-04	3.53E-04	2.94E-04
Xe-135m	7.39E-04	7.11E-04	3.36E-03	3.12E-03
Xe-135	2.46E-03	1.86E-03	1.92E-03	1.81E-03
Xe-137	1.27E-02	1.22E-02	1.51E-03	1.42E-03
Xe-138	4.75E-03	4.13E-03	9.21E-03	8.83E-03
Ar-41	3.28E-03	2.69E-03	9.30E-03	8.84E-03

1. $\frac{mrad - m^3}{pCi - yr}$

2. $\frac{mrem - m^3}{pCi - yr}$

Table 3 - Bioaccumulation Factors
(pCi/kg per pCi/liter)

FRESHWATER

Element	Fish	Invertebrate
H	9.0E-01	9.0E-01
C	4.6E+03	9.1E+03
Na	1.0E+02	2.0E+02
P	1.0E+05	2.0E+04
Cr	2.0E+02	2.0E+03
Mn	4.0E+02	9.0E+04
Fe	1.0E+02	3.2E+03
Co	5.0E+01	2.0E+02
Ni	1.0E+02	1.0E+02
Cu	5.0E+01	4.0E+02
Zn	2.0E+03	1.0E+04
Br	4.2E+02	3.3E+02
Rb	2.0E+03	1.0E+03
Sr	3.0E+01	1.0E+02
Y	2.5E+01	1.0E+03
Zr	3.3E+00	6.7E+00
Nb	3.0E+04	1.0E+02
Mo	1.0E+01	1.0E+01
Tc	1.5E+01	5.0E+00
Ru	1.0E+01	3.0E+02
Rh	1.0E+01	3.0E+02
Te	4.0E+02	6.1E+03
I	1.5E+01	5.0E+00
Cs	2.0E+03	1.0E+03
Ba	4.0E+00	2.0E+02
La	2.5E+01	1.0E+03
Ce	1.0E+00	1.0E+03
Pr	2.5E+01	1.0E+03
Nd	2.5E+01	1.0E+03
W	1.2E+03	1.0E+01
Np	1.0E+01	4.0E+02

Table 4 - Highest Potential Exposure Pathways for Estimating Dose

i	**NOTE** The Annual Radiological Effluent Report uses the highest calculated value from real time meteorological data obtained for the entire year for calculating dose.	i

Exposure Pathway	**Location [B]**	**Direction [B]**	**Distance from Containment (miles) [B]**	**X/Q [A] {χ/Q (r,θ)} (sec/m^3)**	**D/Q [A] {δ (r,θ)} (m^{-2})**
Direct Exposure	Site Boundary	NW	0.29	4.90E-05	N/A
Inhalation	Site Boundary	NW	0.29	4.90E-05	N/A
Ingestion	Residence	SSE	0.60	N/A	7.6E-08

A. These values are used for calculating quarterly dose estimates during the annual reporting period and are based on a 2 year average, updated only upon a +10% change from the previous value. At least ten percent (10%) should be added to these values for dose estimates during the reporting periods.

B. The location is subject to change based on an annual evaluation and is utilized only for ingestion exposure pathway dose estimates. This location may differ from the highest ingestion exposure pathway for offsite air monitoring locations as determined by the Land Use Survey performed biennially in accordance with Part 1, Section 7.3.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

Table 5 - Stable Element Transfer Data

Element	B_{iv} Veg./Soil	F_m (cow) Milk (d/l)	F_m (goat) Milk (d/l)	F_f Meat (d/kg)
H	4.8E+00	1.0E-02	1.7E-01	1.2E-02
C	5.5E+00	1.2E-02	1.0E-01	3.1E-02
Na	5.2E-02	4.0E-02	------	3.0E-02
P	1.1E+00	2.5E-02	2.5E-01	4.6E-02
Cr	2.5E-04	2.2E-03	------	2.4E-03
Mn	2.9E-02	2.5E-04		8.0E-04
Fe	6.6E-04	1.2E-03	1.3E-04	4.0E-02
Co	9.4E-03	1.0E-03	------	1.3E-02
Ni	1.9E-02	6.7E-03	------	5.3E-02
Cu	1.2E-01	1.4E-02	1.3E-02	8.0E-03
Zn	4.0E-01	3.9E-02	------	3.0E-02
Rb	1.3E-01	3.0E-02	------	3.1E-02
Sr	1.7E-02	8.0E-04	1.4E-02	6.0E-04
Y	2.6E-03	1.0E-05	------	4.6E-03
Zr	1.7E-04	5.0E-06	------	3.4E-02
Nb	9.4E-03	2.5E-03	------	2.8E-01
Mo	1.2E-01	7.5E-03	------	8.0E-03
Tc	2.5E-01	2.5E-02	------	4.0E-01
Ru	5.0E-02	1.0E-06	------	4.0E-01
Rh	1.3E+1	1.0E-02	------	1.5E-03
Ag	1.5E-01	5.0E-02	------	1.7E-02
Sb	1.1E-02	1.5E-03	------	4.0E-03
Te	1.3E+00	1.0E-03	------	7.7E-02
I	2.0E-02	6.0E-03	6.0E-02	2.9E-03
Cs	1.0E-02	1.2E-02	3.0E-01	4.0E-03
Ba	5.0E-03	4.0E-04	------	3.2E-03
La	2.5E-03	5.0E-06	------	2.0E-04
Ce	2.5E-03	1.0E-04	------	1.2E-03
Pr	2.5E-03	5.0E-06	------	4.7E-03
Nd	2.4E-03	5.0E-06	------	3.3E-03
W	1.8E-02	5.0E-04	------	1.3E-03
Pu	2.5E-04	2.0E-06	------	1.4E-05
Np	2.5E-03	5.0E-06	------	2.0E-04
Am	2.5E-04	5.0E-06	------	2.0E-04
Cm	2.5E-03	5.0E-06	------	2.0E-04

Table 6 - Recommended Values for U_{ap} to Be Used for the Maximum Exposed Individual in Lieu of Site Specific Data

Pathway	**Infant**	**Child**	**Teen**	**Adult**
Fruits, vegetables, & grain (kg/yr)	---	520	630	520
Leafy vegetables (kg/yr)	---	26	42	64
Milk (P/yr)	330	330	400	310
Meat & poultry (kg/yr)	---	41	65	110
Fish (fresh or salt)(kg/yr)	---	6.9	16	21
Other Seafood (kg/yr)	---	1.7	3.8	5
Drinking water (P/yr)	330	510	510	730
Shoreline recreation (hr/yr)	---	14	67	12
Inhalation (m^3/yr)	1400	3700	8000	8000

Table 7 - Animal Consumption Rates

Animal	**Q_F Feed or Forage [Kg/day (wet weigh)]**	**Q_{AW} Water (ℓ/day)**
Milk Cow	50	60
Beef Cattle	50	50
Goats	6	8

Table 8 - External Dose Factors for Standing on Contaminated Ground
(mrem/hr per pCi/m^2)

Element	Total Body	Skin
H-3	---	---
C-14	---	---
Na-24	2.50E-08	2.90E-08
P-32	---	---
Cr-51	2.20E-10	2.60E-10
Mn-54	5.80E-09	6.80E-09
Mn-56	1.10E-08	1.30E-08
Fe-55	---	---
Fe-59	8.00E-09	9.40E-09
Co-58	7.00E-09	8.20E-09
Co-60	1.70E-08	2.00E-08
Ni-59	---	---
Ni-63	---	---
Nr-65	3.70E-09	4.30E-09
Cu-64	1.50E-09	1.70E-09
Zn-65	4.00E-09	4.60E-09
Zn-69	---	---
Br-83	6.40E-11	9.30E-11
Br-84	1.20E-08	1.40E-08
Br-85	---	---
Rb-86	6.30E-10	7.20E-10
Rb-88	3.50E-09	4.00E-09
Rb-89	1.50E-08	1.80E-08
Sr-89	5.60E-13	6.50E-13
Sr-91	7.10E-09	8.30E-09
Sr-92	9.00E-09	1.00E-08
Y-90	2.20E-12	2.60E-12
Y-91M	3.80E-09	4.40E-09
Y-91	2.40E-11	2.70E-11
Y-92	1.60E-09	1.90E-09
Y-93	5.70E-10	7.80E-10
Zr-95	5.00E-09	5.80E-09
Zr-97	5.50E-09	6.40E-09
Nb-95	5.10E-09	6.00E-09
Mo-99	1.90E-09	2.20E-09
Tc-99M	9.60E-10	1.10E-09
Tc-101	2.70E-09	3.00E-09

Table 8 - External Dose Factors for Standing on Contaminated Ground
(mrem/hr per pCi/m^2)

Element	Total Body	Skin
Ru-103	3.60E-09	4.20E-09
Ru-105	4.50E-09	5.10E-09
Ru-106	1.50E-09	1.80E-09
Ag-110M	1.80E-08	2.10E-08
Sb-124	1.30E-08	1.50E-08
Sb-125	3.10E-09	3.50E-09
Te-125M	3.50E-11	4.80E-11
Te-127M	1.10E-12	1.30E-12
Te-127	1.00E-11	1.10E-11
Te-129M	7.70E-10	9.00E-10
Te-129	7.10E-10	8.40E-10
Te-131M	8.40E-09	9.90E-09
Te-131	2.20E-09	2.60E-06
Te-132	1.70E-09	2.00E-09
I-130	1.40E-08	1.70E-08
I-131	2.80E-09	3.40E-09
I-132	1.70E-08	2.00E-08
I-133	3.70E-09	4.50E-09
I-134	1.60E-08	1.90E-08
I-135	1.20E-08	1.40E-08
Cs-134	1.20E-08	1.40E-08
Cs-136	1.50E-08	1.70E-08
Cs-137	4.20E-09	4.90E-09
Cs-138	2.10E-08	2.40E-08
Ba-139	2.40E-09	2.70E-09
Ba-140	2.10E-09	2.40E-09
Ba-141	4.30E-09	4.90E-09
Ba-142	7.90E-09	9.00E-09
La-140	1.50E-08	1.70E-08
La-142	1.50E-08	1.80E-08
Ce-141	5.50E-10	6.20E-10
Ce-143	2.20E-09	2.50E-09
Ce-144	3.20E-10	3.70E-10
Pr-143	---	---
Pr-144	2.00E-10	2.30E-10
Nd-147	1.00E-09	1.20E-09
W-187	3.10E-09	3.60E-09

Table 8 - External Dose Factors for Standing on Contaminated Ground
(mrem/hr per pCi/m^2)

Element	Total Body	Skin
Pu-238	1.30E-12	1.80E-11
Pu-239	7.90E-13	7.70E-12
Pu-240	1.30E-12	1.80E-11
Pu-241	4.60E-12	6.80E-12
Np-239	9.50E-10	1.10E-09
Am-241	1.80E-10	2.60E-10
Cm-242	5.50E-12	2.30E-11
Cm-243	2.30E-09	2.90E-09
Cm-244	2.90E-12	1.80E-11

Table 9 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	8.98E-08	8.98E-08	8.98E-08	8.98E-08	8.98E-08	8.98E-08
C-14	2.27E-06	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07	4.26E-07
Na-24	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06	1.28E-06
P-32	1.65E-04	9.64E-06	6.26E-06	---	---	---	1.08E-05
Cr-51	---	---	1.25E-08	7.44E-09	2.85E-09	1.80E-06	4.15E-07
Mn-54	---	4.95E-06	7.87E-07	---	1.23E-06	1.75E-04	9.67E-06
Mn-56	---	1.55E-10	2.29E-11	---	1.63E-10	1.18E-06	2.53E-06
Fe-55	3.07E-06	2.12E-06	4.93E-07	---	---	9.01E-06	7.54E-07
Fe-59	1.47E-06	3.47E-06	1.32E-06	---	---	1.27E-04	2.35E-05
Co-58	---	1.98E-07	2.59E-07	---	---	1.16E-04	1.33E-05
Co-60	---	1.44E-06	1.85E-06	---	---	7.46E-04	3.56E-05
Ni-59	4.06E-06	1.46E-06	6.77E-07	---	---	8.20E-06	6.11E-07
Ni-63	5.40E-05	3.93E-06	1.81E-06	---	---	2.23E-05	1.67E-06
Ni-65	1.92E-10	2.62E-11	1.14E-11	---	---	7.00E-07	1.54E-06
Cu-64	---	1.83E-10	7.69E-11	---	5.78E-10	8.48E-07	6.12E-06
Zn-65	4.05E-06	1.29E-05	5.82E-06	---	8.62E-06	1.08E-04	6.68E-06
Zn-69	4.23E-12	8.14E-12	5.65E-13	---	5.27E-12	1.15E-07	2.04E-09
Br-83	---	---	3.01E-08	---	---	---	2.90E-08
Br-84	---	---	3.91E-08	---	---	---	2.05E-13
Br-85	---	---	1.60E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	1.69E-05	7.37E-06	---	---	---	2.08E-06
Rb-88	---	4.84E-08	2.41E-08	---	---	---	4.18E-19
Rb-89	---	3.20E-08	2.12E-08	---	---	---	1.16E-21
Sr-89	3.80E-05	---	1.09E-06	---	---	1.75E-04	4.37E-05
Sr-90	3.59E-03	---	7.21E-05	---	---	1.20E-03	9.02E-05
Sr-91	7.74E-09	---	3.13E-10	---	---	4.56E-06	2.39E-05
Sr-92	8.43E-10	---	3.64E-11	---	---	2.06E-06	5.38E-06
Y-90	2.61E-07	---	7.01E-09	---	---	2.12E-05	6.32E-05
Y-91M	3.26E-11	---	1.27E-12	---	---	2.40E-07	1.66E-10
Y-91	5.78E-05	---	1.55E-06	---	---	2.13E-04	4.81E-05
Y-92	1.29E-09	---	3.77E-11	---	---	1.96E-06	9.19E-06
Y-93	1.18E-08	---	3.26E-10	---	---	6.06E-06	5.27E-05
Zr-95	1.34E-05	4.30E-06	2.91E-06	---	6.77E-06	2.21E-04	1.88E-05
Zr-97	1.21E-08	2.45E-09	1.13E-09	---	3.71E-09	9.84E-06	6.54E-05
Nb-95	1.76E-06	9.77E-07	5.26E-07	---	9.67E-07	6.31E-05	1.30E-05
Mo-99	---	1.51E-08	2.87E-09	---	3.64E-08	1.14E-05	3.10E-05
Tc-99M	1.29E-13	3.64E-13	4.63E-12	---	5.52E-12	9.55E-08	5.20E-07

Table 9 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	5.22E-15	7.52E-15	7.38E-14	---	1.35E-13	4.99E-08	1.36E-21
Ru-103	1.91E-07	---	8.23E-08	---	7.29E-07	6.31E-05	1.38E-05
Ru-105	9.88E-11	---	3.89E-11	---	1.27E-10	1.37E-06	6.02E-06
Ru-106	8.64E-06	---	1.09E-06	---	1.67E-05	1.17E-03	1.14E-04
Ag-110M	1.35E-06	1.25E-06	7.43E-07	---	2.46E-06	5.79E-04	3.78E-05
Sb-124	3.90E-06	7.36E-08	1.55E-06	9.44E-09	---	3.10E-04	5.08E-05
Sb-125	6.67E-06	7.44E-08	1.58E-06	6.75E-09	---	2.18E-04	1.26E-05
Te-125M	4.27E-07	1.98E-07	5.84E-08	1.31E-07	1.55E-06	3.92E-05	8.83E-06
Te-127M	1.58E-06	7.21E-07	1.96E-07	4.11E-07	5.72E-06	1.20E-04	1.87E-05
Te-127	1.75E-10	8.03E-11	3.87E-11	1.32E-10	6.37E-10	8.14E-07	7.17E-06
Te-129M	1.22E-06	5.84E-07	1.98E-07	4.30E-07	4.57E-06	1.45E-04	4.79E-05
Te-129	6.22E-12	2.99E-12	1.55E-12	4.87E-12	2.34E-11	2.42E-07	1.96E-08
Te-131M	8.74E-09	5.45E-09	3.63E-09	6.88E-09	3.86E-08	1.82E-05	6.95E-05
Te-131	1.39E-12	7.44E-13	4.49E-13	1.17E-12	5.46E-12	1.74E-07	2.30E-09
Te-132	3.25E-08	2.69E-08	2.02E-08	2.37E-08	1.82E-07	3.60E-05	6.37E-05
I-130	5.72E-07	1.68E-06	6.60E-07	1.42E-04	2.61E-06	---	9.61E-07
I-131	3.15E-06	4.47E-06	2.56E-06	1.49E-03	7.66E-06	---	7.85E-07
I-132	1.45E-07	4.07E-07	1.45E-07	1.43E-05	6.48E-07	---	5.08E-08
I-133	1.08E-06	1.85E-06	5.65E-07	2.69E-04	3.23E-06	---	1.11E-06
I-134	8.05E-08	2.16E-07	7.69E-08	3.73E-06	3.44E-07	---	1.26E-10
I-135	3.35E-07	8.73E-07	3.21E-07	5.60E-05	1.39E-06	---	6.56E-07
Cs-134	4.66E-05	1.06E-04	9.10E-05	---	3.59E-05	1.22E-05	1.30E-06
Cs-136	4.88E-06	1.83E-05	1.38E-05	---	1.07E-05	1.50E-06	1.46E-06
Cs-137	5.98E-05	7.76E-05	5.35E-05	---	2.78E-05	9.40E-06	1.05E-06
Cs-138	4.14E-08	7.76E-08	4.05E-08	---	6.00E-08	6.07E-09	2.33E-13
Ba-139	1.17E-10	8.32E-14	3.42E-12	---	7.78E-14	4.70E-07	1.12E-07
Ba-140	4.88E-06	6.13E-09	3.21E-07	---	2.09E-09	1.59E-04	2.73E-05
Ba-141	1.25E-11	9.41E-15	4.20E-13	---	8.75E-15	2.42E-07	1.45E-17
Ba-142	3.29E-12	3.38E-15	2.07E-13	---	2.86E-15	1.49E-07	1.96E-26
La-140	4.30E-08	2.17E-08	5.73E-09	---	---	1.70E-05	5.73E-05
La-142	8.54E-11	3.88E-11	9.65E-12	---	---	7.91E-07	2.64E-07
Ce-141	2.49E-06	1.69E-06	1.91E-07	---	7.83E-07	4.52E-05	1.50E-05
Ce-143	2.33E-08	1.72E-08	1.91E-09	---	7.60E-09	9.97E-06	2.83E-05
Ce-144	4.29E-04	1.79E-04	2.30E-05	---	1.06E-04	9.72E-04	1.02E-04
Pr-143	1.17E-06	4.69E-07	5.80E-08	---	2.70E-07	3.51E-05	2.50E-05
Pr-144	3.76E-12	1.56E-12	1.91E-13	---	8.81E-13	1.27E-07	2.69E-18
Nd-147	6.59E-07	7.62E-07	4.56E-08	---	4.45E-07	2.76E-05	2.16E-05

Table 9 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	1.06E-09	8.85E-10	3.10E-10	---	---	3.63E-06	1.94E-05
Pu-238	1.43E+00	9.71E-01	6.90E-02	---	2.96E-01	1.82E-01	4.52E-05
Pu-239	1.66E+00	1.07E+00	7.75E-02	---	3.30E-01	1.72E-01	4.13E-05
Pu-240	1.65E+00	1.07E+00	7.73E-02	---	3.29E-01	1.72E-01	4.21E-05
Pu-241	3.42E-02	8.69E-03	1.29E-03	---	5.93E-03	1.52E-04	8.65E-07
Np-239	2.87E-08	2.54E-08	1.55E-09	---	8.75E-09	4.70E-06	1.49E-05
Am-241	1.68E+00	1.13E+00	6.71E-02	---	5.04E-01	6.06E-02	4.60E-05
Cm-242	2.22E-02	1.77E-02	9.84E-04	---	4.48E-03	3.92E-02	4.91E-05
Cm-243	1.10E+00	7.61E-01	4.61E-02	---	2.15E-01	6.31E-02	4.84E-05
Cm-244	8.37E-01	5.88E-01	3.51E-02	---	1.64E-01	6.06E-02	4.68E-05

Table 10 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	9.06E-08	9.06E-08	9.06E-08	9.06E-08	9.06E-08	9.06E-08
C-14	3.25E-06	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07	6.09E-07
Na-24	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06	1.72E-06
P-32	2.36E-04	1.37E-05	8.95E-06	---	---	---	1.16E-05
Cr-51	---	---	1.69E-08	9.37E-09	3.84E-09	2.62E-06	3.75E-07
Mn-54	---	6.39E-06	1.05E-06	---	1.59E-06	2.48E-04	8.35E-06
Mn-56	---	2.12E-10	3.15E-11	---	2.24E-10	1.90E-06	7.18E-06
Fe-55	4.18E-06	2.98E-06	6.93E-07	---	---	1.55E-05	7.99E-07
Fe-59	1.99E-06	4.62E-06	1.79E-06	---	---	1.91E-04	2.23E-05
Co-58	---	2.59E-07	3.47E-07	---	---	1.68E-04	1.19E-05
Co-60	---	1.89E-06	2.48E-06	---	---	1.09E-03	3.24E-05
Ni-59	5.44E-06	2.02E-06	9.24E-07	---	---	1.41E-05	6.48E-07
Ni-63	7.25E-05	5.43E-06	2.47E-06	---	---	3.84E-05	1.77E-06
Ni-65	2.73E-10	3.66E-11	1.59E-11	---	---	1.17E-06	4.59E-06
Cu-64	---	2.54E-10	1.06E-10	---	8.01E-10	1.39E-06	7.68E-06
Zn-65	4.82E-06	1.67E-05	7.80E-06	---	1.08E-05	1.55E-04	5.83E-06
Zn-69	6.04E-12	1.15E-11	8.07E-13	---	7.53E-12	1.98E-07	3.56E-08
Br-83	---	---	4.30E-08	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	5.41E-08	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	2.29E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	2.38E-05	1.05E-05	---	---	---	2.21E-06
Rb-88	---	6.82E-08	3.40E-08	---	---	---	3.65E-15
Rb-89	---	4.40E-08	2.91E-08	---	---	---	4.22E-17
Sr-89	5.43E-05	---	1.56E-06	---	---	3.02E-04	4.64E-05
Sr-90	4.14E-03	---	8.33E-05	---	---	2.06E-03	9.56E-05
Sr-91	1.10E-08	---	4.39E-10	---	---	7.59E-06	3.24E-05
Sr-92	1.19E-09	---	5.08E-11	---	---	3.43E-06	1.49E-05
Y-90	3.73E-07	---	1.00E-08	---	---	3.66E-05	6.99E-05
Y-91M	4.63E-11	---	1.77E-12	---	---	4.00E-07	3.77E-09
Y-91	8.26E-05	---	2.21E-06	---	---	3.67E-04	5.11E-05
Y-92	1.84E-09	---	5.36E-11	---	---	3.35E-06	2.06E-05
Y-93	1.69E-08	---	4.65E-10	---	---	1.04E-05	7.24E-05
Zr-95	1.82E-05	5.73E-06	3.94E-06	---	8.42E-06	3.36E-04	1.86E-05
Zr-97	1.72E-08	3.40E-09	1.57E-09	---	5.15E-09	1.62E-05	7.88E-05
Nb-95	2.32E-06	1.29E-06	7.08E-07	---	1.25E-06	9.39E-05	1.21E-05
Mo-99	---	2.11E-08	4.03E-09	---	5.14E-08	1.92E-05	3.36E-05
Tc-99M	1.73E-13	4.83E-13	6.24E-12	---	7.20E-12	1.44E-07	7.66E-07

Table 10 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	7.40E-15	1.05E-14	1.03E-13	---	1.90E-13	8.34E-08	1.09E-16
Ru-103	2.63E-07	---	1.12E-07	---	9.29E-07	9.79E-05	1.36E-05
Ru-105	1.40E-10	---	5.42E-11	---	1.76E-10	2.27E-06	1.13E-05
Ru-106	1.23E-05	---	1.55E-06	---	2.38E-05	2.01E-03	1.20E-04
Ag-110M	1.73E-06	1.64E-06	9.99E-07	---	3.13E-06	8.44E-04	3.41E-05
Sb-124	5.38E-06	9.92E-08	2.10E-06	1.22E-08	---	4.81E-04	4.98E-05
Sb-125	9.23E-06	1.01E-07	2.15E-06	8.80E-09	---	3.42E-04	1.24E-05
Te-125M	6.10E-07	2.80E-07	8.34E-08	1.75E-07	---	6.70E-05	9.38E-06
Te-127M	2.25E-06	1.02E-06	2.73E-07	5.48E-07	8.17E-06	2.07E-04	1.99E-05
Te-127	2.51E-10	1.14E-10	5.52E-11	1.77E-10	9.10E-10	1.40E-06	1.01E-05
Te-129M	1.74E-06	8.23E-07	2.81E-07	5.72E-07	6.49E-06	2.47E-04	5.06E-05
Te-129	8.87E-12	4.22E-12	2.20E-12	6.48E-12	3.32E-11	4.12E-07	2.02E-07
Te-131M	1.23E-08	7.51E-09	5.03E-09	9.06E-09	5.49E-08	2.97E-05	7.76E-05
Te-131	1.97E-12	1.04E-12	6.30E-13	1.55E-12	7.72E-12	2.92E-07	1.89E-09
Te-132	4.50E-08	3.63E-08	2.74E-08	3.07E-08	2.44E-07	5.61E-05	5.79E-05
I-130	7.80E-07	2.24E-06	8.96E-07	1.86E-04	3.44E-06	---	1.14E-06
I-131	4.43E-06	6.14E-06	3.30E-06	1.83E-03	1.05E-05	---	8.11E-07
I-132	1.99E-07	5.47E-07	1.97E-07	1.89E-05	8.65E-07	---	1.59E-07
I-133	1.52E-06	2.56E-06	7.78E-07	3.65E-04	4.49E-06	---	1.29E-06
I-134	1.11E-07	2.90E-07	1.05E-07	4.94E-06	4.58E-07	---	2.55E-09
I-135	4.62E-07	1.18E-06	4.36E-07	7.76E-05	1.86E-06	---	8.69E-07
Cs-134	6.28E-05	1.41E-04	6.86E-05	---	4.69E-05	1.83E-05	1.22E-06
Cs-136	6.44E-06	2.42E-05	1.71E-05	---	1.38E-05	2.22E-06	1.36E-06
Cs-137	8.38E-05	1.06E-04	3.89E-05	---	3.80E-05	1.51E-05	1.06E-06
Cs-138	5.82E-08	1.07E-07	5.58E-08	---	8.28E-08	9.84E-09	3.38E-11
Ba-139	1.67E-10	1.18E-13	4.87E-12	---	1.11E-13	8.08E-07	8.06E-07
Ba-140	6.84E-06	8.38E-09	4.40E-07	---	2.85E-09	2.54E-04	2.86E-05
Ba-141	1.78E-11	1.32E-14	5.93E-13	---	1.23E-14	4.11E-07	9.33E-14
Ba-142	4.62E-12	4.63E-15	2.84E-13	---	3.92E-15	2.39E-07	5.99E-20
La-140	5.99E-08	2.95E-08	7.82E-09	---	---	2.68E-05	6.09E-05
La-142	1.20E-10	5.31E-11	1.32E-11	---	---	1.27E-06	1.50E-06
Ce-141	3.55E-06	2.37E-06	2.71E-07	---	1.11E-06	7.67E-05	1.58E-05
Ce-143	3.32E-08	2.42E-08	2.70E-09	---	1.08E-08	1.63E-05	3.19E-05
Ce-144	6.11E-04	2.53E-04	3.28E-05	---	1.51E-04	1.67E-03	1.08E-04
Pr-143	1.67E-06	6.64E-07	8.28E-08	---	3.86E-07	6.04E-05	2.67E-05
Pr-144	5.37E-12	2.20E-12	2.72E-13	---	1.26E-12	2.19E-07	2.94E-14
Nd-147	9.83E-07	1.07E-06	6.41E-08	---	6.28E-07	4.65E-05	2.28E-05

Table 10 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	1.50E-09	1.22E-09	4.29E-10	---	---	5.92E-06	2.21E-05
Pu-238	1.50E+00	1.03E+00	7.22E-02	---	3.10E-01	3.12E-01	4.79E-05
Pu-239	1.73E+00	1.12E+00	8.05E-02	---	3.44E-01	2.93E-01	4.37E-05
Pu-240	1.72E+00	1.12E+00	8.04E-02	---	3.43E-01	2.93E-01	4.46E-05
Pu-241	3.74E-02	9.56E-03	1.40E-03	---	6.47E-03	2.60E-04	9.17E-07
Np-239	4.23E-08	3.60E-08	2.21E-09	---	1.25E-08	8.11E-06	1.65E-05
Am-241	1.77E+00	1.20E+00	7.10E-02	---	5.32E-01	1.05E-01	4.88E-05
Cm-242	3.17E-02	2.51E-02	1.41E-03	---	6.40E-03	6.76E-02	5.21E-05
Cm-243	1.19E+00	8.30E-01	5.00E-02	---	2.34E-01	1.09E-01	5.13E-05
Cm-244	9.19E-01	6.53E-01	3.88E-02	---	1.81E-01	1.05E-01	4.96E-05

Table 11 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	1.73E-07	1.73E-07	1.73E-07	1.73E-07	1.73E-07	1.73E-07
C-14	9.70E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06	1.82E-06
Na-24	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06	4.35E-06
P-32	7.04E-04	3.09E-05	2.67E-05	---	---	---	1.14E-05
Cr-51	---	---	4.17E-08	2.31E-08	6.57E-09	4.59E-06	2.93E-07
Mn-54	---	1.16E-05	2.57E-06	---	2.71E-06	4.26E-04	6.19E-06
Mn-56	---	4.48E-10	8.43E-11	---	4.52E-10	3.55E-06	3.33E-05
Fe-55	1.28E-05	6.80E-06	2.10E-06	---	---	3.00E-05	7.75E-07
Fe-59	5.59E-06	9.04E-06	4.51E-06	---	---	3.43E-04	1.91E-05
Co-58	---	4.79E-07	8.55E-07	---	---	2.99E-04	9.29E-06
Co-60	---	3.55E-06	6.12E-06	---	---	1.91E-03	2.60E-05
Ni-59	1.66E-05	4.67E-06	2.83E-06	---	---	2.73E-05	6.29E-07
Ni-63	2.22E-04	1.25E-05	7.56E-06	---	---	7.43E-05	1.71E-06
Ni-65	8.08E-10	7.99E-11	4.44E-11	---	---	2.21E-06	2.27E-05
Cu-64	---	5.39E-10	2.90E-10	---	1.63E-09	2.59E-06	9.92E-06
Zn-65	1.15E-05	3.06E-05	1.90E-05	---	1.93E-05	2.69E-04	4.41E-06
Zn-69	1.81E-11	2.61E-11	2.41E-12	---	1.58E-11	3.84E-07	2.75E-06
Br-83	---	---	1.28E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	1.48E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	6.84E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	5.36E-05	3.09E-05	---	---	---	2.16E-06
Rb-88	---	1.52E-07	9.90E-08	---	---	---	4.66E-09
Rb-89	---	9.33E-08	7.85E-08	---	---	---	5.11E-10
Sr-89	1.62E-04	---	4.66E-06	---	---	5.83E-04	4.52E-05
Sr-90	1.04E-02	---	2.07E-04	---	---	3.99E-03	9.28E-05
Sr-91	3.28E-08	---	1.24E-09	---	---	1.44E-05	4.70E-05
Sr-92	3.54E-09	---	1.42E-10	---	---	6.49E-06	6.55E-05
Y-90	1.11E-06	---	2.99E-08	---	---	7.07E-05	7.24E-05
Y-91M	1.37E-10	---	4.98E-12	---	---	7.60E-07	4.64E-07
Y-91	2.47E-04	---	6.59E-06	---	---	7.10E-04	4.97E-05
Y-92	5.50E-09	---	1.57E-10	---	---	6.46E-06	6.46E-05
Y-93	5.04E-08	---	1.38E-09	---	---	2.01E-05	1.05E-04
Zr-95	5.13E-05	1.13E-05	1.00E-05	---	1.61E-05	6.03E-04	1.65E-05
Zr-97	5.07E-08	7.34E-09	4.32E-09	---	1.05E-08	3.06E-05	9.49E-05
Nb-95	6.35E-06	2.48E-06	1.77E-06	---	2.33E-06	1.66E-04	1.00E-05
Mo-99	---	4.66E-08	1.15E-08	---	1.06E-07	3.66E-05	3.42E-05
Tc-99M	4.81E-13	9.41E-13	1.56E-11	---	1.37E-11	2.57E-07	1.30E-06

Table 11 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	2.19E-14	2.30E-14	2.91E-13	---	3.92E-13	1.58E-07	4.41E-09
Ru-103	7.55E-07	---	2.90E-07	---	1.90E-06	1.79E-04	1.21E-05
Ru-105	4.13E-10	---	1.50E-10	---	3.63E-10	4.30E-06	2.69E-05
Ru-106	3.68E-05	---	4.57E-06	---	4.97E-05	3.87E-03	1.16E-04
Ag-110M	4.56E-06	3.08E-06	2.47E-06	---	5.74E-06	1.48E-03	2.71E-05
Sb-124	1.55E-05	2.00E-07	5.41E-06	3.41E-08	---	8.76E-04	4.43E-05
Sb-125	2.66E-05	2.05E-07	5.59E-06	2.46E-08	---	6.27E-04	1.09E-05
Te-125M	1.82E-06	6.29E-07	2.47E-07	5.20E-07	---	1.29E-04	9.13E-06
Te-127M	6.72E-06	2.31E-06	8.16E-07	1.64E-06	1.72E-05	4.00E-04	1.93E-05
Te-127	7.49E-10	2.57E-10	1.65E-10	5.30E-10	1.91E-09	2.71E-06	1.52E-05
Te-129M	5.19E-06	1.85E-06	8.22E-07	1.71E-06	1.36E-05	4.76E-04	4.91E-05
Te-129	2.64E-11	9.45E-12	6.44E-12	1.93E-11	6.94E-11	7.93E-07	6.89E-06
Te-131M	3.63E-08	1.60E-08	1.37E-08	2.64E-08	1.08E-07	5.56E-05	8.32E-05
Te-131	5.87E-12	2.28E-12	1.78E-12	4.59E-12	1.59E-11	5.55E-07	3.60E-07
Te-132	1.30E-07	7.36E-08	7.12E-08	8.58E-08	4.79E-07	1.02E-04	3.72E-05
I-130	2.21E-06	4.43E-06	2.28E-06	4.99E-04	6.61E-06	---	1.38E-06
I-131	1.30E-05	1.30E-05	7.37E-06	4.39E-03	2.13E-05	---	7.68E-07
I-132	5.72E-07	1.10E-06	5.07E-07	5.23E-05	1.69E-06	---	8.65E-07
I-133	4.48E-06	5.49E-06	2.08E-06	1.04E-03	9.13E-06	---	1.48E-06
I-134	3.17E-07	5.84E-07	2.69E-07	1.37E-05	8.92E-07	---	2.58E-07
I-135	1.33E-06	2.36E-06	1.12E-06	2.14E-04	3.62E-06	---	1.20E-06
Cs-134	1.76E-04	2.74E-04	6.07E-05	---	8.93E-05	3.27E-05	1.04E-06
Cs-136	1.76E-05	4.62E-05	3.14E-05	---	2.58E-05	3.93E-06	1.13E-06
Cs-137	2.45E-04	2.23E-04	3.47E-05	---	7.63E-05	2.81E-05	9.78E-07
Cs-138	1.71E-07	2.27E-07	1.50E-07	---	1.68E-07	1.84E-08	7.29E-08
Ba-139	4.98E-10	2.66E-13	1.45E-11	---	2.33E-13	1.56E-06	1.56E-05
Ba-140	2.00E-05	1.75E-08	1.17E-06	---	5.71E-09	4.71E-04	2.75E-05
Ba-141	5.29E-11	2.95E-14	1.72E-12	---	2.56E-14	7.89E-07	7.44E-08
Ba-142	1.35E-11	9.73E-15	7.54E-13	---	7.87E-15	4.44E-07	7.41E-10
La-140	1.74E-07	6.08E-08	2.04E-08	---	---	4.94E-05	6.10E-05
La-142	3.50E-10	1.11E-10	3.49E-11	---	---	2.35E-06	2.05E-05
Ce-141	1.06E-05	5.28E-06	7.83E-07	---	2.31E-06	1.47E-04	1.53E-05
Ce-143	9.89E-08	5.37E-08	7.77E-09	---	2.26E-08	3.12E-05	3.44E-05
Ce-144	1.83E-03	5.72E-04	9.77E-05	---	3.17E-04	3.23E-03	1.05E-04
Pr-143	4.99E-06	1.50E-06	2.47E-07	---	8.11E-07	1.17E-04	2.63E-05
Pr-144	1.61E-11	4.99E-12	8.10E-13	---	2.64E-12	4.23E-07	5.32E-08
Nd-147	2.92E-06	2.36E-06	1.84E-07	---	1.30E-06	8.87E-05	2.22E-05

Table 11 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	4.41E-09	2.61E-09	1.17E-09	---	---	1.11E-05	2.46E-05
Pu-238	2.55E+00	1.60E+00	1.21E-01	---	4.47E-01	6.08E-01	4.65E-05
Pu-239	2.79E+00	1.68E+00	1.28E-01	---	4.78E-01	5.72E-01	4.24E-05
Pu-240	2.79E+00	1.68E+00	1.27E-01	---	4.77E-01	5.71E-01	4.33E-05
Pu-241	7.94E-02	1.75E-02	2.93E-03	---	1.10E-02	5.06E-04	8.90E-07
Np-239	1.26E-07	8.14E-08	6.35E-09	---	2.63E-08	1.57E-05	1.73E-05
Am-241	2.97E+00	1.84E+00	1.24E-01	---	7.63E-01	2.02E-01	4.73E-05
Cm-242	9.48E-02	5.68E-02	4.20E-03	---	1.34E-02	1.31E-01	5.06E-05
Cm-243	2.32E+00	1.42E+00	9.95E-02	---	3.74E-01	2.10E-01	4.98E-05
Cm-244	1.94E+00	1.18E+00	8.31E-02	---	3.06E-01	2.02E-01	4.82E-05

Table 12 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	2.63E-07	2.63E-07
C-14	1.89E-05	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06	3.79E-06
Na-24	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06	7.54E-06
P-32	1.45E-03	8.03E-05	5.53E-05	---	---	---	1.15E-05
Cr-51	---	---	6.39E-08	4.11E-08	9.45E-09	9.17E-06	2.55E-07
Mn-54	---	1.81E-05	3.56E-06	---	3.56E-06	7.14E-04	5.04E-06
Mn-56	---	1.10E-09	1.58E-10	---	7.86E-10	8.95E-06	5.12E-05
Fe-55	1.41E-05	8.39E-06	2.38E-06	---	---	6.21E-05	7.82E-07
Fe-59	9.69E-06	1.68E-05	6.77E-06	---	---	7.25E-04	1.77E-05
Co-58	---	8.71E-07	1.30E-06	---	---	5.55E-04	7.95E-06
Co-60	---	5.73E-06	8.41E-06	---	---	3.22E-03	2.28E-05
Ni-59	1.81E-05	5.44E-06	3.10E-06	---	---	5.48E-05	6.34E-07
Ni-63	2.42E-04	1.46E-05	8.29E-06	---	---	1.49E-04	1.73E-06
Ni-65	1.71E-09	2.03E-10	8.79E-11	---	---	5.80E-06	3.58E-05
Cu-64	---	1.34E-09	5.53E-10	---	2.84E-09	6.64E-06	1.07E-05
Zn-65	1.38E-05	4.47E-05	2.22E-05	---	2.32E-05	4.62E-04	3.67E-05
Zn-69	3.85E-11	6.91E-11	5.13E-12	---	2.87E-11	1.05E-06	9.44E-06
Br-83	---	---	2.72E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	2.86E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	1.46E-08	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	1.36E-04	6.30E-05	---	---	---	2.17E-06
Rb-88	---	3.98E-07	2.05E-07	---	---	---	2.42E-07
Rb-89	---	2.29E-07	1.47E-07	---	---	---	4.87E-08
Sr-89	2.84E-04	---	8.15E-06	---	---	1.45E-03	4.57E-05
Sr-90	1.11E-02	---	2.23E-04	---	---	8.03E-03	9.36E-05
Sr-91	6.83E-08	---	2.47E-09	---	---	3.76E-05	5.24E-05
Sr-92	7.50E-09	---	2.79E-10	---	---	1.70E-05	1.00E-04
Y-90	2.35E-06	---	6.30E-08	---	---	1.92E-04	7.43E-05
Y-91M	2.91E-10	---	9.90E-12	---	---	1.99E-06	1.68E-06
Y-91	4.20E-04	---	1.12E-05	---	---	1.75E-03	5.02E-05
Y-92	1.17E-08	---	3.29E-10	---	---	1.75E-05	9.04E-05
Y-93	1.07E-07	---	2.91E-09	---	---	5.46E-05	1.19E-04
Zr-95	8.24E-05	1.99E-05	1.45E-05	---	2.22E-05	1.25E-03	1.55E-05
Zr-97	1.07E-07	1.83E-08	8.36E-09	---	1.85E-08	7.88E-05	1.00E-04
Nb-95	1.12E-05	4.59E-06	2.70E-06	---	3.37E-06	3.42E-04	9.05E-06
Mo-99	---	1.18E-07	2.31E-08	---	1.89E-07	9.63E-05	3.48E-05
Tc-99M	9.98E-13	2.06E-12	2.66E-11	---	2.22E-11	5.79E-07	1.45E-06

Table 12 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	4.65E-14	5.88E-14	5.80E-13	---	6.99E-13	4.17E-07	6.03E-07
Ru-103	1.44E-06	---	4.85E-07	---	3.03E-06	3.94E-04	1.15E-05
Ru-105	8.74E-10	---	2.93E-10	---	6.42E-10	1.12E-05	3.46E-05
Ru-106	6.20E-05	---	7.77E-06	---	7.61E-05	8.26E-03	1.17E-04
Ag-110M	7.13E-06	5.16E-06	3.57E-06	---	7.80E-06	2.62E-03	2.36E-05
Sb-124	2.71E-05	3.97E-07	8.56E-06	7.18E-08	---	1.89E-03	4.22E-05
Sb-125	3.69E-05	3.41E-07	7.78E-06	4.45E-08	---	1.17E-03	1.05E-05
Te-125M	3.40E-06	1.42E-06	4.70E-07	1.16E-06	---	3.19E-04	9.22E-06
Te-127M	1.19E-05	4.93E-06	1.48E-06	3.48E-06	2.68E-05	9.37E-04	1.95E-05
Te-127	1.59E-09	6.81E-10	3.40E-10	1.32E-09	3.47E-09	7.39E-06	1.74E-05
Te-129M	1.01E-05	4.35E-06	1.59E-06	3.91E-06	2.27E-05	1.20E-03	4.93E-05
Te-129	5.63E-11	2.48E-11	1.34E-11	4.82E-11	1.25E-10	2.14E-06	1.88E-05
Te-131M	7.62E-08	3.93E-08	2.59E-08	6.38E-08	1.89E-07	1.42E-04	8.51E-05
Te-131	1.24E-11	5.87E-12	3.57E-12	1.13E-11	2.85E-11	1.47E-06	5.87E-06
Te-132	2.66E-07	1.69E-07	1.26E-07	1.99E-07	7.39E-07	2.43E-04	3.15E-05
I-130	4.54E-06	9.91E-06	3.98E-06	1.14E-03	1.09E-05	---	1.42E-06
I-131	2.71E-05	3.17E-05	1.40E-05	1.06E-02	3.70E-05	---	7.56E-07
I-132	1.21E-06	2.53E-06	8.99E-07	1.21E-04	2.82E-06	---	1.36E-06
I-133	9.46E-06	1.37E-05	4.00E-06	2.54E-03	1.60E-05	---	1.54E-06
I-134	6.58E-07	1.34E-06	4.75E-07	3.18E-05	1.49E-06	---	9.21E-07
I-135	2.76E-06	5.43E-06	1.98E-06	4.97E-04	6.05E-06	---	1.31E-06
Cs-134	2.83E-04	5.02E-04	5.32E-05	---	1.36E-04	5.69E-05	9.53E-07
Cs-136	3.45E-05	9.61E-05	3.78E-05	---	4.03E-05	8.40E-06	1.02E-06
Cs-137	3.92E-04	4.37E-04	3.25E-05	---	1.23E-04	5.09E-05	9.53E-07
Cs-138	3.61E-07	5.58E-07	2.84E-07	---	2.93E-07	4.67E-08	6.26E-07
Ba-139	1.06E-09	7.03E-13	3.07E-11	---	4.23E-13	4.25E-06	3.64E-05
Ba-140	4.00E-05	4.00E-08	2.07E-06	---	9.59E-09	1.14E-03	2.74E-05
Ba-141	1.12E-10	7.70E-14	3.55E-12	---	4.64E-14	2.12E-06	3.39E-06
Ba-142	2.84E-11	2.36E-14	1.40E-12	---	1.36E-14	1.11E-06	4.95E-07
La-140	3.61E-07	1.43E-07	3.68E-08	---	---	1.20E-04	6.06E-05
La-142	7.36E-10	2.69E-10	6.46E-11	---	---	5.87E-06	4.25E-05
Ce-141	1.98E-05	1.19E-05	1.42E-06	---	3.75E-06	3.69E-04	1.54E-05
Ce-143	2.09E-07	1.38E-07	1.58E-08	---	4.03E-08	8.30E-05	3.55E-05
Ce-144	2.28E-03	8.65E-04	1.26E-04	---	3.84E-04	7.03E-03	1.06E-04
Pr-143	1.00E-05	3.74E-06	4.99E-07	---	1.41E-06	3.09E-04	2.66E-05
Pr-144	3.42E-11	1.32E-11	1.72E-12	---	4.80E-12	1.15E-06	3.06E-06
Nd-147	5.67E-06	5.81E-06	3.57E-07	---	2.25E-06	2.30E-04	2.23E-05

Table 12 - Inhalation Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Inhaled)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	9.26E-09	6.44E-09	2.23E-09	---	---	2.83E-05	2.54E-05
Pu-238	2.69E+00	1.68E+00	1.27E-01	---	4.64E-01	9.03E-01	4.69E-05
Pu-239	2.93E+00	1.76E+00	1.34E-01	---	4.95E-01	8.47E-01	4.28E-05
Pu-240	2.93E+00	1.75E+00	1.34E-01	---	4.94E-01	8.47E-01	4.36E-05
Pu-241	8.43E-02	1.85E-02	3.11E-03	---	1.15E-02	7.62E-04	8.97E-07
Np-239	2.65E-07	2.13E-07	1.34E-08	---	4.73E-08	4.25E-05	1.78E-05
Am-241	3.15E+00	1.95E+00	1.31E-01	---	7.94E-01	4.06E-01	4.78E-05
Cm-242	1.28E-01	8.65E-02	5.70E-03	---	1.69E-02	2.97E-01	5.10E-05
Cm-243	2.47E+00	1.52E+00	1.06E-01	---	3.91E-01	4.24E-01	5.02E-05
CM-244	2.07E+00	1.27E+00	8.89E-02	---	3.21E-01	4.08E-01	4.86E-05

Table 13 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	5.99E-08	5.99E-08	5.99E-08	5.99E-08	5.99E-08	5.99E-08
C-14	2.84E-06	5.68E-07	5.68E-07	5.68E-07	5.68E-07	5.68E-07	5.68E-07
Na-24	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06	1.70E-06
P-32	1.93E-04	1.20E-05	7.46E-06	---	---	---	2.17E-05
Cr-51	---	---	2.66E-09	1.59E-09	5.86E-10	3.53E-09	6.69E-07
Mn-54	---	4.57E-06	8.72E-07	---	1.36E-06	---	1.40E-05
Mn-56	---	1.15E-07	2.04E-08	---	1.46E-07	---	3.67E-06
Fe-55	2.75E-06	1.90E-06	4.43E-07	---	---	1.06E-06	1.09E-06
Fe-59	4.34E-06	1.02E-05	3.91E-06	---	---	2.85E-06	3.40E-05
Co-58	---	7.45E-07	1.67E-06	---	---	---	1.51E-05
Co-60	---	2.14E-06	4.72E-06	---	---	---	4.02E-05
Ni-59	9.76E-06	3.35E-06	1.63E-06	---	---	---	6.90E-07
Ni-63	1.30E-04	9.01E-06	4.36E-06	---	---	---	1.88E-06
Ni-65	5.28E-07	6.86E-08	3.13E-08	---	---	---	1.74E-06
Cu-64	---	8.33E-08	3.91E-08	---	2.10E-07	---	7.10E-06
Zn-65	4.84E-06	1.54E-05	6.96E-06	---	1.03E-05	---	9.70E-06
Zn-69	1.03E-08	1.97E-08	1.37E-09	---	1.28E-08	---	2.96E-09
Br-83	---	---	4.02E-08	---	---	---	5.79E-08
Br-84	---	---	5.21E-08	---	---	---	4.09E-13
Br-85	---	---	2.14E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	2.11E-05	9.83E-06	---	---	---	4.16E-06
Rb-88	---	6.05E-08	3.21E-08	---	---	---	8.36E-19
Rb-89	---	4.01E-08	2.82E-08	---	---	---	2.33E-21
Sr-89	3.08E-04	---	8.84E-06	---	---	---	4.94E-05
Sr-90	8.71E-03	---	1.75E-04	---	---	---	2.19E-04
Sr-91	5.67E-06	---	2.29E-07	---	---	---	2.70E-05
Sr-92	2.15E-06	---	9.30E-08	---	---	---	4.26E-05
Y-90	9.62E-09	---	2.58E-10	---	---	---	1.02E-04
Y-91M	9.09E-11	---	3.52E-12	---	---	---	2.67E-10
Y-91	1.41E-07	---	3.77E-09	---	---	---	7.76E-05
Y-92	8.45E-10	---	2.47E-11	---	---	---	1.48E-05
Y-93	2.68E-09	---	7.40E-11	---	---	---	8.50E-05
Zr-95	3.04E-08	9.75E-09	6.60E-09	---	1.53E-08	---	3.09E-05
Zr-97	1.68E-09	3.39E-10	1.55E-10	---	5.12E-10	---	1.05E-04
Nb-95	6.22E-09	3.46E-09	1.86E-09	---	3.42E-09	---	2.10E-05
Mo-99	---	4.31E-06	8.20E-07	---	9.76E-06	---	9.99E-06
Tc-99M	2.47E-10	6.98E-10	8.89E-09	---	1.06E-08	3.42E-10	4.13E-07

Table 13 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	2.54E-10	3.66E-10	3.59E-09	---	6.59E-09	1.87E-10	1.10E-21
Ru-103	1.85E-07	---	7.97E-08	---	7.06E-07	---	2.16E-05
Ru-105	1.54E-08	---	6.08E-09	---	1.99E-07	---	9.42E-06
Ru-106	2.75E-06	---	3.48E-07	---	5.31E-06	---	1.78E-04
Ag-110M	1.60E-07	1.48E-07	8.79E-08	---	2.91E-07	---	6.04E-05
Sb-124	2.80E-06	5.29E-08	1.11E-06	6.79E-09	---	2.18E-06	7.95E-05
Sb-125	1.79E-06	2.00E-08	4.26E-07	1.82E-09	---	1.38E-06	1.97E-05
Te-125M	2.68E-06	9.71E-07	3.59E-07	8.06E-07	1.09E-05	---	1.07E-05
Te-127M	6.77E-06	2.42E-06	8.25E-07	1.73E-06	2.75E-05	---	2.27E-05
Te-127	1.10E-07	3.95E-08	2.38E-08	8.15E-08	4.48E-07	---	8.68E-06
Te-129M	1.15E-05	4.29E-06	1.82E-06	3.95E-06	4.80E-05	---	5.79E-05
Te-129	3.14E-08	1.18E-08	7.65E-09	2.41E-08	1.32E-07	---	2.37E-08
Te-131M	1.73E-06	8.46E-07	7.05E-07	1.34E-06	8.57E-06	---	8.40E-05
Te-131	1.97E-08	8.23E-09	6.22E-09	1.62E-08	8.63E-08	---	2.79E-09
Te-132	2.52E-06	1.63E-06	1.53E-06	1.80E-06	1.57E-05	---	7.71E-05
I-130	7.56E-07	2.23E-06	8.80E-07	1.89E-04	3.48E-06	---	1.92E-06
I-131	4.16E-06	5.95E-06	3.41E-06	1.95E-03	1.02E-05	---	1.57E-06
I-132	2.03E-07	5.43E-07	1.90E-07	1.90E-05	8.65E-07	---	1.02E-07
I-133	1.42E-06	2.47E-06	7.53E-07	3.63E-04	4.31E-06	---	2.22E-06
I-134	1.06E-07	2.88E-07	1.03E-07	4.99E-06	4.58E-07	---	2.51E-10
I-135	4.43E-07	1.16E-06	4.28E-07	7.65E-05	1.86E-06	---	1.31E-06
Cs-134	6.22E-05	1.48E-04	1.21E-04	---	4.79E-05	1.59E-05	2.59E-06
Cs-136	6.51E-06	2.57E-05	1.85E-05	---	1.43E-05	1.96E-06	2.92E-06
Cs-137	7.97E-05	1.09E-04	7.14E-05	---	3.70E-05	1.23E-05	2.11E-06
Cs-138	5.52E-08	1.09E-07	5.40E-08	---	8.01E-08	7.91E-09	4.65E-13
Ba-139	9.70E-08	6.91E-11	2.84E-09	---	6.46E-11	3.92E-11	1.72E-07
Ba-140	2.03E-05	2.55E-08	1.33E-06	---	8.67E-09	1.46E-08	4.18E-05
Ba-141	4.71E-08	3.56E-11	1.59E-09	---	3.31E-11	2.02E-11	2.22E-17
Ba-142	2.13E-08	2.19E-11	1.34E-09	---	1.85E-11	1.24E-11	3.00E-26
La-140	2.50E-09	1.26E-09	3.33E-10	---	---	---	9.25E-05
La-142	1.28E-10	5.82E-11	1.45E-11	---	---	---	4.25E-07
Ce-141	9.36E-09	6.33E-09	7.18E-10	---	2.94E-09	---	2.42E-05
Ce-143	1.65E-09	1.22E-06	1.35E-10	---	5.37E-10	---	4.56E-05
Ce-144	4.88E-07	2.04E-07	2.62E-08	---	1.21E-07	---	1.65E-04
Pr-143	9.20E-09	3.69E-09	4.56E-10	---	2.13E-09	---	4.03E-05
Pr-144	3.01E-11	1.25E-11	1.53E-12	---	7.05E-12	---	4.33E-18
Nd-147	6.29E-09	7.27E-09	4.35E-10	---	4.25E-09	---	3.49E-05

Table 13 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Adult
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	1.03E-07	8.61E-08	3.01E-08	---	---	---	2.82E-05
Pu-238	6.30E-04	7.98E-05	1.71E-05	---	7.32E-05	---	7.30E-05
Pu-239	7.25E-04	8.71E-05	1.91E-05	---	8.11E-05	---	6.66E-05
Pu-240	7.24E-04	8.70E-05	1.91E-05	---	8.10E-05	---	6.78E-05
Pu-241	1.57E-05	7.45E-07	3.32E-07	---	1.53E-06	---	1.40E-06
Np-239	1.19E-09	1.17E-10	6.45E-11	---	3.65E-10	---	2.40E-05
Am-241	7.55E-04	7.05E-04	5.41E-05	---	4.07E-04	---	7.42E-05
Cm-242	2.06E-05	2.19E-05	1.37E-06	---	6.22E-06	---	7.92E-05
Cm-243	5.99E-04	5.49E-04	3.75E-05	---	1.75E-04	---	7.81E-05
Cm-244	4.56E-04	4.27E-04	2.87E-05	---	1.34E-04	---	7.55E-05

Table 14 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	--	6.04E-08	6.04E-08	6.04E-08	6.04E-08	6.04E-08	6.04E-08
C-14	4.06E-06	8.12E-07	8.12E-07	8.12E-07	8.12E-07	8.12E-07	8.12E-07
Na-24	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06	2.30E-06
P-32	2.76E-04	1.71E-05	1.07E-05	---	---	---	2.32E-05
Cr-51	---	---	3.60E-09	2.00E-09	7.89E-10	5.14E-09	6.05E-07
Mn-54	---	5.90E-06	1.17E-06	---	1.76E-06	---	1.21E-05
Mn-56	---	1.58E-07	2.81E-08	---	2.00E-07	---	1.04E-05
Fe-55	3.78E-06	2.68E-06	6.25E-07	---	---	1.70E-06	1.16E-06
Fe-59	5.87E-06	1.37E-05	5.29E-06	---	---	4.32E-06	3.24E-05
Co-58	---	9.72E-07	2.24E-06	---	---	---	1.34E-05
Co-60	---	2.81E-06	6.33E-06	---	---	---	3.66E-05
Ni-59	1.32E-05	4.66E-06	2.24E-06	---	---	---	7.31E-07
Ni-63	1.77E-04	1.25E-05	6.00E-06	---	---	---	1.99E-06
Ni-65	7.49E-07	9.57E-08	4.36E-08	---	---	---	5.19E-06
Cu-64	---	1.15E-07	5.41E-08	---	2.91E-07	---	8.92E-06
Zn-65	5.76E-06	2.00E-05	9.33E-06	---	1.28E-05	---	8.47E-06
Zn-69	1.47E-08	2.80E-08	1.96E-09	---	1.83E-08	---	5.16E-08
Br-83	---	---	5.74E-08	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	7.22E-08	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	3.05E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	2.98E-05	1.40E-05	---	---	---	4.41E-06
Rb-88	---	8.52E-08	4.54E-08	---	---	---	7.30E-15
Rb-89	---	5.50E-08	3.89E-08	---	---	---	8.43E-17
Sr-89	4.40E-04	---	1.26E-05	---	---	---	5.24E-05
Sr-90	1.02E-02	---	2.04E-04	---	---	---	2.33E-04
Sr-91	8.07E-06	---	3.21E-07	---	---	---	3.66E-05
Sr-92	3.05E-06	---	1.30E-07	---	---	---	7.77E-05
Y-90	1.37E-08	---	3.69E-10	---	---	---	1.13E-04
Y-91M	1.29E-10	---	4.93E-12	---	---	---	6.09E-09
Y-91	2.01E-07	---	5.39E-09	---	---	---	8.24E-05
Y-92	1.21E-09	---	3.50E-11	---	---	---	3.32E-05
Y-93	3.83E-09	---	1.05E-10	---	---	---	1.17E-04
Zr-95	4.12E-08	1.30E-08	8.94E-09	---	1.91E-08	---	3.00E-05
Zr-97	2.37E-09	4.69E-10	2.16E-10	---	7.11E-10	---	1.27E-04
Nb-95	8.22E-09	4.56E-09	2.51E-09	---	4.42E-09	---	1.95E-05
Mo-99	---	6.03E-06	1.15E-06	---	1.38E-05	---	1.08E-05
Tc-99M	3.32E-10	9.26E-10	1.20E-08	---	1.38E-08	5.14E-10	6.08E-07

Table 14 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	3.60E-10	5.12E-10	5.03E-09	---	9.26E-09	3.12E-10	8.75E-17
Ru-103	2.55E-07	---	1.09E-07	---	8.99E-07	---	2.13E-05
Ru-105	2.18E-08	---	8.46E-09	---	2.75E-07	---	1.76E-05
Ru-106	3.92E-06	---	4.94E-07	---	7.56E-06	---	1.88E-04
Ag-110M	2.05E-07	1.94E-07	1.18E-07	---	3.70E-07	---	5.45E-05
Sb-124	3.87E-06	7.13E-08	1.51E-06	8.78E-09	---	3.38E-06	7.80E-05
Sb-125	2.48E-06	2.71E-08	5.80E-07	2.37E-09	---	2.18E-06	1.93E-05
Te-125M	3.83E-06	1.38E-06	5.12E-07	1.07E-06	---	---	1.13E-05
Te-127M	9.67E-06	3.43E-06	1.15E-06	2.30E-06	3.92E-05	---	2.41E-05
Te-127	1.58E-07	5.60E-08	3.40E-08	1.09E-07	6.40E-07	---	1.22E-05
Te-129M	1.63E-05	6.05E-06	2.58E-06	5.26E-06	6.82E-05	---	6.12E-05
Te-129	4.48E-08	1.67E-08	1.09E-08	3.20E-08	1.88E-07	---	2.45E-07
Te-131M	2.44E-06	1.17E-06	9.76E-07	1.76E-06	1.22E-05	---	9.39E-05
Te-131	2.79E-08	1.15E-08	8.72E-09	2.15E-08	1.22E-07	---	2.29E-09
Te-132	3.49E-06	2.21E-06	2.08E-06	2.33E-06	2.12E-05	---	7.00E-05
I-130	1.03E-06	2.98E-06	1.19E-06	2.43E-04	4.59E-06	---	2.29E-06
I-131	5.85E-06	8.19E-06	4.40E-06	2.39E-03	1.41E-05	---	1.62E-06
I-132	2.79E-07	7.30E-07	2.62E-07	2.46E-05	1.15E-06	---	3.18E-07
I-133	2.01E-06	3.41E-06	1.04E-06	4.76E-04	5.98E-06	---	2.58E-06
I-134	1.46E-07	3.87E-07	1.39E-07	6.45E-06	6.10E-07	---	5.10E-09
I-135	6.10E-07	1.57E-06	5.82E-07	1.01E-04	2.48E-06	---	1.74E-06
Cs-134	8.37E-05	1.97E-04	9.14E-05	---	6.26E-05	2.39E-05	2.45E-06
Cs-136	8.59E-06	3.38E-05	2.27E-05	---	1.84E-05	2.90E-06	2.72E-06
Cs-137	1.12E-04	1.49E-04	5.19E-05	---	5.07E-05	1.97E-05	2.12E-06
Cs-138	7.76E-08	1.49E-07	7.45E-08	---	1.10E-07	1.28E-08	4.76E-11
Ba-139	1.39E-07	9.78E-11	4.05E-09	---	9.22E-11	6.74E-11	1.24E-06
Ba-140	2.84E-05	3.48E-08	1.83E-06	---	1.18E-08	2.34E-08	4.38E-05
Ba-141	6.71E-08	5.01E-11	2.24E-09	---	4.65E-11	3.43E-11	1.43E-13
Ba-142	2.99E-08	2.99E-11	1.84E-09	---	2.53E-11	1.99E-11	9.18E-20
La-140	3.48E-09	1.71E-09	4.55E-10	---	---	---	9.28E-05
La-142	1.79E-10	7.95E-11	1.98E-11	---	---	---	2.42E-06
Ce-141	1.33E-08	8.88E-09	1.02E-09	---	4.18E-09	---	2.54E-05
Ce-143	2.35E-09	1.71E-06	1.91E-10	---	7.67E-10	---	5.14E-05
Ce-144	6.96E-07	2.88E-07	3.74E-08	---	1.72E-07	---	1.75E-04
Pr-143	1.31E-08	5.23E-09	6.52E-10	---	3.04E-09	---	4.31E-05
Pr-144	4.30E-11	1.76E-11	2.18E-12	---	1.01E-11	---	4.74E-14
Nd-147	9.38E-09	1.02E-08	6.11E-10	---	5.99E-09	---	3.68E-05

Table 14 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Teenager
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	1.46E-07	1.19E-07	4.17E-08	---	---	---	3.22E-05
Pu-238	6.70E-04	8.58E-05	1.82E-05	---	7.80E-05	---	7.73E-05
Pu-239	7.65E-04	9.29E-05	2.01E-05	---	8.57E-05	---	7.06E-05
Pu-240	7.64E-04	9.27E-05	2.01E-05	---	8.56E-05	---	7.19E-05
Pu-241	1.75E-05	8.40E-07	3.69E-07	---	1.71E-06	---	1.48E-06
Np-239	1.76E-09	1.66E-10	9.22E-11	---	5.21E-10	---	2.67E-05
Am-241	7.98E-04	7.53E-04	5.75E-05	---	4.31E-04	---	7.87E-05
Cm-242	2.94E-05	3.10E-05	1.95E-06	---	8.89E-06	---	8.40E-05
Cm-243	6.50E-04	6.03E-04	4.09E-05	---	1.91E-04	---	8.28E-05
Cm-244	5.04E-04	4.77E-04	3.19E-05	---	1.49E-04	---	8.00E-05

Table 15 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	1.16E-07	1.16E-07	1.16E-07	1.16E-07	1.16E-07	1.16E-07
C-14	1.21E-05	2.42E-06	2.42E-06	2.42E-06	2.42E-06	2.42E-06	2.42E-06
Na-24	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06	5.80E-06
P-32	8.25E-04	3.86E-05	3.18E-05	---	---	---	2.28E-05
Cr-51	---	---	8.90E-09	4.94E-09	1.35E-09	9.02E-09	4.72E-07
Mn-54	---	1.07E-05	2.85E-06	---	3.00E-06	---	8.98E-06
Mn-56	---	3.34E-07	7.54E-08	---	4.04E-07	---	4.84E-05
Fe-55	1.15E-05	6.10E-06	1.89E-06	---	---	3.45E-06	1.13E-06
Fe-59	1.65E-05	2.67E-05	1.33E-05	---	---	7.74E-06	2.78E-05
Co-58	---	1.80E-06	5.51E-06	---	---	---	1.05E-05
Co-60	---	5.29E-06	1.56E-05	---	---	---	2.93E-05
Ni-59	4.02E-05	1.07E-05	6.82E-06	---	---	---	7.10E-07
Ni-63	5.38E-04	2.88E-05	1.83E-05	---	---	---	1.94E-06
Ni-65	2.22E-06	2.09E-07	1.22E-07	---	---	---	2.56E-05
Cu-64	---	2.45E-07	1.48E-07	---	5.92E-07	---	1.15E-05
Zn-65	1.37E-05	3.65E-05	2.27E-05	---	2.30E-05	---	6.41E-06
Zn-69	4.38E-08	6.33E-08	5.85E-09	---	3.84E-08	---	3.99E-06
Br-83	---	---	1.71E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	1.98E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	9.12E-09	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	6.70E-05	4.12E-05	---	---	---	4.31E-06
Rb-88	---	1.90E-07	1.32E-07	---	---	---	9.32E-09
Rb-89	---	1.17E-07	1.04E-07	---	---	---	1.02E-09
Sr-89	1.32E-03	---	3.77E-05	---	---	---	5.11E-05
Sr-90	2.56E-02	---	5.15E-04	---	---	---	2.29E-04
Sr-91	2.40E-05	---	9.06E-07	---	---	---	5.30E-05
Sr-92	9.03E-06	---	3.62E-07	---	---	---	1.71E-04
Y-90	4.11E-08	---	1.10E-09	---	---	---	1.17E-04
Y-91M	3.82E-10	---	1.39E-11	---	---	---	7.48E-07
Y-91	6.02E-07	---	1.61E-08	---	---	---	8.02E-05
Y-92	3.60E-09	---	1.03E-10	---	---	---	1.04E-04
Y-93	1.14E-08	---	3.13E-10	---	---	---	1.70E-04
Zr-95	1.16E-07	2.55E-08	2.27E-08	---	3.65E-08	---	2.66E-05
Zr-97	6.99E-09	1.01E-09	5.96E-10	---	1.45E-09	---	1.53E-04
Nb-95	2.25E-08	8.76E-09	6.26E-09	---	8.23E-09	---	1.62E-05
Mo-99	---	1.33E-05	3.29E-06	---	2.84E-05	---	1.10E-05
Tc-99M	9.23E-10	1.81E-09	3.00E-08	---	2.63E-08	9.19E-10	1.03E-06

Table 15 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	1.07E-09	1.12E-09	1.42E-08	---	1.91E-08	5.92E-10	3.56E-09
Ru-103	7.31E-07	---	2.81E-07	---	1.84E-06	---	1.89E-05
Ru-105	6.45E-08	---	2.34E-08	---	5.67E-07	---	4.21E-05
Ru-106	1.17E-05	---	1.46E-06	---	1.58E-05	---	1.82E-04
Ag-110M	5.39E-07	3.64E-07	2.91E-07	---	6.78E-07	---	4.33E-05
Sb-124	1.11E-05	1.44E-07	3.89E-06	2.45E-08	---	6.16E-06	6.94E-05
Sb-125	7.16E-06	5.52E-08	1.50E-06	6.63E-09	---	3.99E-06	1.71E-05
Te-125M	1.14E-05	3.09E-06	1.52E-06	3.20E-06	---	---	1.10E-05
Te-127M	2.89E-05	7.78E-06	3.43E-06	6.91E-06	8.24E-05	---	2.34E-05
Te-127	4.71E-07	1.27E-07	1.01E-07	3.26E-07	1.34E-06	---	1.84E-05
Te-129M	4.87E-05	1.36E-05	7.56E-06	1.57E-05	1.43E-04	---	5.94E-05
Te-129	1.34E-07	3.74E-08	3.18E-08	9.56E-08	3.92E-07	---	8.34E-06
Te-131M	7.20E-06	2.49E-06	2.65E-06	5.12E-06	2.41E-05	---	1.01E-04
Te-131	8.30E-08	2.53E-08	2.47E-08	6.35E-08	2.51E-07	---	4.36E-07
Te-132	1.01E-05	4.47E-06	5.40E-06	6.51E-06	4.15E-05	---	4.50E-05
I-130	2.92E-06	5.90E-06	3.04E-06	6.50E-04	8.82E-06	---	2.76E-06
I-131	1.72E-05	1.73E-05	9.83E-06	5.72E-03	2.84E-05	---	1.54E-06
I-132	8.00E-07	1.47E-06	6.76E-07	6.82E-05	2.25E-06	---	1.73E-06
I-133	5.92E-06	7.32E-06	2.77E-06	1.36E-03	1.22E-05	---	2.95E-06
I-134	4.19E-07	7.78E-07	3.58E-07	1.79E-05	1.19E-06	---	5.16E-07
I-135	1.75E-06	3.15E-06	1.49E-06	2.79E-04	4.83E-06	---	2.40E-06
Cs-134	2.34E-04	3.84E-04	8.10E-05	---	1.19E-04	4.27E-05	2.07E-06
Cs-136	2.35E-05	6.46E-05	4.18E-05	---	3.44E-05	5.13E-06	2.27E-06
Cs-137	3.27E-04	3.13E-04	4.62E-05	---	1.02E-04	3.67E-05	1.96E-06
Cs-138	2.28E-07	3.17E-07	2.01E-07	---	2.23E-07	2.40E-08	1.46E-07
Ba-139	4.14E-07	2.21E-10	1.20E-08	---	1.93E-10	1.30E-10	2.39E-05
Ba-140	8.31E-05	7.28E-08	4.85E-06	---	2.37E-08	4.34E-08	4.21E-05
Ba-141	2.00E-07	1.12E-10	6.51E-09	---	9.69E-11	6.58E-10	1.14E-07
Ba-142	8.74E-08	6.29E-11	4.88E-09	---	5.09E-11	3.70E-11	1.14E-09
La-140	1.01E-08	3.53E-09	1.19E-09	---	---	---	9.84E-05
La-142	5.24E-10	1.67E-10	5.23E-11	---	---	---	3.31E-05
Ce-141	3.97E-08	1.98E-08	2.94E-09	---	8.68E-09	---	2.47E-05
Ce-143	6.99E-09	3.79E-06	5.49E-10	---	1.59E-09	---	5.55E-05
Ce-144	2.08E-06	6.52E-07	1.11E-07	---	3.61E-07	---	1.70E-04
Pr-143	3.93E-08	1.18E-08	1.95E-09	---	6.39E-09	---	4.24E-05
Pr-144	1.29E-10	3.99E-11	6.49E-12	---	2.11E-11	---	8.59E-08
Nd-147	2.79E-08	2.26E-08	1.75E-09	---	1.24E-08	---	3.58E-05

Table 15 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Child
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	4.29E-07	2.54E-07	1.14E-07	---	---	---	3.57E-05
Pu-238	1.19E-03	1.38E-04	3.16E-05	---	1.15E-04	---	7.50E-05
Pu-239	1.29E-03	1.38E-04	3.31E-05	---	1.22E-04	---	6.85E-05
Pu-240	1.28E-03	1.43E-04	3.31E-05	---	1.22E-04	---	6.98E-05
Pu-241	3.87E-05	1.58E-06	8.04E-07	---	2.96E-06	---	1.44E-06
Np-239	5.25E-09	3.77E-10	2.65E-10	---	1.09E-09	---	2.79E-05
Am-241	1.36E-03	1.17E-03	1.02E-04	---	6.23E-04	---	7.64E-05
Cm-242	8.78E-05	7.01E-05	5.84E-06	---	1.87E-05	---	8.16E-05
Cm-243	1.28E-03	1.04E-03	8.24E-05	---	3.08E-04	---	8.03E-05
Cm-244	1.08E-03	8.74E-04	6.93E-05	---	2.54E-04	---	7.77E-05

Table 16 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	---	1.76E-07	1.76E-07	1.76E-07	1.76E-07	1.76E-07	1.76E-07
C-14	2.37E-05	5.06E-06	5.06E-06	5.06E-06	5.06E-06	5.06E-06	5.06E-06
Na-24	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05	1.01E-05
P-32	1.70E-03	1.00E-04	6.59E-05	---	---	---	2.30E-05
Cr-51	---	---	1.41E-08	9.20E-09	2.01E-09	1.79E-08	4.11E-07
Mn-54	---	1.99E-05	4.51E-06	---	4.41E-06	---	7.31E-06
Mn-56	---	8.18E-07	1.41E-07	---	7.03E-07	---	7.43E-05
Fe-55	1.39E-05	8.98E-06	2.40E-06	---	---	4.36E-06	1.14E-06
Fe-59	3.08E-05	5.38E-05	2.12E-05	---	---	1.59E-05	2.57E-05
Co-58	---	3.60E-06	8.98E-06	---	---	---	8.97E-06
Co-60	---	1.08E-05	2.55E-05	---	---	---	2.57E-05
Ni-59	4.73E-05	1.45E-05	8.17E-06	---	---	---	7.16E-07
Ni-63	6.34E-04	3.92E-05	2.20E-05	---	---	---	1.95E-06
Ni-65	4.70E-06	5.32E-07	2.42E-07	---	---	---	4.05E-05
Cu-64	---	6.09E-07	2.82E-07	---	1.03E-06	---	1.25E-05
Zn-65	1.84E-05	6.31E-05	2.91E-05	---	3.06E-05	---	5.33E-05
Zn-69	9.33E-08	1.68E-07	1.25E-08	---	6.98E-08	---	1.37E-05
Br-83	---	---	3.63E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-84	---	---	3.82E-07	---	---	---	---
Br-85	---	---	1.94E-08	---	---	---	---
Rb-86	---	1.70E-04	8.40E-05	---	---	---	4.35E-06
Rb-88	---	4.98E-07	2.73E-07	---	---	---	4.85E-07
Rb-89	---	2.86E-07	1.97E-07	---	---	---	9.74E-08
Sr-89	2.51E-03	---	7.20E-05	---	---	---	5.16E-05
Sr-90	2.83E-02	---	5.74E-04	---	---	---	2.31E-04
Sr-91	5.00E-05	---	1.81E-06	---	---	---	5.92E-05
Sr-92	1.92E-05	---	7.13E-07	---	---	---	2.07E-04
Y-90	8.69E-08	---	2.33E-09	---	---	---	1.20E-04
Y-91M	8.10E-10	---	2.76E-11	---	---	---	2.70E-06
Y-91	1.13E-06	---	3.01E-08	---	---	---	8.10E-05
Y-92	7.65E-09	---	2.15E-10	---	---	---	1.46E-04
Y-93	2.43E-08	---	6.62E-10	---	---	---	1.92E-04
Zr-95	2.06E-07	5.02E-08	3.56E-08	---	5.41E-08	---	2.50E-05
Zr-97	1.48E-08	2.54E-09	1.16E-09	---	2.56E-09	---	1.62E-04
Nb-95	4.20E-08	1.73E-08	1.00E-08	---	1.24E-08	---	1.46E-05
Mo-99	---	3.40E-05	6.63E-06	---	5.08E-05	---	1.12E-05
Tc-99M	1.92E-09	3.96E-09	5.10E-08	---	4.26E-08	2.07E-09	1.15E-06

Table 16 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Tc-101	2.27E-09	2.86E-09	2.83E-08	---	3.40E-08	1.56E-09	4.86E-07
Ru-103	1.48E-06	---	4.95E-07	---	3.08E-06	---	1.80E-05
Ru-105	1.36E-07	---	4.58E-08	---	1.00E-06	---	5.41E-05
Ru-106	2.41E-05	---	3.01E-06	---	2.85E-05	---	1.83E-04
Ag-110M	9.96E-07	7.27E-07	4.81E-07	---	1.04E-06	---	3.77E-05
Sb-124	2.14E-05	3.15E-07	6.63E-06	5.68E-08	---	1.34E-05	6.60E-05
Sb-125	1.23E-05	1.19E-07	2.53E-06	1.54E-08	---	7.12E-06	1.64E-05
Te-125M	2.33E-05	7.79E-06	3.15E-06	7.84E-06	---	---	1.11E-05
Te-127M	5.85E-05	1.94E-05	7.08E-06	1.69E-05	1.44E-04	---	2.36E-05
Te-127	1.00E-06	3.35E-07	2.15E-07	8.14E-07	2.44E-06	---	2.10E-05
Te-129M	1.00E-04	3.43E-05	1.54E-05	3.84E-05	2.50E-04	---	5.97E-05
Te-129	2.84E-07	9.79E-08	6.63E-08	2.38E-07	7.07E-07	---	2.27E-05
Te-131M	1.52E-05	6.12E-06	5.05E-06	1.24E-05	4.21E-05	---	1.03E-04
Te-131	1.76E-07	6.50E-08	4.94E-08	1.57E-07	4.50E-07	---	7.11E-06
Te-132	2.08E-05	1.03E-05	9.61E-06	1.52E-05	6.44E-05	---	3.81E-05
I-130	6.00E-06	1.32E-05	5.30E-06	1.48E-03	1.45E-05	---	2.83E-06
I-131	3.59E-05	4.23E-05	1.86E-05	1.39E-02	4.94E-05	---	1.51E-06
I-132	1.66E-06	3.37E-06	1.20E-06	1.58E-04	3.76E-06	---	2.73E-06
I-133	1.25E-05	1.82E-05	5.33E-06	3.31E-03	2.14E-05	---	3.08E-06
I-134	8.69E-07	1.78E-06	6.33E-07	4.15E-05	1.99E-06	---	1.84E-06
I-135	3.64E-06	7.24E-06	2.64E-06	6.49E-04	8.07E-06	---	2.62E-06
Cs-134	3.77E-04	7.03E-04	7.10E-05	---	1.81E-04	7.42E-05	1.91E-06
Cs-136	4.59E-05	1.35E-04	5.04E-05	---	5.38E-05	1.10E-05	2.05E-06
Cs-137	5.22E-04	6.11E-04	4.33E-05	---	1.64E-04	6.64E-05	1.91E-06
Cs-138	4.81E-07	7.82E-07	3.79E-07	---	3.90E-07	6.09E-08	1.25E-06
Ba-139	8.81E-07	5.84E-10	2.55E-08	---	3.51E-10	3.54E-10	5.58E-05
Ba-140	1.71E-04	1.71E-07	8.81E-06	---	4.06E-08	1.05E-07	4.20E-05
Ba-141	4.25E-07	2.91E-10	1.34E-08	---	1.75E-10	1.77E-10	5.19E-06
Ba-142	1.84E-07	1.53E-10	9.06E-09	---	8.81E-11	9.26E-11	7.59E-07
La-140	2.11E-08	8.32E-09	2.14E-09	---	---	---	9.77E-05
La-142	1.10E-09	4.04E-10	9.67E-11	---	---	---	6.86E-05
Ce-141	7.87E-08	4.80E-08	5.65E-09	---	1.48E-08	---	2.48E-05
Ce-143	1.48E-08	9.82E-06	1.12E-09	---	2.86E-09	---	5.73E-05
Ce-144	2.98E-06	1.22E-06	1.67E-07	---	4.93E-07	---	1.71E-04
Pr-143	8.13E-08	3.04E-08	4.03E-09	---	1.13E-08	---	4.29E-05
Pr-144	2.74E-10	1.06E-10	1.38E-11	---	3.84E-11	---	4.93E-06
Nd-147	5.53E-08	5.68E-08	3.48E-09	---	2.19E-08	---	3.60E-05

Table 16 - Ingestion Dose Factors for Infant
(mrem per pCi Ingested)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T. Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
W-187	9.03E-07	6.28E-07	2.17E-07	---	---	---	3.69E-05
Pu-238	1.28E-03	1.50E-04	3.40E-05	---	1.21E-04	---	7.57E-05
Pu-239	1.38E-03	1.55E-04	3.54E-05	---	1.28E-04	---	6.91E-05
Pu-240	1.38E-03	1.55E-04	3.54E-05	---	1.28E-04	---	7.04E-05
Pu-241	4.25E-05	1.76E-06	8.82E-07	---	3.17E-06	---	1.45E-06
Np-239	1.11E-08	9.93E-10	5.61E-10	---	1.98E-09	---	2.87E-05
Am-241	1.46E-03	1.27E-03	1.09E-04	---	6.55E-04	---	7.70E-05
Cm-242	1.37E-04	1.27E-04	9.10E-06	---	2.62E-05	---	8.23E-05
Cm-243	1.40E-03	1.15E-03	8.98E-05	---	3.27E-04	---	8.10E-05
Cm-244	1.18E-03	9.70E-04	7.59E-05	---	2.71E-04	---	7.84E-05

Table 17 - Recommended Values for Other Parameters

Parameter Symbol	Definition	Values
f_g	Fraction of ingested produce grown in garden of interest.	0.76
f_P	Fraction of leafy vegetables grown in garden of interest.	1.0
P	Effective surface density of soil (assumes a 15 cm plow layer, expressed in dry weight)	240 kg/m^2
r	Fraction of deposited activity retained on crops, leafy vegetables, or pasture grass	0.25 1.0 (iodines) 0.2 (other particulates)
S_f	Attenuation factor accounting for shielding provided by residential structures	0.7 (maximum individual) 0.5 (general population)
t_b	Period of long-term buildup for activity in sediment or soil (20 years)	1.752E5 hr
t_e	Period of crop, leafy vegetable, or pasture grass exposure during growing season	30 days (grass-cow-milk-man pathway) 60 days (crop/vegetation-man pathway)
t_f	Transport time from animal feed-milk-man provided by residential structures	2 days (maximum individual) 4 days (general population)
t_h	Time delay between harvest of vegetation or crops and ingestion:	
	• For ingestion of forage by animals	Zero (pasture grass) 90 days (stored feed)
	• For ingestion of crops by man	1 day (leafy vegetables and max. individual feed) 60 days (produce and max. individual) 14 days (general population)
f_s	The fraction of daily feed that is pasture grass while the animals graze on pasture.	1.0
M_p	The mixing ratio at the point of withdrawal of drinking water.	Site Discharge 7.14 M.U.D. Intake 30.8
f_p	Fraction of the year that animals graze on pasture.	0.5

Table 17 - Recommended Values for Other Parameters

Parameter Symbol	Definition	Values
t_p	Environmental transit time, release to receptor (add time from release to exposure individual point to minimums shown for distribution)	12 hrs. (maximum) 1 day (maximum individual) 1 day (general population) 7 days (population--sport fish doses) 10 days (population--commercial fish doses)
t_s	Average time from slaughter of meat animal to consumption	20 days
Y_v	Agricultural productivity by unit area (measured in wet weight)	0.7 kg/m^2 (grass-cow-milk-man pathway) 2.0 kg/m^2 (produce or leafy vegetable ingested by man)
W	Shore-width factor for river shoreline	0.2
λ_w	Rate constant for removal of activity on plant or leaf structures by weathering (corresponds to a 14-day half-life)	0.0021 hr^{-1}
$\%CO_2$	Fraction of C-14 used for organ dose calculations from gaseous releases.	0.15

Table 18 - Estimated Doses Received by the General Public from On-Site Exposure

i	**NOTE** The Dose Estimates are based on normal public activities conducted within the Fort Calhoun Station Site Boundary.	i

Location	**Direction**	**Distance from Containment (miles)**	**Estimated Individual Dose Rate (mR/hour)**		**Estimated Total Combined Annual Dose (mRem)[B]**	
			Direct Exposure (Total Body)	**Inhalation (Critical Organ[A])**	**Direct Exposure (Total Body)**	**Inhalation (Critical Organ[A])**
Firing Range	200°	0.24	4.08E-05	9.67E-06	5.08E+00	1.20E+00
Burn Pad	241°	0.33	1.95E-05	4.63E-06	1.41E-01	3.34E-02
On-Site Farming	118°	0.52	2.12E-05	5.03E-06	2.38E-02	5.64E-03
On-Site Farming	200°	0.51	1.03E-05	2.45E-06	2.30E-02	5.50E-03
On-Site Farming	308°	0.50	2.77E-05	6.64E-06	4.66E-02	1.12E-02
Site Maintenance Admin Bldg	145°	0.20	1.18E-04	2.84E-05	5.50E-02	1.33E-02
Site Maintenance Training Center	180°	0.20	1.45E-04	3.50E-05	6.78E-02	1.64E-02

A. Critical organ doses are based on adult thyroid.
B. Estimated totals are based on summation of all individual doses for members of the General Public while within the Fort Calhoun Station site boundary.

SECTION VII

ATTACHMENT 2

JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION WIND DIRECTION VS. WIND SPEED BY STABILITY CLASS AND METEOROLOGICAL DATA

(Regulatory Guide 1.21)

January 1, 2019 - December 31, 2019

JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION WIND DIRECTION VS. WIND SPEED BY STABILITY CLASS AND METEOROLOGICAL DATA

A. Meteorological Data Recovery

Data availability from the on-site weather tower for the period January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 had a cumulative recovery rate of 0.00% from the meteorological tower with the remaining 100.00% provided by Eppley Airfield Weather Station, a branch of the National Weather Service. The following table is a summary of the parameters and their respective recovery rates for the period.

The tabulations of the Weather Tower Data for the period January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 look appropriate for the season indicated. The Pasquill Classes observed for the twelve-month period are detailed below.

Pasquill Class	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Total
% Obs.	0.16	1.44	10.45	70.62	6.76	7.25	3.33	100

On the basis of the data and its cross-checks, the weather data as amended is completely valid for use in tabulating atmospheric releases.

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Nuclear Station
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION BY EVENTS
EXTREMELY UNSTABLE (delta T/ delta z <= -1.9)
PERIOD OF RECORD: JAN 2019 - DEC 2019
PASQUILL A
WIND SPEED (m/s) AT 10-m LEVEL

Wind Direct	< 0.5	0.5- 1.0	1.1- 1.5	1.6- 2.0	2.1- 3.0	3.1- 4.0	4.1- 5.0	5.1- 6.0	6.1- 8.0	8.1- 10.0	> 10.0	Total
N	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
NNE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
ESE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSE	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
S	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SSW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WSW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WNW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
NNW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5

Number of Calms 9
Number of Invalid Hours 0
Number of Valid Hours 14

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Nuclear Station
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION BY EVENTS
MODERATELY UNSTABLE (-1.9 < delta T/ delta z <= -1.7)
PERIOD OF RECORD: JAN 2019 - DEC 2019
PASQUILL B
WIND SPEED (m/s) AT 10-m LEVEL

Wind Direct	< 0.5	0.5-1.0	1.1-1.5	1.6-2.0	2.1-3.0	3.1-4.0	4.1-5.0	5.1-6.0	6.1-8.0	8.1-10.0	> 10.0	Total
N	0	13	8	10	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	51
NNE	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NE	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
ENE	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
E	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
ESE	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
SE	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
SSE	0	3	2	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	13
S	0	0	1	5	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	15
SSW	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
SW	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
WSW	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
W	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
WNW	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
NW	0	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
NNW	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Total	0	24	23	36	12	12	2	0	0	0	0	109

Number of Calms 17
Number of Invalid Hours 0
Number of Valid Hours 126

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Nuclear Station
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION BY EVENTS
SLIGHTLY UNSTABLE (-1.7 < delta T/ delta z <= -1.5)
PERIOD OF RECORD: JAN 2019 - DEC 2019
PASQUILL C
WIND SPEED (m/s) AT 10-m LEVEL

Wind Direct	< 0.5	0.5- 1.0	1.1- 1.5	1.6- 2.0	2.1- 3.0	3.1- 4.0	4.1- 5.0	5.1- 6.0	6.1- 8.0	8.1- 10.0	> 10.0	Total
N	0	33	36	45	13	14	4	0	0	0	0	235
NNE	0	10	9	16	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	43
NE	0	3	5	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	15
ENE	0	3	4	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	15
E	0	5	10	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
ESE	0	8	9	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	31
SE	0	13	21	33	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	81
SSE	0	14	24	30	10	8	3	0	0	0	0	92
S	0	10	8	12	21	23	7	0	0	0	0	85
SSW	0	5	3	11	10	6	3	0	0	0	0	41
SW	0	3	7	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	23
WSW	0	3	3	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
W	0	8	10	11	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	44
WNW	0	3	3	6	3	9	3	1	0	0	0	33
NW	0	4	10	15	7	7	4	0	0	0	0	55
NNW	0	6	12	22	5	6	5	0	0	0	0	61
Total	0	131	174	248	101	88	32	1	0	0	0	775

Number of Calms 140
Number of Invalid Hours 0
Number of Valid Hours 915

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Nuclear Station
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION BY EVENTS
NEUTRAL (-1.5 < delta T/ delta z <= -0.5)
PERIOD OF RECORD: JAN 2019 - DEC 2019
PASQUILL D
WIND SPEED (m/s) AT 10-m LEVEL

Wind Direct	< 0.5	0.5- 1.0	1.1- 1.5	1.6- 2.0	2.1- 3.0	3.1- 4.0	4.1- 5.0	5.1- 6.0	6.1- 8.0	8.1- 10.0	> 10.0	Total
N	0	38	23	134	213	269	109	62	31	0	0	1033
NNE	0	13	20	44	83	82	25	6	0	1	0	283
NE	0	9	4	26	32	14	4	3	2	0	0	94
ENE	0	10	12	20	35	14	6	2	2	0	0	103
E	0	16	32	62	89	58	19	12	5	1	0	298
ESE	0	15	14	55	95	87	16	10	4	0	0	300
SE	0	11	11	102	185	150	66	21	21	0	0	578
SSE	0	6	19	103	259	311	137	49	23	0	0	910
S	0	11	13	57	171	258	127	74	29	0	0	745
SSW	0	8	7	22	32	42	15	11	4	0	0	142
SW	0	1	8	11	48	33	8	6	2	0	0	118
WSW	0	6	5	10	19	20	8	4	1	0	0	74
W	0	5	1	25	38	45	16	19	10	0	0	161
WNW	0	6	5	15	36	53	40	26	20	0	0	201
NW	0	11	14	29	94	104	78	54	87	7	1	486
NNW	0	11	16	42	135	184	105	71	81	8	0	660
Total	0	177	204	757	1564	1724	779	430	322	17	1	5975

Number of Calms 211
Number of Invalid Hours 0
Number of Valid Hours 6186

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Nuclear Station
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION BY EVENTS
SLIGHTLY STABLE (-0.5 < delta T/ delta z <= 1.5)
PERIOD OF RECORD: JAN 2019 - DEC 2019
PASQUILL E
WIND SPEED (m/s) AT 10-m LEVEL

Wind Direct	< 0.5	0.5-1.0	1.1-1.5	1.6-2.0	2.1-3.0	3.1-4.0	4.1-5.0	5.1-6.0	6.1-8.0	8.1-10.0	> 10.0	Total
N	0	0	0	7	29	14	5	0	0	0	0	55
NNE	0	0	0	8	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	22
NE	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
ENE	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
E	0	0	0	7	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	23
ESE	0	0	0	9	20	2	0	0	0	0	0	31
SE	0	0	0	24	32	9	0	0	0	0	0	65
SSE	0	0	0	38	103	31	0	0	0	0	0	172
S	0	0	0	7	33	40	2	0	0	0	0	82
SSW	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
SW	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
WSW	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
W	0	0	0	2	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	11
WNW	0	0	0	1	8	6	3	0	0	0	0	18
NW	0	0	0	5	21	9	4	0	0	0	0	39
NNW	0	0	0	13	18	10	8	3	0	0	0	52
Total	0	0	0	127	311	129	22	3	0	0	0	592

Number of Calms 0
Number of Invalid Hours 0
Number of Valid Hours 592

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Nuclear Station
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION BY EVENTS
MODERATELY STABLE (1.5 < delta T/ delta z <= 4.0)
PERIOD OF RECORD: JAN 2019 - DEC 2019
PASQUILL F
WIND SPEED (m/s) AT 10-m LEVEL

Wind Direct	< 0.5	0.5- 1.0	1.1- 1.5	1.6- 2.0	2.1- 3.0	3.1- 4.0	4.1- 5.0	5.1- 6.0	6.1- 8.0	8.1- 10.0	> 10.0	Total
N	0	12	11	20	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	125
NNE	0	5	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
NE	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
ENE	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
E	0	10	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
ESE	0	8	10	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
SE	0	12	14	32	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	75
SSE	0	8	7	54	66	5	0	0	0	0	0	142
S	0	3	3	15	15	6	0	0	0	0	0	42
SSW	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
SW	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
WSW	0	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
W	0	4	3	9	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	28
WNW	0	3	1	8	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	29
NW	0	3	2	13	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	36
NNW	0	5	12	16	16	6	0	0	0	0	0	57
Total	0	78	76	204	161	31	0	0	0	0	0	550

Number of Calms 85
Number of Invalid Hours 0
Number of Valid Hours 635

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Nuclear Station
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION BY EVENTS
EXTREMELY STABLE (delta T/ delta z > 4.0)
PERIOD OF RECORD: JAN 2019 - DEC 2019
PASQUILL G
WIND SPEED (m/s) AT 10-m LEVEL

Wind Direct	< 0.5	0.5- 1.0	1.1- 1.5	1.6- 2.0	2.1- 3.0	3.1- 4.0	4.1- 5.0	5.1- 6.0	6.1- 8.0	8.1- 10.0	> 10.0	Total
N	0	8	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
NNE	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
NE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
ESE	0	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
SE	0	15	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
SSE	0	9	20	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
S	0	4	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
SSW	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
SW	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
WSW	0	1	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
W	0	2	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
WNW	0	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
NW	0	5	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
NNW	0	1	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Total	0	62	75	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	216

Number of Calms 76
Number of Invalid Hours 0
Number of Valid Hours 292

Hours Accounted For: 8760

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Nuclear Station
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION BY PERCENT
EXTREMELY UNSTABLE (delta T/ delta z <= -1.9)
PERIOD OF RECORD: JAN 2019 - DEC 2019
PASQUILL A
WIND SPEED (m/s) AT 10-m LEVEL

Wind Direct	< 0.5	0.5- 1.0	1.1- 1.5	1.6- 2.0	2.1- 3.0	3.1- 4.0	4.1- 5.0	5.1- 6.0	6.1- 8.0	8.1- 10.0	> 10.0	Total
N	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13
NNE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
E	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
ESE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SSW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WSW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
W	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WNW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
NNW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06

Percent of Calms 0.10
Percent of Invalid Hours 0.00
Percent of Valid Hours 0.16

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Nuclear Station
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION BY PERCENT
MODERATELY UNSTABLE (-1.9 < delta T/ delta z <= -1.7)
PERIOD OF RECORD: JAN 2019 - DEC 2019
PASQUILL B
WIND SPEED (m/s) AT 10-m LEVEL

Wind Direct	< 0.5	0.5- 1.0	1.1- 1.5	1.6- 2.0	2.1- 3.0	3.1- 4.0	4.1- 5.0	5.1- 6.0	6.1- 8.0	8.1- 10.0	> 10.0	Total
N	0.00	0.15	0.09	0.11	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58
NNE	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
NE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
ENE	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
E	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
ESE	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
SE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
SSE	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
S	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17
SSW	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
SW	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
WSW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
W	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
WNW	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
NW	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
NNW	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Total	0.00	0.27	0.26	0.41	0.14	0.14	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.24

Percent of Calms 0.19
Percent of Invalid Hours 0.00
Percent of Valid Hours 1.44

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Nuclear Station
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION BY PERCENT
SLIGHTLY UNSTABLE (-1.7 < delta T/ delta z <= -1.5)
PERIOD OF RECORD: JAN 2019 - DEC 2019
PASQUILL C
WIND SPEED (m/s) AT 10-m LEVEL

Wind Direct	< 0.5	0.5- 1.0	1.1- 1.5	1.6- 2.0	2.1- 3.0	3.1- 4.0	4.1- 5.0	5.1- 6.0	6.1- 8.0	8.1- 10.0	> 10.0	Total
N	0.00	0.38	0.41	0.51	0.15	0.16	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.68
NNE	0.00	0.11	0.10	0.18	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.49
NE	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17
ENE	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17
E	0.00	0.06	0.11	0.18	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.41
ESE	0.00	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35
SE	0.00	0.15	0.24	0.38	0.11	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92
SSE	0.00	0.16	0.27	0.34	0.11	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.05
S	0.00	0.11	0.09	0.14	0.24	0.26	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.97
SSW	0.00	0.06	0.03	0.13	0.11	0.07	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.47
SW	0.00	0.03	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26
WSW	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29
W	0.00	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.05	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50
WNW	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.38
NW	0.00	0.05	0.11	0.17	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.63
NNW	0.00	0.07	0.14	0.25	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70
Total	0.00	1.50	1.99	2.83	1.15	1.00	0.37	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.85

Percent of Calms 1.60
Percent of Invalid Hours 0.00
Percent of Valid Hours 10.45

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Nuclear Station
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION BY PERCENT
NEUTRAL (-1.5 < delta T/ delta z <= -0.5)
PERIOD OF RECORD: JAN 2019 - DEC 2019
PASQUILL D
WIND SPEED (m/s) AT 10-m LEVEL

Wind Direct	< 0.5	0.5-1.0	1.1-1.5	1.6-2.0	2.1-3.0	3.1-4.0	4.1-5.0	5.1-6.0	6.1-8.0	8.1-10.0	> 10.0	Total
N	0.00	0.43	0.26	1.53	2.43	3.07	1.24	0.71	0.35	0.00	0.00	11.79
NNE	0.00	0.15	0.23	0.50	0.95	0.94	0.29	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.00	3.23
NE	0.00	0.10	0.05	0.30	0.37	0.16	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	1.07
ENE	0.00	0.11	0.14	0.23	0.40	0.16	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	1.18
E	0.00	0.18	0.37	0.71	1.02	0.66	0.22	0.14	0.06	0.01	0.00	3.40
ESE	0.00	0.17	0.16	0.63	1.08	0.99	0.18	0.11	0.05	0.00	0.00	3.42
SE	0.00	0.13	0.13	1.16	2.11	1.71	0.75	0.24	0.24	0.00	0.00	6.60
SSE	0.00	0.07	0.22	1.18	2.96	3.55	1.56	0.56	0.26	0.00	0.00	10.39
S	0.00	0.13	0.15	0.65	1.95	2.95	1.45	0.84	0.33	0.00	0.00	8.50
SSW	0.00	0.09	0.08	0.25	0.37	0.48	0.17	0.13	0.05	0.00	0.00	1.62
SW	0.00	0.01	0.09	0.13	0.55	0.38	0.09	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.00	1.35
WSW	0.00	0.07	0.06	0.11	0.22	0.23	0.09	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.84
W	0.00	0.06	0.01	0.29	0.43	0.51	0.18	0.22	0.11	0.00	0.00	1.84
WNW	0.00	0.07	0.06	0.17	0.41	0.61	0.46	0.30	0.23	0.00	0.00	2.29
NW	0.00	0.13	0.16	0.33	1.07	1.19	0.89	0.62	0.99	0.08	0.01	5.55
NNW	0.00	0.13	0.18	0.48	1.54	2.10	1.20	0.81	0.92	0.09	0.00	7.53
Total	0.00	2.02	2.33	8.64	17.85	19.68	8.89	4.91	3.68	0.19	0.01	68.21

Percent of Calms 2.41
Percent of Invalid Hours 0.00
Percent of Valid Hours 70.62

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Nuclear Station
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION BY PERCENT
SLIGHTLY STABLE (-0.5 < delta T/ delta z <= 1.5)
PERIOD OF RECORD: JAN 2019 - DEC 2019
PASQUILL E
WIND SPEED (m/s) AT 10-m LEVEL

Wind Direct	< 0.5	0.5-1.0	1.1-1.5	1.6-2.0	2.1-3.0	3.1-4.0	4.1-5.0	5.1-6.0	6.1-8.0	8.1-10.0	> 10.0	Total
N	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.33	0.16	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.63
NNE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.14	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25
NE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
ENE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
E	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.16	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26
ESE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.23	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35
SE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.37	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74
SSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.43	1.18	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.96
S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.38	0.46	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94
SSW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
SW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
WSW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
W	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13
WNW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.09	0.07	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21
NW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.24	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45
NNW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.21	0.11	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59
Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.45	3.55	1.47	0.25	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.76

Percent of Calms 0.00
Percent of Invalid Hours 0.00
Percent of Valid Hours 6.76

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Nuclear Station
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION BY PERCENT
MODERATELY STABLE (1.5 < delta T/ delta z <= 4.0)
PERIOD OF RECORD: JAN 2019 - DEC 2019
PASQUILL F
WIND SPEED (m/s) AT 10-m LEVEL

Wind Direct	< 0.5	0.5-1.0	1.1-1.5	1.6-2.0	2.1-3.0	3.1-4.0	4.1-5.0	5.1-6.0	6.1-8.0	8.1-10.0	> 10.0	Total
N	0.00	0.14	0.13	0.23	0.11	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.43
NNE	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14
NE	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
ENE	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
E	0.00	0.11	0.07	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24
ESE	0.00	0.09	0.11	0.18	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45
SE	0.00	0.14	0.16	0.37	0.17	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86
SSE	0.00	0.09	0.08	0.62	0.75	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.62
S	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.17	0.17	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.48
SSW	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08
SW	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
WSW	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08
W	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.10	0.10	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32
WNW	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.09	0.14	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33
NW	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.15	0.14	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.41
NNW	0.00	0.06	0.14	0.18	0.18	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.65
Total	0.00	0.89	0.87	2.33	1.84	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.28

Percent of Calms 0.97
Percent of Invalid Hours 0.00
Percent of Valid Hours 7.25

Omaha Public Power District
Fort Calhoun Nuclear Station
JOINT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION BY PERCENT
EXTREMELY STABLE (delta T/ delta z > 4.0)
PERIOD OF RECORD: JAN 2019 - DEC 2019
PASQUILL G
WIND SPEED (m/s) AT 10-m LEVEL

Wind Direct	< 0.5	0.5-1.0	1.1-1.5	1.6-2.0	2.1-3.0	3.1-4.0	4.1-5.0	5.1-6.0	6.1-8.0	8.1-10.0	> 10.0	Total
N	0.00	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.78
NNE	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
NE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
E	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08
ESE	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14
SE	0.00	0.17	0.10	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.47
SSE	0.00	0.10	0.23	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.67
S	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17
SSW	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
SW	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
WSW	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
W	0.00	0.02	0.07	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17
WNW	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13
NW	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30
NNW	0.00	0.01	0.10	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18
Total	0.00	0.71	0.86	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.47

Percent of Calms 0.87
Percent of Invalid Hours 0.00
Percent of Valid Hours 3.33

Percent of Hours Accounted For: 100.00

OMAHA PUBLIC POWER DISTRICT

FORT CALHOUN STATION

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL OPERATING REPORT

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION 5.9.4.b

January 01, 2019 – December 31, 2019

Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report

This report is submitted in accordance with Section 5.9.4.b of the Technical Specifications of Fort Calhoun Station Unit No. 1, Facility Operating License DPR-40 for the period January 01, 2019 through December 31, 2019.

In addition, this report provides any observations and anomalies that occurred during the monitoring period.

Reviewed by:

DocuSigned by:
Ron Beck
58CD5329400C438...

RP/Chem Supervisor

Approved by:

DocuSigned by:
Dan Whisler
2643AC68743D4A4...

Manager-RP/Chemistry

DocuSigned by:
7BF6365F747D40C...

Plant Manager Decommissioning

DocuSigned by:
Tim Uehling
60FAECAB8796489...

Senior Director of Nuclear Decommissioning

Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report

In accordance with Technical Specification 5.9.4.b, herein is the Fort Calhoun Station (FCS) Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report for year 2019. The data provided is consistent with the objectives as specified in Section 6.2.2 of the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM), "Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report." The report is presented as follows:

1) An introductory discussion of the implementation of the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP), including program observations and environmental impact relevant to the operation of FCS.

2) The sample class, sample collection frequency, number of sample locations, and the number of samples collected this reporting period for each parameter is delineated in Table 1.0.

3) A statistical evaluation of REMP data is summarized in Table 2.0, in accordance with Regulatory Guide 4.8, Table 1. For each type of sample media and analysis, Table 2.0 presents data separately for all **indicator** locations, all **control** (background) locations, and the location having the highest annual mean result. For each of these classes, Table 2.0 specifies the following:

   a. The total number of analyses,

   b. The fraction of analyses yielding detectable results (i.e., results above the highest Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) for this period),

   c. The maximum, minimum, and average results,

   d. Locations with the highest annual mean are specified by code, name, and by distance and direction from the center of plant reactor containment building.

4) Table 3.0 is a listing of missed samples and explanations

5) Table 4.0 is the 2018 Land Use Survey

6) Review of Environmental Inc. Quality Assurance Program

7) Appendix A describes the Interlaboratory Comparison Program

8) Appendix B describes the vendor Data Reporting Conventions utilized

9) Appendix C is the Sample Location Maps

INTRODUCTION

Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) – 2019

This report gives the results of the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) for the year 2019. The REMP is a requirement of the Fort Calhoun Station (FCS) operating license. It was initiated prior to plant operation in 1973.

The main purpose of the REMP is to ensure public safety by monitoring plant discharges and assessing the effect, if any, of plant operations on the environment. Samples are collected that would account for various exposure pathways such as ingestion, inhalation, adsorption and direct exposure. Samples collected on a regular basis include: air, surface water, ground water, milk, vegetation, fish, sediment, and food crops. Direct radiation is measured by thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs). These samples and TLDs are sent to an independent vendor laboratory for analysis. The vendor uses analytical methods that are sensitive enough to detect a level of activity far below that which would be considered harmful. Locations for sample collection are based on radiological and meteorological data from the Annual Effluent Release Report and information obtained from the Environmental Land Use Survey.

Most samples, particularly indicator samples, are collected in a circular area within a five-mile radius of plant containment. (However, control locations are usually outside of five miles.) This circle is divided into sixteen equal sectors, each assigned an identification letter "A" through "R" (note: letters "I" and "O" are not used, as they may be mistaken for the numbers "1" and "0"). Sector "A" is centered on North or zero degrees. Sectors are also given directional labels such as "West-Southwest" ("WSW"). Sample locations are listed by number along with their respective distances and direction from plant containment, in the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM).

When assessing sample results, data from indicator locations (those most likely to be affected by plant operations) are compared to those from control locations (those least or not likely to be affected). Results from an indicator location which were significantly higher than those from a control location could indicate a plant-attributable effect and could require additional investigation.

The results of the sample analyses, as required by the FCS Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM), are presented in the attached statistical tables in accordance with Table 1 of Regulatory Guide 4.8, "Environmental Technical Specifications for Nuclear Power Plants." Sample collection was conducted by plant chemistry/environmental staff. A contract vendor (Environmental Inc., Northbrook, Illinois) performed sample analyses, preparation of monthly reports and the statistical evaluation of sample results. All vendor analysis techniques met the sensitivity requirements as stated in the ODCM.

Results for 2019 were within expected ranges and compared closely with historical results. The result details and exceptions are listed in the following sections.

1) Ambient Gamma Radiation

Ambient gamma radiation is measured by thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs) provided by the vendor laboratory. These dosimeters contain calcium sulfate phosphors and are processed quarterly.

Four incident condition reports were documented in the Corrective Action Program in 2019 related to TLD sampling. Two TLD's were not retrieved due to potentially unsafe river conditions in the first quarter due to high water and flooding prevented access by land. These TLD's were retrieved, and their data noted as having 2 quarters of exposure. Three TLD's were lost and could not be located; TLD OTD-1F was flooded twice, and TLD OTD-1D once. The samples were added to Table 3.0 to help reviewers of this report since the vendor attachments show that not all TLD's were collected/read.

All sample results are within the range of historical data and displayed less than 11% difference when compared to historical averages**.** All results were less than 3 sigma standard deviations from historical means. No discrepancy between released effluents and resultant radiation dose measured was observed. No changes in plant operation/procedures are required based upon observed impacts to the environment to date.

Twelve TLD's were added to the station's ODCM. These TLD's were placed within the owner controlled area to assist with determination of 40 CFR 190 doses. These locations are not included in Table 1.0, but are being described to assist reviewers of vendor analysis records.

10-Year Trend Comparison of TLD Locations

Location	Avg. Dose (mr/week)	2019 Avg. Dose (mr/week)
A	1.31	1.23
B	1.40	1.38
C	1.35	1.30
D	1.19	1.13
F	1.35	1.40
G	1.31	1.23
H	1.34	1.25
I	1.46	1.40
J	1.53	1.55
K	1.43	1.35
N	1.48	1.63
O	1.44	1.48
P	1.49	1.55
S	1.52	1.60
L (Control)	1.26	1.28

2) Milk/Pasture

Milk samples or pasture grasses, if milk is temporarily unavailable, are collected every two weeks during the pasture season from the beginning of May through September, and monthly the rest of the calendar year. Indicator samples are collected from a herd of milk goats at a family farm located approximately 3.3 miles from the plant in Sector K (Southwest). The control samples are collected from a commercial dairy cow herd located approximately 9.9 miles from the plant in Sector J (South). The indicator station and control location changed from last year. No indicator milk samples were available until spring (May) due to the dairy owners suspending operations. Late fall samples were not performed due to the does drying up before birthing. Pasture grass in lieu of milk was collected at the indicator location due to unavailability.

All sample results for Cesium-134, Cesium-137 and other gammas were at the LLD for both indicator and control locations. No plant-related effects were observed.

3) Fish

Fish are collected on an annual basis. Control samples are collected at a location approximately twenty miles upstream of the plant (river miles 665 – 667). Indicator samples are collected in the immediate vicinity of the power plant (river miles 644 – 646). Several species of fish, important to commercial and recreational interest, representing all levels of the aquatic food chain are collected at both locations.

All sample results are within the range of historical data. Results from both control and indicator locations were less than LLD for all gamma emitters, indicating no plant-related effects.

4) Food Crop

Based on the results of the biennial Land Use Survey, the nearest high deposition pathway for food crops is the Alvin Pechnik Farm in Sector H (0.94 miles, 163°). Accordingly, vegetable samples were collected at Alvin Pechnik Farm for the purposes of the 2019 REMP. Table 5.2 lists Lomp Acreage as the food crop sample locale. During the 2018 LUS, Penchnik Farm relayed their intention not to continue planting a garden. ODCM Table 5.2 was updated after the LUS, but not before samples were obtained from the garden listed in the 2016 LUS.

Samples were comparable with historical results and within the range of results reported from the control location garden at Mohr Dairy. The additional special interest samples were not obtained from on-site farm fields per plant Technical Specifications due to no crops being planted because of flooding, documented in CR 2019-00768. This sample is documented in Table 3.0.

All results were at the LLD for all non-naturally occurring radionuclides. No plant-related effects were observed.

5) Sediment

River sediment samples were deleted from the program due to shoreline sediment not being a significant pathway and reduced volume of effluent release and activity.

6) Air Monitoring

Air sample results for 2019 were well within historical limits for all locations. Additionally, all indicator locations showed results very similar to the control locations.

All sample results are within the range of historical data. All indicator locations displayed less than 15% difference when compared to historical average. All 2019 results when compared to historical averages are within the stated vendor error acceptance tolerance.

Results from both control and indicator locations were less than LLD for gamma emitters and iodine. No changes in plant operation/procedures are required based upon observed impacts to the environment to date.

10-Year Trend Comparison of Air Sampling Locations

Location	Avg. Beta (pCi/m^3)	2019 Avg. Beta (pCi/m^3)
Sector B	0.027	0.026
Sector D	0.027	0.021
Sector I	0.024	0.019
Sector J	0.025	0.021
Sector K	0.026	0.020
Sector F (Control)	0.028	0.023

7) Surface Water

Water samples are collected upstream of the plant (control location) as well as half-mile downstream and at a municipal water treatment plant on the north edge of Omaha.

Results for Cs-134, Cs-137, and other gammas were all less than LLD. All tritium results were less than LLD. No plant-related effects were detected.

8) Ground Water

Quarterly residential well water samples are collected at the following four locations: Station No. 15: Smith Farm, Station No. 20: Mohr Dairy, Station No. 74: D. Miller Farm and Station No. 75: Lomp Acreage. All sample results to date have been at the LLD except gross beta due to naturally occurring radionuclides. Gross beta results have ranged from a low of 2.2 pCi/liter to a high of 7.4 pCi/liter, with an average gross beta for the year of 3.7 pCi/liter for indicator locations. Strontium-90 analysis is being conducted on wells as part of the station's groundwater protection program. No plant-related effects were detected.

Table 1.0

Sample Collection Program

Sample Class	Collection Frequency	Number of Sample Locations	Samples Collected this Period
Background Radiation (TLDs)	Quarterly	47[4]	181[5]
Air Particulates	Weekly	6	312
Airborne Iodine	Weekly[6]	6	6
Milk	Biweekly May thru Sept	2	27[1]
Surface Water	Monthly	3	36
Ground Water	Quarterly	4	16
Fish	Annually	2	5[2]
Sediment	Semi-annually	2	0
Food Crops	Annually	2	8[3]
		TOTAL	**919**

Note 1: Milk sample collection total includes 9 vegetation samples performed for milk unavailability. Milk samples are collected every two weeks May-Sept. and monthly the rest of the year.
Note 2: Includes one background sample.
Note 3: Variety of samples collected during period
Note 4: Twelve sample locations were added for assessing 40 CFR 190 doses. The results are not included in REMP program totals.
Note 5: See table of missed samples for explanations.
Note 6: Collection was terminated on 1/9/19.

Table 2.0 Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program Summary

Reporting Period: January-December, 2019

Name of Facility: Fort Calhoun Nuclear Power Station - Unit 1 Docket No. 50-285

Location of Facility: Washington, Nebraska
(County, State)

Sample Type (Units)	Type and Number of Analyses[a]		LLD[b]	Indicator Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Location with Highest Annual Mean: Location[d]	Location with Highest Annual Mean: Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Control Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Number Non-Routine Results[e]
Background Radiation (TLD) (mR/week)	Gamma	181	0.5	1.4 (170/177) (1.1-1.8)	OTD-1K-(I), 0.61 mi. @ 205°	1.7 (4/4) 1.6-1.8 1.8 (1/1)	1.3 (4/4) (1.2-1.4)	0
Airborne Particulates (pCi/m^3)	GB	312	0.005	0.021 (260/260) (0.019-0.025)	OAP-B-(I) 0.6 miles SW	0.025 (52/52) (0.011-0.050)	0.023 (52/52) (0.007-0.067)	0
	GS	24						
	Cs-134		0.001	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137		0.001	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Other Gammas		0.001	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Airborne Iodine (pCi/m3)	I-131	6	0.07	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Milk (pCi/L)	I-131	18	0.5	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	GS	18						
	K-40		150	1793 (4/4) (1665-1937)	C. Miller Farm 3.3 mi. @ 210 °	1793 (4/4) (1665-1937)	1328 (6/6) (1250-1385)	0
	Cs-134		15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137		15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Other Gammas		15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Ground Water (pCi/L)	GB	16		3.7 (10/12) (2.2-7.4)	Lomp Acreage 0.65 mi.@163°	4.3 (3/4) (2.8-5.7)	3.2 (4/4) (2.2-4.0)	0
	H-3	16	300	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90	16	0.7	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	GS	16						
(pCi/L)	Cs-134		15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137		18	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Other Gammas		15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Surface Water (pCi/L)	GS	36						
	Cs-134		15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137		18	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Other Gammas		15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	H-3	12	300	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0

Table 2.0 Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program Summary Reporting Period January-December, 2019

Name of Facility Fort Calhoun Nuclear Power Station - Unit 1 Docket No. 50-285
Location of Facility Washington, Nebraska
(County, State)

Sample Type (Units)	Type and Number of Analyses[a]		LLD[b]	Indicator Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Location with Highest Annual Mean		Control Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Number Non-Routine Results[e]
					Location[d]	Mean (F)[c] Range[c]		
Fish (pCi/g wet)	GS	5						
	Mn-54		0.022	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-58		0.023	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-60		0.019	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Fe-59		0.057	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zn-65		0.042	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103		0.038	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134		0.019	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137		0.022	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Sediment pCi/g dry	GS	0						
	Mn-54		0.000	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-58		0.000	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-60		0.000	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Fe-59		0.000	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zn-65		0.000	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134		0.000	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137		0.000	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Food Crops (pCi/g wet)	GS	8						
	Mn-54		0.014	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-58		0.020	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-60		0.022	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Fe-59		0.042	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zn-65		0.056	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-Nb-95		0.023	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134		0.023	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137		0.024	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ba-La-140		0.019	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0

[a] GB = gross beta, GS = gamma scan.
[b] LLD = nominal lower limit of detection based on a 95% confidence level.
[c] Mean and range are based on detectable measurements only (i.e., >LLD) Fraction of detectable measurements at specified locations is indicated in parentheses (F).
[d] Locations are specified: (1) by code, (2) by name, and (3) by distance and direction relative to the Reactor Containment Building.
[e] Non-routine results are those which exceed ten times the control station value. If no control station value is available, the result is considered non-routine if it exceeds the typical pre-operational value for the medium or location.

Table 3.0 Listing of Missed Samples (samples scheduled but not collected)

Sample Type	Date	Location	Reason
TLD	03-31-19	OTD-1D	The TLD was not recovered after searching the area. (Condition Report 2019-00359)
TLD	03-31-19	OTD-1A	The TLD was not retrieved due to potentially unsafe river conditions due to high water and flooding prevented access by land. (Condition Report 2019-00359) Read the next quarter
TLD	03-31-19	OTD-1F	The TLD was not retrieved due to potentially unsafe river conditions due to high water and flooding prevented access by land. (Condition Report 2019-00359)
TLD	03-31-19	OTD-2D	The TLD was not retrieved due to potentially unsafe river conditions due to high water and flooding prevented access by land. (Condition Report 2019-00359) Read the next quarter
TLD	06-30-19	OTD-1F	The TLD was not retrieved due to potentially unsafe river conditions due to high water and flooding prevented access by land. (Condition Report 2019-00696)
Food Crop	08-05-19	OVG	The Food Crop (Field Corn) was not retrieved due flooding prevented crop from being planted. (Condition Report 2019-00768)
TLD	09-30-19	OTD-1F	The TLD was not retrieved due to potentially unsafe river conditions due to high water and flooding prevented access by land. (Condition Report 2019-00946)
TLD	12-31-19	OTD-1F	The TLD was not retrieved due to potentially unsafe river conditions due to high water and flooding prevented access by land. (Condition Report 2020-00013)

Table 4.0 – 2018 Land Use Survey

FORT CALHOUN STATION
CHEMISTRY FORM

FC-801
REV 1
Page 1 of 3

2018
Environmental Land Use Survey Report

Sector	Dir	Land Use	Owner	Miles	Meters	Deg	Survey Technique	Age Group				XOQ	DOQ	Remarks
								Adult	Teen	Child	Infant			
A	N	RESIDENCE	WRIGHT	4.36	7016.74	351	CITY REGISTER	X	X			1.20E-07	4.10E-10	
		MILK ANIMAL												
		MEAT ANIMAL												
		VEGETATION												
		GROUNDWATER	WRIGHT	4.36	7016.74	351	CITY REGISTER	X	X					
B	NNE	RESIDENCE	RAND,J	1.93	3106.03	12	INTERVIEW	X				5.80E-07	2.00E-09	
		MILK ANIMAL												
		MEAT ANIMAL	DUGDALE,D	4.72	7596.10	29	INTERVIEW	X				9.30E-08	2.30E-10	
		VEGETATION	SHEPARD	2.23	3588.84	16	CITY REGISTER	X		X		3.80E-07	1.30E-09	
		GROUNDWATER	RAND,J	1.93	3106.03	12	INTERVIEW	X						
C	NE	RESIDENCE	HANSEN,M	1.52	2446.20	42	MAIL SURVEY	X		X		9.40E-07	2.50E-09	
		MILK ANIMAL												
		MEAT ANIMAL												
		VEGETATION	VENNER,R	3.20	5149.90	48	CITY REGISTER	X				1.60E-07	3.40E-10	
		GROUNDWATER	HANSEN,M	1.52	2446.20	42	MAIL SURVEY	X		X				
D	ENE	RESIDENCE	MEADE,G	4.79	7708.76	63	INTERVIEW	X				6.80E-08	1.10E-10	
		MILK ANIMAL												
		MEAT ANIMAL												
		VEGETATION	MEADE,G	4.79	7708.76	63	INTERVIEW	X				6.80E-08	1.10E-10	
		GROUNDWATER	MEADE,G	4.79	7708.76	63	INTERVIEW	X						
E	E	RESIDENCE	LOVE	4.67	7515.64	89	INTERVIEW	X	X			9.80E-08	1.50E-10	
		MILK ANIMAL												
		MEAT ANIMAL	BROTHERS,D	4.91	7901.88	90	MAIL SURVEY	X				9.20E-08	1.40E-10	
		VEGETATION												
		GROUNDWATER	LOVE	4.67	7515.64	89	INTERVIEW	X	X					
F	ESE	RESIDENCE	WILSON ISLAND	4.22	6791.43	121	INTERVIEW	X		X		1.10E-07	2.80E-10	
		MILK ANIMAL												
		MEAT ANIMAL												
		VEGETATION	WILSON ISLAND	4.22	6791.43	121	INTERVIEW	X		X		1.10E-07	2.80E-10	
		GROUNDWATER	WILSON ISLAND	4.22	6791.43	121	INTERVIEW	X		X				
G	SE	RESIDENCE	CARTER,T	1.67	2687.60	145	INTERVIEW	X				8.30E-07	5.00E-09	
		MILK ANIMAL												
		MEAT ANIMAL												
		VEGETATION	AMBERG,L	2.15	3460.09	128	MAIL SURVEY	X				4.20E-07	2.40E-09	
		GROUNDWATER	HOWELL,J	1.71	2751.98	145	INTERVIEW	X						

Table 4.0 – 2018 Land Use Survey

FORT CALHOUN STATION
CHEMISTRY FORM

FC-801
REV 1
Page 2 of 3

2018
Environmental Land Use Survey Report

Sector	Dir	Land Use	Owner	Miles	Meters	Deg	Survey Technique	Age Group: Adult	Teen	Child	Infant	XOQ	DOQ	Remarks
H	SSE	RESIDENCE	LOMP	.65	1046.07	163	INTERVIEW	X				6.90E-06	6.30E-08	
		MILK ANIMAL												
		MEAT ANIMAL					LIST19							
		VEGETATION	PECHNIK,A	.94	1512.78	163	MAIL SURVEY	X				3.00E-06	2.80E-08	
		GROUNDWATER	LOMP	.65	1046.07	163	INTERVIEW	X						
J	S	RESIDENCE	DOWLER	.73	1174.82	175	MAIL SURVEY	X				3.90E-06	2.60E-08	
		MILK ANIMAL	STANGL	3.44	5536.14	169	INTERVIEW	X	X	X		9.50E-08	5.10E-10	
		MEAT ANIMAL	MILLER,M	.66	1062.17	190	MAIL SURVEY	X				4.90E-06	3.30E-08	
		VEGETATION	DOWLER	.73	1174.82	175	MAIL SURVEY	X				3.90E-06	2.60E-08	
		GROUNDWATER	DOWLER	.73	1174.82	175	MAIL SURVEY	X						
K	SSW	RESIDENCE	D.MILLER	.65	1046.07	203	INTERVIEW	X				4.10E-06	1.60E-08	
		MILK ANIMAL	C. MILLER	3.30	5310.84	210	INTERVIEW	X		X	X	1.00E-07	2.60E-10	SAMPLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED AFTER LAND USE SURVEY.
		MEAT ANIMAL												
		VEGETATION	ANDERSON,W	.99	1593.25	196	MAIL SURVEY	X		X		1.60E-06	6.30E-09	
		GROUNDWATER	D.MILLER	.65	1046.07	203	INTERVIEW	X						
L	SW	RESIDENCE	ROBERTSON,D	.73	1174.82	224	MAIL SURVEY	X				3.00E-06	1.10E-08	
		MILK ANIMAL	BARRERA	4.20	6759.24	219	INTERVIEW	X	X	X		5.10E-08	1.40E-10	SAMPLE LOCATION IDENTIFIED AFTER LAND USE SURVEY.
		MEAT ANIMAL	RYDER	.76	1223.10	227	MAIL SURVEY	X				2.70E-06	9.60E-09	
		VEGETATION	BURGIN	1.43	2301.36	223	CITY REGISTER	X				5.70E-07	1.90E-09	
		GROUNDWATER	ROBERTSON,D	.73	1174.82	224	MAIL SURVEY	X						
M	WSW	RESIDENCE	BENSEN,M	1.06	1705.90	257	CITY REGISTER	X				1.70E-06	5.30E-09	
		MILK ANIMAL												
		MEAT ANIMAL												
		VEGETATION	THOMAS	1.13	1818.56	259	CITY REGISTER	X				1.50E-06	4.40E-09	
		GROUNDWATER	BENSEN,M	1.06	1705.90	257	CITY REGISTER	X						
N	W	RESIDENCE	NIELSEN	1.20	1931.21	263	CITY REGISTER	X				1.40E-06	3.60E-09	
		MILK ANIMAL												
		MEAT ANIMAL	ANDERSON,J	3.25	5230.37	281	MAIL SURVEY	X				1.40E-07	2.70E-10	
		VEGETATION	ASMUSSEN,G	1.30	2092.15	270	MAIL SURVEY	X				1.10E-06	2.80E-09	
		GROUNDWATER	ASMUSSEN,G	1.30	2092.15	270	MAIL SURVEY	X						

Table 4.0 – 2018 Land Use Survey

FORT CALHOUN STATION
CHEMISTRY FORM

FC-801
REV 1
Page 3 of 3

2018 Environmental Land Use Survey Report

Sector	Dir	Land Use	Owner	Miles	Meters	Deg	Survey Technique	Age Group Adult	Teen	Child	Infant	XOQ	DOQ	Remarks
P	WNW	RESIDENCE	STONE	2.60	4184.29	283	INTERVIEW	X				4.50E-07	7.90E-10	
		MILK ANIMAL												
		MEAT ANIMAL	BROWN	4.59	7386.89	288	CITY REGISTER	X				1.70E-07	2.40E-10	
		VEGETATION	TABOR	2.65	4264.76	285	CITY REGISTER	X	X	X		4.20E-07	7.40E-10	
		GROUNDWATER	STONE	2.60	4184.29	283	INTERVIEW	X						
Q	NW	RESIDENCE	HANSEN,R	2.40	3862.43	318	INTERVIEW	X				4.50E-07	1.60E-09	
		MILK ANIMAL												
		MEAT ANIMAL												
		VEGETATION	HANSEN,R	2.40	3862.43	318	INTERVIEW	X				4.50E-07	1.60E-09	
		GROUNDWATER	HANSEN,R	2.40	3862.43	318	INTERVIEW	X						
R	NNW	RESIDENCE	BATTIATO	2.08	3347.44	330	INTERVIEW	X				6.80E-07	3.00E-09	
		MILK ANIMAL												
		MEAT ANIMAL												
		VEGETATION	SONDERUP	3.73	6002.85	328	MAIL SURVEY	X				1.90E-07	6.80E-10	
		GROUNDWATER	SONDERUP	3.73	6002.85	328	MAIL SURVEY	X						

Performed by____________________ Reviewed by____________________

Review of Environmental Inc., Quality Assurance Program

Fort Calhoun Station contracts with Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory (vendor lab) to perform radioanalysis of environmental samples. Environmental Inc. participates in inter-laboratory comparison (cross-check) programs as part of its quality control program. These programs are operated by such agencies as the Department of Energy, which supply blind-spike samples such as milk or water containing concentrations of radionuclides unknown to the testing laboratory. This type of program provides an independent check of the analytical laboratory's procedures and processes, and provides indication of possible weaknesses. In addition, Environmental Inc. has its own in-house QA program of blind-spike and duplicate analyses.

Vendor in-house spike sampling was performed with one failure and in-house blank analyses were performed within acceptable ranges. The failure was within the cross check program tolerances, but not the vendor internal administrative limits. Routine FCS REMP duplicates samples were performed by the vendor to verify reproducibility of results. All duplicates were within acceptance criteria.

Environmental resource cross check samples ERW-75 and ERW-1141 for Total Uranium failed the acceptance criteria. Due to 2018 Uranium failures a Uranium study was conducted by the lab. New tracer standard with known NIST standards was performed with U-238 solution. This produced acceptable results upon reanalysis for ERW-75. This U-238 tracer had an interference issue with U-232 analysis, this led to the high result on ERW-1141 in April. After performing U-isotopic chemistry on the NIST-Uranium solution to remove interferences, a more accurate U-232 tracer concentration was obtained. A duplicate analysis was performed with acceptable results. An ERW-2477 sample for total Uranium was perform successfully in July. ERA MRAD-30 cross check sample ERAP 846 failed on Uranium isotopes. These failures and the ERW-2563 failure from the 2018 report were based on the U-232 tracer interference issue. The subsequent ERA PT study was deemed acceptable.

Two DOE MAPEP cross check sample failed in 2019. DOE cross check sample MAAP-611 sample for Sr-90, U-234/233, and U-238 failed the acceptance criteria due to an erroneous volume conversion utilized. If the conversion was performed correctly acceptable results would be obtained. MAW-613 sample for PU-238 failed the acceptance criteria and the investigation is in progress to determine cause for failure. None of these analyses are performed as part of the FCS REMP program.

The vendor had one failure identified during the third quarter of 2019. The ERW-2479 sample for H-3 results were understated by half due to a wrong count time utilized. Errors were identified (extra blank sample) and the reanalysis was within control limits. FCS vendor does perform tritium analyses for the REMP program, however this error would not impact FCS results.

No test results failed both the ERA and DOE methodologies for a given sample type. Reanalysis produced acceptable results. The ordering of additional tests and successful testing after corrections were applied, visibly demonstrates the vendor's commitment to reporting and resolving deficiencies.

These results indicate the vendor's ability to self-identify and correct any deviations from acceptable or expected results. The test results had no impact on Fort Calhoun samples and were documented as such by the vendor. No changes are deemed necessary to the FCS REMP program due to vendor performance.

ATI Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310
phone (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

APPENDIX A

INTERLABORATORY AND INTRALABORATORY COMPARISON PROGRAM RESULTS

NOTE: Appendix A is updated four times a year. The complete appendix is included in March, June, September and December monthly progress reports only.

October, 2018 through September, 2019

Appendix A

Interlaboratory/ Intralaboratory Comparison Program Results

Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory has participated in interlaboratory comparison (crosscheck) programs since the formulation of it's quality control program in December 1971. These programs are operated by agencies which supply environmental type samples containing concentrations of radionuclides known to the issuing agency but not to participant laboratories. The purpose of such a program is to provide an independent check on a laboratory's analytical procedures and to alert it of any possible problems.

Participant laboratories measure the concentration of specified radionuclides and report them to the issuing agency. Several months later, the agency reports the known values to the participant laboratories and specifies control limits. Results consistently higher or lower than the known values or outside the control limits indicate a need to check the instruments or procedures used.

Results in Table A-1 were obtained through participation in the RAD PT Study Proficiency Testing Program administered by Environmental Resource Associates, serving as a replacement for studies conducted previously by the U.S. EPA Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Las Vegas, Nevada.

Table A-2 lists results for thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs), via irradiation and evaluation by the University of Wisconsin-Madison Radiation Calibration Laboratory at the University of Wisconsin Medical Radiation Research Center.

Table A-3 lists results of the analyses on in-house "spiked" samples for the past twelve months. All samples are prepared using NIST traceable sources. Data for previous years available upon request.

Table A-4 lists results of the analyses on in-house "blank" samples for the past twelve months. Data for previous years available upon request.

Table A-5 lists analytical results from the in-house "duplicate" program for the past twelve months. Acceptance is based on the difference of the results being less than the sum of the errors. Complete analytical data for duplicate analyses is available upon request.

The results in Table A-6 were obtained through participation in the Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program.

Results in Table A-7 were obtained through participation in the MRAD PT Study Proficiency Testing Program administered by Environmental Resource Associates, serving as a replacement for studies conducted previously by the Environmental Measurement Laboratory Quality Assessment Program (EML).

Attachment A lists the laboratory acceptance criteria for various analyses.

Out-of-limit results are explained directly below the result.

Attachment A

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA FOR “SPIKED” SAMPLES

Analysis	Ratio of lab result to known value.
Gamma Emitters	0.8 to 1.2
Strontium-89, Strontium-90	0.8 to 1.2
Potassium-40	0.8 to 1.2
Gross alpha	0.5 to 1.5
Gross beta	0.8 to 1.2
Tritium	0.8 to 1.2
Radium-226, Radium-228	0.7 to 1.3
Plutonium	0.8 to 1.2
Iodine-129, Iodine-131	0.8 to 1.2
Nickel-63, Technetium-99, Uranium-238	0.7 to 1.3
Iron-55	0.8 to 1.2
Other Analyses	0.8 to 1.2

TABLE A-1. Interlaboratory Comparison Crosscheck program, Environmental Resource Associates (ERA)[a].

RAD study

		Concentration (pCi/L)				
Lab Code	Date	Analysis	Laboratory Result	ERA Result	Control Limits	Acceptance
ERW-71	1/7/2019	Ba-133	97.9 ± 4.5	99.5	84.1 - 109	Pass
ERW-71	1/7/2019	Cs-134	45.4 ± 3.1	49.1	39.5 - 54.0	Pass
ERW-71	1/7/2019	Cs-137	129 ± 6	125	112 - 140	Pass
ERW-71	1/7/2019	Co-60	98.1 ± 4.1	96.4	86.8 - 108	Pass
ERW-71	1/7/2019	Zn-65	80.4 ± 7.8	77.4	69.5 ± 93.2	Pass
ERW-73	1/7/2019	Gr. Alpha	22.2 ± 1.6	21.8	10.9 - 29.5	Pass
ERW-73	1/7/2019	Gr. Beta	46.4 ± 1.4	55.7	38.1 - 62.6	Pass
ERW-75	1/7/2019	Ra-226	7.19 ± 0.30	7.37	5.55 ± 8.72	Pass
ERW-75	1/7/2019	Ra-228	4.02 ± 0.70	4.28	2.48 - 5.89	Pass
ERW-75	1/7/2019	Uranium	50.2 ± 2.9	68.2	55.7 - 75.0	Fail[b]
ERW-77	1/7/2019	H-3	2,129 ± 158	2,110	1,740 - 2,340	Pass
ERW-397	2/11/2019	I-131	27.2 ± 1.0	25.9	25.1 - 30.6	Pass
ERW-1141	4/8/2019	Ra-226	7.58 ± 0.53	7.15	5.39 - 8.48	Pass
ERW-1141	4/8/2019	Ra-228	2.64 ± 0.79	2.94	1.54 - 4.35	Pass
ERW-1141	4/8/2019	Uranium	67.0 ± 0.9	55.9	45.6 - 61.5	Fail[c]
ERW-2471	7/8/2019	Ba-133	66.5 ± 4.0	66.9	55.8 - 73.6	Pass
ERW-2471	7/8/2019	Cs-134	29.6 ± 2.6	32.0	25.1 - 35.2	Pass
ERW-2471	7/8/2019	Cs-137	21.3 ± 3.6	21.4	17.6 - 26.7	Pass
ERW-2471	7/8/2019	Co-60	99.9 ± 4.4	95.1	85.6 - 107.0	Pass
ERW-2471	7/8/2019	Zn-65	43.7 ± 6.2	41.2	35.3 - 51.4	Pass
ERW-2473	7/8/2019	Gr. Alpha	41.7 ± 2.1	70.6	37.1 - 87.1	Pass
ERW-2473	7/8/2019	Gr. Beta	57.0 ± 1.6	63.9	44.2 - 70.5	Pass
ERW-2477	7/8/2019	Ra-226	16.2 ± 0.5	18.5	13.8 - 21.1	Pass
ERW-2477	7/8/2019	Ra-228	6.2 ± 0.8	8.2	5.2 - 10.3	Pass
ERW-2477	7/8/2019	Uranium	63.8 ± 3.6	68.3	55.8 - 75.1	Pass
ERW-2479	7/8/2019	H-3	8,630 ± 200	16,700	14,600 - 18,400	Fail[d]
ERW-2475	7/8/2019	I-131	33.6 ± 1.3	29.6	24.6 - 34.6	Pass

[a] Results obtained by Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory as a participant in the crosscheck program for proficiency testing in drinking water conducted by Environmental Resource Associates (ERA).

[b] In order to get to the root cause of the above "Fail" resolution the U-232 tracer was standardized using a known concentration of NIST U-238 solution. A duplicate analysis was performed and the results obtained were well within the acceptance range (Known value for Total Uranium=68.2 pCi/L, acceptance range of (55.7-75 pCi/L). The results obtained were 63.3 pCi/L and 66.0 pCi/L respectively.

[c] The standardized U-232 value utilized on ERA sample ERW-75 (see footnote "b" above was found to be estimated high due to interferences in the U-238 solution causing the ERW-1141 Uranium PT failure above. After performing U-isotopic chemistry on the NIST-Uranium solution to remove interferences a more accurate U-232 tracer concentration was obtained. The subsequent ERA PT study was acceptable. See ERW-2477 Uranium result above.

[d] H-3 analysis was performed using the ERA provided blank sample. Pairing the ERA supplied blank and the lab routine blank with standard vials created confusion and resulted in the standard total count time being mistallied by half. The resulting batch efficiency was overstated by a factor of two and the reported ERA results were understated by half. The result of reanalysis, (17,400 pCi/L), is within the control limits for the study.

TABLE A-2. Thermoluminescent Dosimetry, (TLD, $CaSO_4$: Dy Cards).[a]

			mrem			
Lab Code	Irradiation Date	Description	Delivered Dose	Reported[b] Dose	Performance[c] Quotient (P)	
Environmental, Inc.		Group 1				
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 1	97.0	81.6	-0.16	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 2	97.0	88.5	-0.09	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 3	97.0	87.9	-0.09	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 4	97.0	85.6	-0.12	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 5	97.0	86.5	-0.11	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 6	97.0	89.0	-0.08	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 7	97.0	85.1	-0.12	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 8	97.0	90.6	-0.07	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 9	97.0	91.3	-0.06	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 10	97.0	84.5	-0.13	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 11	97.0	90.8	-0.06	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 12	97.0	93.8	-0.03	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 13	97.0	85.3	-0.12	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 14	97.0	85.5	-0.12	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 15	97.0	86.9	-0.10	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 16	97.0	88.6	-0.09	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 17	97.0	83.1	-0.14	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 18	97.0	85.4	-0.12	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 19	97.0	83.3	-0.14	
2018-1	11/15/2018	Spike 20	97.0	85.5	-0.12	
Mean (Spike 1-20)				86.9	-0.10	Pass[d]
Standard Deviation (Spike 1-20)				3.1	0.03	Pass[d]

a TLD's were irradiated by the University of Wisconsin-Madison Radiation Calibration Laboratory following ANSI N13.37 protocol from a known air kerma rate. TLD's were read and the results were submitted by Environmental Inc. to the University of Wisconsin-Madison Radiation Calibration Laboratory for comparison to the delivered dose.

b Reported dose was converted from exposure (R) to Air Kerma (cGy) using a conversion of 0.876. Conversion from air kerma to ambient dose equivalent for Cs-137 at the reference dose point $H^*(10)K_a$ = 1.20 . mrem/cGy = 1000.

c Performance Quotient (P) is calculated as ((reported dose - conventially true value) ÷ conventially true value) where the conventially true value is the delivered dose.

d Acceptance is achieved when neither the absolute value of mean of the P values, nor the standard deviation of the P values exceed 0.15.

TABLE A-2. Thermoluminescent Dosimetry, (TLD, $CaSO_4$: Dy Cards).[a]

			mrem			
Lab Code	Irradiation Date	Description	Delivered Dose	Reported[b] Dose	Performance[c] Quotient (P)	
Environmental, Inc.		Group 2				
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 21	143.0	130.3	-0.09	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 22	143.0	128.1	-0.10	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 23	143.0	134.4	-0.06	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 24	143.0	129.0	-0.10	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 25	143.0	132.5	-0.07	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 26	143.0	126.1	-0.12	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 27	143.0	126.2	-0.12	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 28	143.0	122.4	-0.14	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 29	143.0	118.8	-0.17	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 30	143.0	123.2	-0.14	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 31	143.0	137.2	-0.04	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 32	143.0	144.4	0.01	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 33	143.0	137.8	-0.04	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 34	143.0	140.2	-0.02	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 35	143.0	143.8	0.01	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 36	143.0	146.7	0.03	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 37	143.0	150.0	0.05	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 38	143.0	126.1	-0.12	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 39	143.0	136.2	-0.05	
2018-2	11/15/2018	Spike 40	143.0	144.8	0.01	
Mean (Spike 21-40)				133.9	-0.06	Pass[d]
Standard Deviation (Spike 21-40)				9.0	0.06	Pass[d]

a TLD's were irradiated by the University of Wisconsin-Madison Radiation Calibration Laboratory following ANSI N13.37 protocol from a known air kerma rate. TLD's were read and the results were submitted by Environmental Inc. to the University of Wisconsin-Madison Radiation Calibration Laboratory for comparison to the delivered dose.

b Reported dose was converted from exposure (R) to Air Kerma (cGy) using a conversion of 0.876. Conversion from air kerma to ambient dose equivalent for Cs-137 at the reference dose point $H^*(10)K_a$ = 1.20 . mrem/cGy = 1000.

c Performance Quotient (P) is calculated as ((reported dose - conventially true value) ÷ conventially true value) where the conventially true value is the delivered dose.

d Acceptance is achieved when neither the absolute value of mean of the P values, nor the standard deviation of the P values exceed 0.15.

TABLE A-3. In-House "Spiked" Samples

Lab Code[b]	Date	Analysis	Laboratory results 2s, n=1[c]	Known Activity	Control Limits[d]	Acceptance	Ratio Lab/Known
		Concentration[a]					
SPW-3991	10/1/2018	H-3	15,614 ± 369	16,507	13,206 - 19,808	Pass	0.95
SPW-4105	10/5/2018	H-3	15,669 ± 370	16,507	13,206 - 19,808	Pass	0.95
W-101118	4/29/2016	Cs-134	33.5 ± 3.1	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	0.92
W-101118	4/29/2016	Cs-137	79.7 ± 3.2	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.11
SPW-4205	10/12/2018	H-3	15,821 ± 372	16,507	13,206 - 19,808	Pass	0.96
SPW-4274	10/17/2018	H-3	15,575 ± 369	16,507	11,555 - 21,459	Pass	0.94
SPW-4596	10/31/2018	H-3	15,650 ± 369	16,507	13,206 - 19,808	Pass	0.95
SPW-4682	11/1/2018	H-3	15,742 ± 371	16,507	13,206 - 19,808	Pass	0.95
SPW-4684	11/1/2018	Sr-90	19.1 ± 1.2	17.9	14.3 - 21.5	Pass	1.07
SPW-4790	11/9/2018	H-3	15,887 ± 373	16,507	13,206 - 19,808	Pass	0.96
SPW-4839	11/13/2018	Ni-63	381 ± 43	465	326 - 605	Pass	0.82
SPW-4863	11/16/2018	H-3	15,610 ± 370	16,507	13,206 - 19,808	Pass	0.95
W-111618	4/29/2016	Cs-134	38.0 ± 12.4	36.2	25.3 - 47.1	Pass	1.05
W-111618	4/29/2016	Cs-137	83.8 ± 13.8	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.17
SPW-5049	11/30/2018	H-3	15,370 ± 366	16,507	13,206 - 19,808	Pass	0.93
SPW-5148	12/7/2018	H-3	15,522 ± 368	16,507	13,206 - 19,808	Pass	0.94
W-121118	4/29/2016	Cs-134	39.4 ± 7.9	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	1.09
W-121118	4/29/2016	Cs-137	78.5 ± 7.7	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.09
W-121218	4/29/2016	Cs-134	42.0 ± 13.8	36.2	25.3 - 47.1	Pass	1.16
W-121218	4/29/2016	Cs-137	79.2 ± 13.1	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.10
W-121318	4/29/2016	Cs-134	35.1 ± 7.8	36.2	25.3 - 47.1	Pass	0.97
W-121318	4/29/2016	Cs-137	77.5 ± 8.4	71.9	50.3 - 93.5	Pass	1.08
SPW-5279	12/14/2018	H-3	15,686 ± 370	16,507	13,206 - 19,808	Pass	0.95
W-121418	4/29/2016	Cs-134	34.5 ± 8.2	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	0.95
W-121418	4/29/2016	Cs-137	82.7 ± 8.0	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.15
W-121718	4/29/2016	Cs-134	34.9 ± 10.5	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	0.96
W-121718	4/29/2016	Cs-137	80.3 ± 8.1	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.12
SPW-5351	12/19/2018	H-3	15,855 ± 375	16,507	13,206 - 19,808	Pass	0.96
SPW-5404	12/31/2018	H-3	15,179 ± 365	16,507	13,206 - 19,808	Pass	0.92
SPW-5450	12/31/2018	Gr. Alpha	56.5 ± 2.6	72.4	36.2 - 108.6	Pass	0.78
SPW-5450	12/31/2018	Gr. Beta	45.1 ± 1.4	54.8	43.8 - 65.8	Pass	0.82
SPW-5615	12/31/2018	Fe-55	831.0 ± 43.5	732.6	586.0 - 879.1	Pass	1.13
SPW-5619	12/31/2018	Tc-99	99.0 ± 1.7	107.8	86.2 - 129.4	Pass	0.92
SPW-61	11/5/2018	Ra-226	13.4 ± 0.4	12.3	8.6 - 16.0	Pass	1.09
SPW-118	1/14/2019	H-3	15,463 ± 369	16,507	13,206 - 19,808	Pass	0.94
SPW-178	1/16/2019	Ra-228	17.7 ± 2.1	15.1	10.58 - 19.66	Pass	1.17
SPW-199	1/18/2019	Sr-90	17.6 ± 1.2	17.9	14.3 - 21.5	Pass	0.98
SPW-250	1/24/2019	Ni-63	356.3 ± 44.5	465	326 - 605	Pass	0.77
SPW-256	1/15/2019	Ra-226	12.0 ± 0.4	12.3	8.6 - 16.0	Pass	0.98
SPW-271	3/18/2019	H-3	22,035 ± 450	21,700	17,360 - 26,040	Pass	1.02
SPW-281	1/25/2019	Ra-226	11.6 ± 0.4	12.3	8.6 - 16.0	Pass	0.94
W-012119	4/29/2016	Cs-134	37.3 ± 10.6	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	1.03
W-012119	4/29/2016	Cs-137	82.7 ± 8.0	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.15
W-012319	4/29/2016	Cs-134	33.4 ± 10.1	36.2	25.3 - 47.1	Pass	0.92
W-012319	4/29/2016	Cs-137	79.1 ± 9.6	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.10
W-012519	4/29/2016	Cs-134	35.0 ± 7.7	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	0.97
W-012519	4/29/2016	Cs-137	79.2 ± 7.9	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.10
W-012919	4/29/2016	Cs-134	32.3 ± 8.3	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	0.89
W-012919	4/29/2016	Cs-137	82.3 ± 8.3	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.14

TABLE A-3. In-House "Spiked" Samples

		Concentration[a]					
Lab Code[b]	Date	Analysis	Laboratory results 2s, n=1[c]	Known Activity	Control Limits[d]	Acceptance	Ratio Lab/Known
SPW-370	3/19/2019	H-3	21,689 ± 444	21,700	17,360 - 26,040	Pass	1.00
SPW-400	1/31/2019	Ra-226	11.6 ± 0.4	12.3	8.6 - 16.0	Pass	0.95
SPW-461	2/12/2019	Ra-226	11.1 ± 0.4	12.3	8.6 - 16.0	Pass	0.90
W-020619	4/26/2016	Cs-134	35.0 ± 14.9	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	0.97
W-020619	4/29/2016	Cs-137	72.8 ± 8.9	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.01
W-020819	4/26/2016	Cs-134	36.7 ± 8.6	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	1.01
W-020819	4/29/2016	Cs-137	76.7 ± 8.7	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.07
SPW-568	2/21/2019	Ra-226	10.3 ± 0.3	12.3	8.6 - 16.0	Pass	0.84
W-021319	4/29/2016	Cs-134	37.7 ± 11.5	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	1.04
W-021319	4/26/2016	Cs-137	75.8 ± 9.6	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.05
SPW-469	3/19/2019	H-3	21,696 ± 447	21,700	17,360 - 26,040	Pass	1.00
SPW-600	3/6/2019	H-3	20,710 ± 425	21,700	17,360 - 26,040	Pass	0.95
SPW-837	3/21/2019	Ra-228	11.7 ± 1.5	15.1	10.58 - 19.66	Pass	0.78
SPW-709	3/19/2019	H-3	20,369 ± 421	21,700	17,360 - 26,040	Pass	0.94
SPW-818	3/19/2019	H-3	20,457 ± 424	21,700	17,360 - 26,040	Pass	0.94
SPW-844	3/22/2019	U-234	15.1 ± 0.5	13.6	9.5 - 17.7	Pass	1.11
SPW-844	3/22/2019	U-238	15.3 ± 0.5	13.1	9.2 - 17.0	Pass	1.17
SPW-934	3/19/2019	H-3	20,487 ± 421	21,700	17,360 - 26,040	Pass	0.94
SPW-1061	3/1/2019	Ra-226	10.6 ± 0.3	12.3	8.6 - 16.0	Pass	0.86
SPW-1091	4/10/2019	H-3	20,323 ± 421	21,700	17,360 - 26,040	Pass	0.94
SPW-1093	4/8/2019	Ra-228	14.9 ± 1.9	15.1	10.6 - 19.6	Pass	0.98
SPW-1267	4/16/2019	H-3	20,302 ± 421	21,700	17,360 - 26,040	Pass	0.94
SPW-1339	4/18/2019	H-3	19,924 ± 417	21,700	17,360 - 26,040	Pass	0.92
SPW-1403[e]	4/25/2019	Gr. Alpha	56.7 ± 2.6	72.4	36.2 - 108.6	Pass	0.78
SPW-1403[e]	4/25/2019	Gr. Beta	43.2 ± 1.4	54.8	43.8 - 65.8	Fail	0.79
SPW-1427	4/26/2019	H-3	20,119 ± 418	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.93
SPW-1537	5/6/2019	Sr-90	19.9 ± 1.2	17.9	14.3 - 21.5	Pass	1.11
W-050719	4/29/2016	Cs-134	38.5 ± 9.0	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	1.06
W-050719	4/26/2016	Cs-137	85.2 ± 8.5	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.18
SPW-1582	5/9/2019	H-3	20,492 ± 423	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.94
W-050919	4/29/2016	Cs-134	37.4 ± 8.9	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	1.03
W-050919	4/26/2016	Cs-137	81.5 ± 7.8	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.13
SPW-1596	5/8/2019	Ra-228	14.1 ± 1.7	15.1	10.6 - 19.6	Pass	0.94
W-051419	4/29/2016	Cs-134	36.2 ± 11.7	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	1.00
W-051419	4/26/2016	Cs-137	75.8 ± 10.0	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.05
SPW-1676	5/17/2019	H-3	20,233 ± 420	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.93
SPW-1799	5/20/2019	H-3	20,428 ± 422	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.94
SPW-1858	5/28/2019	H-3	20,367 ± 522	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.94
SPW-1890	5/30/2019	H-3	20,206 ± 419	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.93
SPW-2014	5/31/2019	Ra-226	11.9 ± 0.3	12.3	8.6 - 16.0	Pass	0.97
SPW-2030	6/12/2019	Ni-63	377 ± 45	464.8	325 - 604	Pass	0.81
SPW-2093	6/18/2019	H-3	20,158 ± 418	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.93
W-062419	4/29/2016	Cs-134	33.0 ± 12.4	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	0.91
W-062419	4/26/2016	Cs-137	66.0 ± 10.4	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	0.92
SPW-2338	6/26/2019	H-3	20,032 ± 417	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.92

TABLE A-3. In-House "Spiked" Samples

Lab Code[b]	Date	Analysis	Concentration[a] Laboratory results 2s, n=1[c]	Known Activity	Control Limits[d]	Acceptance	Ratio Lab/Known
W-072619	4/29/2016	Cs-134	36.3 ± 9.2	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	1.00
W-072619	4/26/2016	Cs-137	79.7 ± 7.6	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.11
SPW-3188	7/30/2019	Ra-226	11.9 ± 0.3	12.3	8.6 - 16.0	Pass	0.97
SPW-2925	8/6/2019	Sr-90	10.7 ± 1.0				
SPW-2947	8/9/2019	H-3	20,128 ± 425	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.93
SPW-3003	8/14/2019	H-3	20,588 ± 435	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.95
W-081519	4/26/2019	Cs-134	36.2 ± 9.2	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	1.00
W-081519	4/26/2019	Cs-137	78.1 ± 8.4	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.09
W-082119	4/26/2019	Cs-134	32.8 ± 9.1	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	0.91
W-082119	4/26/2019	Cs-137	79.1 ± 7.9	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.10
SPW-3151	8/26/2019	H-3	20,329 ± 428	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.94
W-082619	4/26/2019	Cs-134	33.3 ± 17.8	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	0.92
W-082619	4/26/2019	Cs-137	82.6 ± 13.2	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.15
W-082719	4/26/2019	Cs-134	33.9 ± 7.0	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	0.94
W-082719	4/26/2019	Cs-137	81.4 ± 6.0	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.13
SPW-3359	8/30/2019	Gr. Alpha	54.2 ± 0.3	72.4	36.2 - 108.6	Pass	0.75
SPW-3359	8/30/2019	Gr. Beta	59.7 ± 0.2	54.8	43.8 - 65.8	Pass	1.09
SPW-3323	9/6/2019	Ra-228	12.7 ± 1.8	15.1	10.6 - 19.6	Pass	0.84
W-091019	4/26/2019	Cs-134	31.0 ± 11.3	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	0.86
W-091019	4/26/2019	Cs-137	80.5 ± 10.0	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.12
SPW-3349	9/10/2019	H-3	19,851 ± 422	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.91
SPW-3410	9/13/2019	H-3	20,267 ± 431	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.93
W-091719	4/26/2019	Cs-134	39.3 ± 12.6	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	1.09
W-091719	4/26/2019	Cs-137	81.1 ± 9.9	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	1.13
SPW-3450	9/17/2019	H-3	20,036 ± 427	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.92
W-091919	9/19/2019	Cs-134	40.0 ± 10.7	36.2	29.0 - 43.4	Pass	1.10
W-091919	9/19/2019	Cs-137	71.0 ± 8.7	71.9	57.5 - 86.3	Pass	0.99
SPW-3569	8/28/2019	Ra-226	11.9 ± 0.3	12.3	8.6 - 16.0	Pass	0.97
SPW-3571	9/27/2019	H-3	21,026 ± 440	21,700	15,190 - 28,210	Pass	0.97

[a] Liquid sample results are reported in pCi/Liter, air filters (pCi/m3), charcoal (pCi/charcoal canister), and solid samples (pCi/kg).
[b] Laboratory codes : W & SPW (Water), MI (milk), AP (air filter), SO (soil), VE (vegetation), CH (charcoal canister), F (fish), U (urine).
[c] Results are based on single determinations.
[d] Control limits are listed in Attachment A of this report.
[e] The LCS sample was prepared from an Environmental Resource Associates (ERA) sample of known activity. While the analysis did satisfy the acceptance criteria of the ERA study from which it was sourced, it did not satisfy EIML's internal LCS acceptance criteria. All of the original solution had been consumed in the analysis. Subsequent gross alpha and beta PT and LCS sample results were acceptable.

NOTE: For fish, gelatin is used for the spike matrix. For vegetation, cabbage is used for the spike matrix.

TABLE A-4. In-House "Blank" Samples

Lab Code[b]	Sample Type	Date	Analysis[c]	Concentration[a] Laboratory results (4.66σ) LLD	Activity[d]	Acceptance Criteria (4.66 σ)
SPW-3990	Water	10/1/2018	H-3	153	-6 ± 71	200
SPW-4105	Water	10/5/2018	H-3	150	7 ± 71	200
SPW-4565	Water	10/11/2018	Ra-228	0.86	-0.26 ± 0.36	2
SPW-4205	Water	10/12/2018	H-3	154	-9 ± 71	200
SPW-4273	Water	10/17/2018	H-3	153	67 ± 76	200
SPW-4595	Water	10/30/2018	H-3	150	75 ± 74	200
SPW-4681	Water	11/1/2018	H-3	152	19 ± 72	200
SPW-4683	Water	11/1/2018	Sr-89	0.64	0.25 ± 0.45	5
SPW-4683	Water	11/1/2018	Sr-90	0.51	-0.10 ± 0.22	1
SPW-4789	Water	11/9/2018	H-3	148	27 ± 73	200
SPW-4799	Water	11/9/2018	I-131	0.43	-0.01 ± 0.20	1
SPW-4838	Water	11/13/2018	Ni-63	62	34 ± 38	200
SPW-4862	Water	11/16/2018	H-3	154	15 ± 77	200
SPW-5028	Water	11/19/2018	Ra-226	0.04	-0.14 ± 0.03	2
SPW-5028	Water	11/19/2018	Ra-228	0.96	-0.11 ± 0.43	2
SPW-5048	Water	11/30/2018	H-3	151	-6 ± 69	200
SPW-5147	Water	12/7/2018	H-3	151	14 ± 71	200
SPW-5278	Water	12/14/2018	H-3	153	83 ± 76	200
SPW-5350	Water	12/19/2018	H-3	153	71 ± 75	200
SPW-5403	Water	12/31/2018	H-3	156	51 ± 75	200
SPW-5614	Water	12/31/2018	Fe-55	612	-68 ± 368	1000
SPW-5618	Water	12/31/2018	Tc-99	11	7 ± 7	100
SPW-34	Water	1/7/2019	I-131	0.36	0.13 ± 0.18	1
SPW-60	Water	11/5/2019	Ra-226	0.03	0.15 ± 0.03	2
SPW-119	Water	1/14/2019	H-3	148	42 ± 80	200
SPW-177	Water	1/16/2019	Ra-228	0.93	-0.10 ± 0.42	2
SPW-198	Water	1/18/2019	Sr-89	0.67	0.25 ± 0.50	5
SPW-198	Water	1/18/2019	Sr-90	0.67	-0.16 ± 0.29	1
SPW-249	Water	1/24/2019	Ni-63	67	31 ± 41	200
SPW-255	Water	1/15/2019	Ra-226	0.04	0.16 ± 0.03	2
SPW-280	Water	1/25/2019	Ra-226	0.06	-0.09 ± 0.14	2
SPW-399	Water	1/31/2019	Ra-226	0.03	0.15 ± 0.03	2
SPW-460	Water	2/12/2019	Ra-226	0.03	0.15 ± 0.02	2
SPW-567	Water	2/21/2019	Ra-226	0.03	0.13 ± 0.02	2
SPW-844	Water	3/22/2019	U-234	0.19	0.04 ± 0.14	1
SPW-844	Water	3/22/2019	U-238	0.19	0.00 ± 0.11	1
SPW-836	Water	3/21/2019	Ra-228	0.74	0.53 ± 0.41	2
SPW-1060	Water	3/31/2019	Ra-226	0.04	-0.02 ± 0.03	2

[a] Liquid sample results are reported in pCi/Liter, air filters (pCi/m^3), charcoal (pCi/charcoal canister), and solid samples (pCi/g).

[b] Laboratory codes : W & SPW (Water), MI (milk), AP (air filter), SO (soil), VE (vegetation), CH (charcoal canister), F (fish), U (urine).

[c] I-131(G); iodine-131 as analyzed by gamma spectroscopy.

[d] Activity reported is a net activity result.

TABLE A-4. In-House "Blank" Samples

Lab Code[b]	Sample Type	Date	Analysis[c]	Concentration[a] Laboratory results (4.66σ) LLD	Activity[d]	Acceptance Criteria (4.66 σ)
SPW-1090	Water	4/10/2019	H-3	155	-14 ± 72	200
SPW-1092	Water	4/8/2019	Ra-228	0.82	0.75 ± 0.46	2
SPW-1266	Water	4/16/2019	H-3	152	67 ± 74	200
SPW-1338	Water	4/18/2019	H-3	152	66 ± 79	200
SPW-1386	Water	4/8/2019	Ra-226	0.03	0.09 ± 0.03	2
SPW-1426	Water	4/26/2019	H-3	156	34 ± 75	200
SPW-1536	Water	5/6/2019	Sr-89	0.66	-0.07 ± 0.45	5
SPW-1536	Water	5/6/2019	Sr-90	0.59	-0.10 ± 0.26	1
SPW-1581	Water	5/9/2019	H-3	147	73 ± 77	200
SPW-1644	Water	4/22/2019	Ra-226	0.02	0.15 ± 0.02	2
SPW-1675	Water	5/17/2019	H-3	154	-30 ± 71	200
SPW-1798	Water	5/20/2019	H-3	149	24 ± 73	200
SPW-1857	Water	5/28/2019	H-3	150	54 ± 74	200
SPW-1889	Water	5/30/2019	H-3	152	45 ± 73	200
SPW-2013	Water	5/31/2019	Ra-226	0.01	0.13 ± 0.02	2
SPW-2029	Water	6/12/2019	Ni-63	66	10 ± 40	200
SPW-2092	Water	6/18/2019	H-3	154	-42 ± 70	200
SPW-2237	Water	6/26/2019	H-3	150	-9 ± 69	200
SPW-2107	Water	6/18/2019	I-131	0.16	0.04 ± 0.09	1
SPW-2152	Water	6/19/2019	I-131	0.16	0.04 ± 0.09	1
SPW-3187	Water	7/30/2019	Ra-226	0.02	0.17 ± 0.02	2
SPW-2924	Water	8/6/2019	Sr-89	0.71	-0.06 ± 0.57	5
SPW-2924	Water	8/6/2019	Sr-90	0.59	0.08 ± 0.28	1
SPW-2946	Water	8/9/2019	H-3	152	33 ± 72	200
SPW-3002	Water	8/14/2019	H-3	152	-22 ± 74	200
SPW-3150	Water	8/26/2019	H-3	151	115 ± 77	200
SPW-3358	Water	8/30/2019	Gr. Alpha	0.44	-0.08 ± 0.30	2
SPW-3358	Water	8/30/2019	Gr. Beta	0.72	-0.31 ± 0.49	4
SPW-3568	Water	8/28/2019	Ra-226	0.03	0.16 ± 0.03	2
SPW-3348	Water	9/10/2019	H-3	150	107 ± 76	200
SPW-3409	Water	9/13/2019	H-3	154	133 ± 79	200
SPW-3449	Water	9/17/2019	H-3	147	102 ± 79	200
SPW-3570	Water	9/27/2019	H-3	151	70 ± 77	200

[a] Liquid sample results are reported in pCi/Liter, air filters (pCi/m^3), charcoal (pCi/charcoal canister), and solid samples (pCi/g).

[b] Laboratory codes : W & SPW (Water), MI (milk), AP (air filter), SO (soil), VE (vegetation), CH (charcoal canister), F (fish), U (urine).

[c] I-131(G); iodine-131 as analyzed by gamma spectroscopy.

[d] Activity reported is a net activity result.

TABLE A-5. In-House "Duplicate" Samples

			Concentration[a]			
Lab Code[b]	Date	Analysis	First Result	Second Result	Averaged Result	Acceptance
DW-90173,90174	10/24/2018	Ra-226	1.13 ± 0.15	1.38 ± 0.17	1.26 ± 0.11	Pass
DW-90173,90174	10/24/2018	Ra-228	5.09 ± 0.84	6.59 ± 0.89	5.84 ± 0.61	Pass
SW-4782,4783	11/7/2018	H-3	192 ± 82	238 ± 84	215 ± 59	Pass
WW-4959,4960	11/13/2018	H-3	330 ± 88	286 ± 86	308 ± 61	Pass
SG-4850,4851	11/14/2018	Pb-214	15.0 ± 0.4	14.7 ± 0.4	14.9 ± 0.3	Pass
SG-4850,4851	11/14/2018	Ac-228	17.5 ± 0.7	16.7 ± 0.6	17.1 ± 0.5	Pass
VE-4917,4918	11/20/2018	K-40	4.54 ± 0.45	4.05 ± 0.46	4.30 ± 0.32	Pass
VE-4917,4918	11/20/2018	Be-7	9.42 ± 0.45	9.42 ± 0.46	9.42 ± 0.32	Pass
SO-5024,5025	11/14/2018	K-40	6.60 ± 0.54	6.26 ± 0.58	6.43 ± 0.40	Pass
SG-5046,5047	11/21/2018	K-40	8.65 ± 1.18	9.12 ± 1.02	8.88 ± 0.78	Pass
SG-5046,5047	11/21/2018	Cs-137	0.18 ± 0.06	0.10 ± 0.05	0.14 ± 0.04	Pass
SG-5046,5047	11/21/2018	Gr. Alpha	22.8 ± 5.6	17.5 ± 4.8	20.2 ± 3.7	Pass
SG-5046,5047	11/21/2018	Gr. Beta	31.8 ± 3.5	26.8 ± 3.1	29.3 ± 2.4	Pass
SG-6286,6287	12/1/2018	Pb-214	11.3 ± 0.4	10.7 ± 0.5	11.0 ± 0.3	Pass
SG-6286,6287	12/1/2018	Ac-228	13.5 ± 0.9	13.2 ± 1.0	13.4 ± 0.7	Pass
SWU-5132,5133	12/4/2018	H-3	159 ± 82	204 ± 80	181 ± 57	Pass
SWU-5132,5133	12/4/2018	Gr. Beta	1.32 ± 0.56	1.33 ± 0.57	1.32 ± 0.40	Pass
AP-5499,5500	1/2/2019	Fe-55	941 ± 220	1027 ± 226	984 ± 158	Pass
AP-5499,5500	1/2/2019	Sr-89	20.2 ± 7.3	14.9 ± 5.7	17.5 ± 4.7	Pass
AP-5499,5500	1/2/2019	Ni-63	12.1 ± 8.5	15.6 ± 8.5	13.8 ± 6.0	Pass
CF-20,21	1/2/2019	Gr. Beta	10.0 ± 0.2	10.7 ± 0.2	10.3 ± 0.2	Pass
CF-20,21	1/2/2019	Sr-90	0.005 ± 0.002	0.005 ± 0.002	0.005 ± 0.001	Pass
CF-20,21	1/2/2019	Be-7	0.27 ± 0.09	0.29 ± 0.08	0.28 ± 0.06	Pass
CF-20,21	1/2/2019	K-40	6.69 ± 0.34	6.83 ± 0.34	6.76 ± 0.24	Pass
SG-211,212	1/21/2019	Ra-226	7.94 ± 1.15	8.50 ± 1.11	9.79 ± 0.19	Pass
SG-211,212	1/21/2019	Ac-228	4.46 ± 0.37	4.63 ± 0.43	4.55 ± 0.28	Pass
WW-324,325	2/4/2019	Gr. Alpha	0.68 ± 0.44	0.49 ± 0.46	0.59 ± 0.32	Pass
WW-324,325	2/4/2019	Gr. Beta	1.80 ± 0.55	2.95 ± 0.63	2.37 ± 0.42	Pass
W-345,346	2/4/2019	H-3	245 ± 84	277 ± 85	261 ± 60	Pass
WW-797,798	3/5/2019	H-3	165 ± 80	222 ± 83	193 ± 58	Pass
WW-648,649	3/8/2019	H-3	587 ± 101	630 ± 102	608 ± 72	Pass
SW-713,714	3/14/2019	H-3	326 ± 90	254 ± 86	290 ± 62	Pass
AP-1241,1242	4/2/2019	Be-7	0.097 ± 0.018	0.108 ± 0.020	0.103 ± 0.013	Pass
AP-1285,1286	4/3/2019	Be-7	0.080 ± 0.014	0.078 ± 0.012	0.079 ± 0.009	Pass
AP-1306,1307	4/3/2019	Be-7	0.085 ± 0.009	0.096 ± 0.011	0.090 ± 0.007	Pass
AP-1327,1328	4/3/2019	Be-7	0.078 ± 0.010	0.079 ± 0.011	0.078 ± 0.007	Pass
AP-1327,1328	4/3/2019	K-40	0.012 ± 0.007	0.021 ± 0.010	0.017 ± 0.006	Pass
AP-2119,2120	4/3/2019	Be-7	0.276 ± 0.098	0.265 ± 0.116	0.270 ± 0.076	Pass

TABLE A-5. In-House "Duplicate" Samples

			Concentration[a]			
Lab Code[b]	Date	Analysis	First Result	Second Result	Averaged Result	Acceptance
AP-2225,2226	4/3/2019	Be-7	0.231 ± 0.128	0.208 ± 0.123	0.220 ± 0.089	Pass
CF-820,821	4/3/2019	K-40	6.39 ± 0.30	6.63 ± 0.37	6.51 ± 0.24	Pass
WW-648,649	4/5/2019	H-3	587 ± 101	630 ± 102	608 ± 72	Pass
WW-1043,1044	4/5/2019	H-3	666 ± 121	662 ± 121	664 ± 86	Pass
SW-1087,1088	4/8/2019	H-3	9,997 ± 300	10,330 ± 305	10,164 ± 214	Pass
WW-1198,1199	4/9/2019	H-3	562 ± 99	640 ± 102	601 ± 71	Pass
LW-1503,1504	4/25/2019	Gr. Beta	1.09 ± 0.55	1.46 ± 0.57	1.27 ± 0.39	Pass
WW-1789,1790	5/7/2019	H-3	366 ± 90	400 ± 92	383 ± 64	Pass
SG-2269,2270	5/7/2019	Pb-214	39.1 ± 0.5	40.3 ± 0.5	39.7 ± 0.4	Pass
SG-2269,2270	5/7/2019	Ac-228	53.2 ± 1.0	57.1 ± 1.0	55.2 ± 0.7	Pass
DW-10049,10050	5/7/2019	Ra-226	1.31 ± 0.13	1.66 ± 0.15	1.49 ± 0.10	Pass
DW-10049,10050	5/7/2019	Ra-228	1.24 ± 0.52	1.33 ± 0.53	1.29 ± 0.37	Pass
WW-1690A,B	5/8/2019	H-3	325 ± 89	303 ± 93	314 ± 64	Pass
S-1812,1813	5/16/2019	K-40	21.95 ± 0.92	23.26 ± 0.95	22.61 ± 0.66	Pass
S-1812,1813	5/16/2019	Cs-137	0.05 ± 0.03	0.07 ± 0.04	0.06 ± 0.02	Pass
DW-10053,10054	5/22/2019	Gr. Alpha	0.93 ± 0.63	1.14 ± 0.72	1.04 ± 0.48	Pass
DW-10053,10054	5/22/2019	Gr. Beta	1.43 ± 0.62	1.13 ± 0.59	1.28 ± 0.43	Pass
W-2053,2054	5/29/2019	H-3	1572 ± 135	1470 ± 131	1521 ± 94	Pass
G-1989,1990	6/3/2019	Be-7	0.80 ± 0.18	0.72 ± 0.15	0.76 ± 0.12	Pass
G-1989,1990	6/3/2019	K-40	6.15 ± 0.51	5.98 ± 0.46	6.065 ± 0.34	Pass
G-1989,1990	6/3/2019	Gr. Beta	7.24 ± 0.19	7.00 ± 0.19	7.12 ± 0.13	Pass
WW-2204,2205	6/6/2019	H-3	3861 ± 194	3722 ± 191	3792 ± 136	Pass
S-2031,2032	6/10/2019	Pb-214	5.16 ± 0.19	4.75 ± 0.22	4.96 ± 0.15	Pass
S-2031,2032	6/10/2019	Ac-228	3.81 ± 0.31	3.63 ± 0.33	3.72 ± 0.23	Pass
S-2010,2011	6/10/2019	Pb-214	1.48 ± 0.10	1.05 ± 0.11	1.27 ± 0.07	Pass
F-2140,2141	6/12/2019	K-40	1.01 ± 0.28	1.39 ± 0.32	1.20 ± 0.21	Pass
S-2162,2163	6/12/2019	Pb-214	0.65 ± 0.06	0.54 ± 0.05	0.60 ± 0.04	Pass
S-2162,2163	6/12/2019	Ac-228	0.46 ± 0.10	0.44 ± 0.08	0.45 ± 0.07	Pass
S-2162,2163	6/12/2019	K-40	4.22 ± 0.49	3.81 ± 0.41	4.02 ± 0.32	Pass
S-2162,2163	6/12/2019	Tl-208	0.09 ± 0.02	0.10 ± 0.02	0.09 ± 0.01	Pass
S-2162,2163	6/12/2019	Pb-212	0.34 ± 0.03	0.26 ± 0.03	0.30 ± 0.02	Pass
SWT-2355,2356	6/25/2019	Gr. Beta	1.12 ± 0.57	1.24 ± 0.56	1.18 ± 0.40	Pass
AP-2689,2690	6/28/2019	Be-7	0.089 ± 0.020	0.075 ± 0.018	0.082 ± 0.013	Pass
AP-2710,2711	7/1/2019	Be-7	0.091 ± 0.010	0.097 ± 0.010	0.094 ± 0.007	Pass
AP-2731,2732	7/2/2019	Be-7	0.073 ± 0.013	0.072 ± 0.011	0.072 ± 0.009	Pass
DW-10062,10063	7/5/2019	Ra-226	4.10 ± 0.30	4.03 ± 0.30	4.07 ± 0.21	Pass
DW-10062,10063	7/5/2019	Ra-228	1.95 ± 0.60	2.31 ± 0.62	2.13 ± 0.43	Pass
AP-70818,70819	7/8/2019	Gr. Beta	0.021 ± 0.004	0.023 ± 0.004	0.022 ± 0.003	Pass
XW-2459,2460	7/10/2019	H-3	304 ± 92	234 ± 89	269 ± 64	Pass
VE-2516,2517	7/10/2019	Be-7	0.63 ± 0.16	0.52 ± 0.19	0.58 ± 0.12	Pass

TABLE A-5. In-House "Duplicate" Samples

			Concentration[a]			
Lab Code[b]	Date	Analysis	First Result	Second Result	Averaged Result	Acceptance
VE-2516,2517	7/10/2019	K-40	6.50 ± 0.47	6.81 ± 0.54	6.66 ± 0.36	Pass
AP-71518A,B	7/15/2019	Gr. Beta	0.022 ± 0.004	0.025 ± 0.004	0.023 ± 0.003	Pass
VE-2668,2669	7/16/2019	K-40	3.84 ± 0.27	3.74 ± 0.26	3.79 ± 0.19	Pass
DW-10076,10077	7/16/2019	Gr. Alpha	3.01 ± 0.92	4.13 ± 0.91	3.57 ± 0.65	Pass
DW-10073,10074	7/16/2019	Ra-226	1.57 ± 0.18	1.51 ± 0.21	1.54 ± 0.14	Pass
DW-10073,10074	7/16/2019	Ra-228	1.29 ± 0.56	1.48 ± 0.57	1.385 ± 0.40	Pass
AP-72218A,B	7/22/2019	Gr. Beta	0.013 ± 0.004	0.016 ± 0.004	0.015 ± 0.003	Pass
G-2752,2753	7/23/2019	K-40	4.53 ± 0.42	4.47 ± 0.46	4.50 ± 0.31	Pass
G-2752,2753	7/23/2019	Be-7	1.98 ± 0.29	1.96 ± 0.29	1.97 ± 0.20	Pass
AP-2800,2801	7/25/2019	Be-7	0.208 ± 0.090	0.321 ± 0.147	0.264 ± 0.086	Pass
AP-72918A,B	7/29/2019	Gr. Beta	0.026 ± 0.005	0.025 ± 0.005	0.025 ± 0.003	Pass
VE-2840,2841	7/31/2019	K-40	3.94 ± 0.38	3.99 ± 0.47	3.96 ± 0.30	Pass
AP-2903,2904	8/1/2019	Be-7	0.198 ± 0.102	0.228 ± 0.102	0.213 ± 0.072	Pass
P-2882,2983	8/1/2019	H-3	265 ± 85	327 ± 88	296 ± 61	Pass
SG-2926,2927	8/5/2019	Pb-214	9.07 ± 0.39	8.82 ± 0.39	8.95 ± 0.28	Pass
SG-2926,2927	8/5/2019	Ac-228	9.00 ± 0.76	8.58 ± 0.72	8.79 ± 0.52	Pass
AV-2993,2994	8/9/2019	Gr. Beta	1.22 ± 0.19	1.28 ± 0.21	1.25 ± 0.14	Pass
AV-2993,2994	8/9/2019	K-40	3.12 ± 0.36	3.14 ± 0.35	3.13 ± 0.25	Pass
DW-10088,10089	8/9/2019	Ra-228	0.60 ± 0.50	1.20 ± 0.50	0.90 ± 0.35	Pass
DW-10088,10089	8/9/2019	Ra-226	1.40 ± 0.20	0.94 ± 0.20	1.17 ± 0.14	Pass
VE-3016,3017	8/12/2019	Be-7	0.39 ± 0.12	0.47 0.28	0.43 0.15	Pass
VE-3016,3017	8/12/2019	K-40	6.13 ± 0.41	6.24 0.64	6.18 0.38	Pass
G-3600,3601	8/12/2019	Be-7	4.42 ± 0.33	4.35 0.27	4.39 0.21	Pass
WW-3100,3101	8/14/2019	H-3	480 ± 96	401 ± 92	441 ± 66	Pass
MI-3211,3212	8/27/2019	K-40	1862 ± 131	1923 ± 136	1893 ± 94	Pass
MI-3211,3212	8/27/2019	Sr-90	0.90 ± 0.33	0.56 ± 0.29	0.73 ± 0.22	Pass
LW-3512,3513	8/30/2019	Gr. Beta	0.79 ± 0.50	1.39 ± 0.58	1.09 ± 0.38	Pass
F-3379,3380	9/3/2019	K-40	2.98 ± 0.40	3.04 ± 0.37	3.01 ± 0.27	Pass
P-3278,3279	9/3/2019	H-3	1110 ± 123	1076 ± 121	1093 ± 86	Pass
VE-3309,3310	9/4/2019	K-40	2.23 ± 0.26	1.72 ± 0.25	1.98 ± 0.18	Pass
DW-10100,10101	9/5/2019	Ra-226	0.50 ± 0.11	0.57 0.12	0.54 ± 0.08	Pass
DW-10100,10101	9/5/2019	Ra-228	3.38 ± 0.82	2.54 1.03	2.96 ± 0.66	Pass
VE-3400,3401	9/10/2019	Be-7	1.68 ± 0.22	1.45 ± 0.41	1.57 ± 0.24	Pass
VE-3400,3401	9/12/2019	K-40	4.63 ± 0.42	5.09 ± 0.41	4.86 ± 0.30	Pass
VE-3488,3489	9/17/2019	K-40	22.9 ± 0.8	24.1 ± 1.4	23.5 ± 0.8	Pass
VE-3488,3489	9/17/2019	Be-7	4.33 ± 0.35	4.09 ± 0.50	4.21 ± 0.31	Pass
WW-3467,3468	9/18/2019	H-3	211 ± 85	209 ± 85	210 ± 60	Pass
WW-3730,3731	9/18/2019	H-3	229 ± 83	256 ± 85	242 ± 59	Pass
AP-3533,3534	9/19/2019	Be-7	0.217 ± 0.093	0.261 ± 0.112	0.239 ± 0.073	Pass
WW-3554,3555	9/23/2019	Gr. Beta	1.62 ± 1.10	1.93 ± 1.07	1.77 ± 0.77	Pass

TABLE A-5. In-House "Duplicate" Samples

			Concentration[a]			
Lab Code[b]	Date	Analysis	First Result	Second Result	Averaged Result	Acceptance
DW-10111,10112	9/23/2019	Gr. Alpha	1.72 ± 0.73	1.41 ± 0.68	1.57 ± 0.50	Pass
DW-10115,10116	9/25/2019	Ra-228	3.65 ± 0.80	2.76 ± 0.68	3.21 ± 0.52	Pass
DW-10115,10116	9/25/2019	Ra-226	2.99 ± 0.23	2.74 ± 0.25	2.87 ± 0.17	Pass
G-3600,3601	9/26/2019	K-40	5.19 ± 0.46	5.48 ± 0.41	5.33 ± 0.31	Pass
AP-3921,3922	10/1/2019	Be-7	0.074 ± 0.011	0.070 ± 0.012	0.072 ± 0.008	Pass
AP-3986,3987	10/2/2019	Be-7	0.060 ± 0.009	0.066 ± 0.011	0.063 ± 0.007	Pass
WW-3793,3794	10/8/2019	Gr. Beta	3.75 ± 1.18	4.34 1.20	4.05 ± 0.84	Pass

Note: Duplicate analyses are performed on every twentieth sample received in-house. Results are not listed for those analyses with activities that measure below the LLD.

[a] Results are reported in units of pCi/L, except for air filters (pCi/Filter or pCi/m3), food products, vegetation, soil and sediment (pCi/g).

[b] Laboratory codes: AP (Air Particulate), AV (Aquatic Vegetation), BS (Bottom Sediment), CF (Cattle Feed), CH (Charcoal Canister), DW (Drinking Water), E (Egg), F (Fish), G (Grass), LW (Lake Water), P (Precipitation), PM (Powdered Milk), S, (Solid), SG (Sludge), SO (Soil), SS (Shoreline Sediment), SW (Surface Water), SWT (Surface Water Treated), SWU (Surface Water Untreated), VE (Vegetation), W Water (Water), WW (Well Water).

TABLE A-6. Department of Energy's Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program (MAPEP).

			Concentration[a]			
Lab Code [b]	Reference Date	Analysis	Laboratory result	Known Activity	Control Limits [c]	Acceptance
MASO-3638	8/1/2018	Cs-134	688.7 ± 26.2	781	547 - 1015	Pass
MASO-3638	8/1/2018	Cs-137	605.9 ± 22.7	572	400 - 744	Pass
MASO-3638	8/1/2018	Co-57	976.7 ± 37.6	958	671 - 1245	Pass
MASO-3638	8/1/2018	Co-60	604.5 ± 24.9	608	426 - 790	Pass
MASO-3638	8/1/2018	Mn-54	5.2 ± 5.2	0	NA [c]	Pass
MASO-3638	8/1/2018	K-40	630 ± 31	566	396 - 736	Pass
MASO-3638	8/1/2018	Zn-65	556.4 ± 26.8	500	350 - 650	Pass
MAAP-3636	8/1/2018	Cs-134	0.37 ± 0.04	0.444	0.311 - 0.577	Pass
MAAP-3636	8/1/2018	Cs-137	0.34 ± 0.05	0.345	0.242 - 0.449	Pass
MAAP-3636	8/1/2018	Co-57	0.56 ± 0.04	0.592	0.414 - 0.770	Pass
MAAP-3636	8/1/2018	Co-60	0.28 ± 0.03	0.294	0.206 - 0.382	Pass
MAAP-3636	8/1/2018	Mn-54	0.26 ± 0.05	0.266	0.186 - 0.346	Pass
MAAP-3636	8/1/2018	Zn-65	0.22 ± 0.07	0.201	NA [d]	Pass
MAVE-3640	8/1/2018	Cs-134	1.87 ± 0.10	1.94	1.36 - 2.52	Pass
MAVE-3640	8/1/2018	Cs-137	2.69 ± 0.15	2.36	1.65 - 3.07	Pass
MAVE-3640	8/1/2018	Co-57	3.90 ± 0.12	3.31	2.32 - 4.30	Pass
MAVE-3640	8/1/2018	Co-60	1.76 ± 0.09	1.68	1.18 - 2.18	Pass
MAVE-3640	8/1/2018	Mn-54	2.91 ± 0.16	2.53	1.77 - 3.29	Pass
MAVE-3640	8/1/2018	Zn-65	1.53 ± 0.21	1.37	0.96 - 1.78	Pass
MAW-3480	8/1/2018	H-3	336.0 ± 10.7	338	237 - 439	Pass
MAW-3480	8/1/2018	Cs-134	7.86 ± 0.31	8.7	6.1 - 11.3	Pass
MAW-3480	8/1/2018	Cs-137	7.55 ± 0.33	6.9	4.8 - 9.0	Pass
MAW-3480	8/1/2018	Co-57	15.67 ± 0.36	14.9	10.4 - 19.4	Pass
MAW-3480	8/1/2018	Co-60	0.12 ± 0.12	0	NA [c]	Pass
MAW-3480	8/1/2018	Mn-54	13.38 ± 0.44	12.5	8.8 - 16.3	Pass
MAW-3480	8/1/2018	Zn-65	7.80 ± 0.53	7.53	5.27 - 9.79	Pass
MAW-3634	8/1/2018	I-129	1.32 ± 0.08	1.62	1.13 - 2.11	Pass
MAAP-609	2/1/2019	Gross Alpha	0.16 ± 0.03	0.528	0.158 - 0.898	Pass
MAAP-609	2/1/2019	Gross Beta	1.09 ± 0.07	0.948	0.474 - 1.422	Pass
MAW-550	2/1/2019	Gross Alpha	0.73 ± 0.06	0.84	0.25 - 1.43	Pass
MAW-550	2/1/2019	Gross Beta	2.26 ± 0.06	2.33	1.17 - 3.50	Pass
MASO-605	2/1/2019	Am-241	38.89 ± 5.92	49.9	34.9 ± 64.9	Pass
MASO-605	2/1/2019	Cs-134	0.45 ± 2.52	0.0	NA [c]	Pass
MASO-605	2/1/2019	Cs-137	1273.1 ± 13.0	1164	815 - 1513	Pass
MASO-605	2/1/2019	Co-57	0.46 ± 1.1	0.0	NA [c]	Pass
MASO-605	2/1/2019	Co-60	857.96 ± 8.52	855.0	599 - 1112	Pass
MASO-605	2/1/2019	Mn-54	1,138.0 ± 13.5	1027	719 - 1335	Pass
MASO-605	2/1/2019	Zn-65	730.92 ± 16.48	668	468 - 868	Pass
MASO-605	2/1/2019	K-40	676 ± 47	585	410 - 761	Pass
MASO-605	2/1/2019	Sr-90	0.0007 ± 0.0007	0.000	NA [c]	Pass

TABLE A-6. Department of Energy's Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program (MAPEP).

			Concentration[a]			
Lab Code [b]	Reference Date	Analysis	Laboratory result	Known Activity	Control Limits [c]	Acceptance
MASO-605	2/1/2019	Pu-238	78.15 ± 6.11	71.0	49.7 - 92.3	Pass
MASO-605	2/1/2019	Pu-239/240	65.00 ± 5.4	59.8	41.9 - 77.7	Pass
MASO-605	2/1/2019	U-234	65 ± 13	56	39 - 73	Pass
MASO-605	2/1/2019	U-238	237 ± 23	205	144 - 267	Pass
MAW-613	2/1/2019	Am-241	0.46 ± 0.03	0.582	0.407 - 0.757	Pass
MAW-613	2/1/2019	Cs-134	5.49 ± 0.18	5.99	4.19 - 7.79	Pass
MAW-613	2/1/2019	Cs-137	0.089 ± 0.080	0	NA [c]	Pass
MAW-613	2/1/2019	Co-57	10.87 ± 0.24	10.00	7.0 - 13.0	Pass
MAW-613	2/1/2019	Co-60	6.78 ± 0.19	6.7	4.7 - 8.7	Pass
MAW-613	2/1/2019	Mn-54	8.98 ± 0.17	8.4	5.9 - 10.9	Pass
MAW-613	2/1/2019	Zn-65	0.096 ± 0.141	0	NA [c]	Pass
MAW-613	2/1/2019	Fe-55	0.004 ± 4.00	0	NA [c]	Pass
MAW-613	2/1/2019	Ni-63	5.54 ± 1.52	5.8	4.1 - 7.5	Pass
MAW-613	2/1/2019	Sr-90	6.02 ± 0.53	6.35	4.45 ± 8.26	Pass
MAW-613	2/1/2019	Pu-238	0.315 ± 0.088	0.451	0.316 - 0.586	Fail[e]
MAW-613	2/1/2019	Pu-239/240	0.07 ± 0.07	0.005	NA [d]	Pass
MAW-613	2/1/2019	U-234	0.96 ± 0.07	0.800	0.56 ± 1.04	Pass
MAW-613	2/1/2019	U-238	0.94 ± 0.07	0.810	0.57 ± 1.05	Pass
MAAP-611	2/1/2019	Cs-134	0.185 ± 0.025	0.216	0.151 - 0.281	Pass
MAAP-611	2/1/2019	Cs-137	0.288 ± 0.045	0.290	0.203 - 0.377	Pass
MAAP-611	2/1/2019	Co-57	0.369 ± 0.033	0.411	0.288 - 0.534	Pass
MAAP-611	2/1/2019	Co-60	0.333 ± 0.045	0.340	0.238 - 0.442	Pass
MAAP-611	2/1/2019	Mn-54	0.546 ± 0.058	0.547	0.383 - 0.711	Pass
MAAP-611	2/1/2019	Zn-65	0.025 ± 0.0348	0	NA [c]	Pass
MAAP-611	2/1/2019	Sr-90	1.34 ± 0.13	0.662	0.463 - 0.861	Fail[f]
MAAP-611	2/1/2019	U-234/233	4.14 ± 0.97	0.106	0.074 - 0.138	Fail[f]
MAAP-611	2/1/2019	U-238	3.89 ± 0.94	0.110	0.077 - 0.143	Fail[f]
MAVE-607	2/1/2019	Cs-134	2.33 ± 0.10	2.44	1.71 - 3.17	Pass
MAVE-607	2/1/2019	Cs-137	2.62 ± 0.13	2.30	1.61 - 2.99	Pass
MAVE-607	2/1/2019	Co-57	2.39 ± 0.11	2.07	1.45 - 2.69	Pass
MAVE-607	2/1/2019	Co-60	0.046 ± 0.04	0	NA [c]	Pass
MAVE-607	2/1/2019	Mn-54	0.031 ± 0.04	0	NA [c]	Pass
MAVE-607	2/1/2019	Sr-90	0.013 ± 0.022	0	NA [c]	Pass
MAW-601	2/1/2019	I-129	0.56 ± 0.08	0.616	0.431 - 0.801	Pass

[a] Results are reported in units of Bq/kg (soil), Bq/L (water) or Bq/total sample (filters, vegetation).

[b] Laboratory codes as follows: MAW (water), MAAP (air filter), MASO (soil) and MAVE (vegetation).

[c] MAPEP results are presented as the known values and expected laboratory precision (1 sigma, 1 determination) and control limits as defined by the MAPEP. A known value of "zero" indicates an analysis was included in the testing series as a "false positive". MAPEP does not provide control limits.

[d] Provided in the series for "sensitivity evaluation". MAPEP does not provide control limits.

[e] An investigation is in progress to determine the reason for the failure of the Pu-239 study.

[f] An erroneous volume conversion caused some incorrect values to be submitted. If the conversion had been performed properly the results in Bq/sample would have been (Sr-90: 0.671 ± 0.066) and (U-234: 0.153 ± 0.036) and (U-238: 0.144 ± 0.035). This result had been included in the Uranium investigation. See footnote "C" on Table A-1.

TABLE A-7. Interlaboratory Comparison Crosscheck Program, Environmental Resource Associates (ERA)[a].

MRAD-30 Study

Lab Code [b]	Date	Analysis	Concentration [a] Laboratory Result	ERA Value [c]	Control Limits [d]	Acceptance
ERAP-846	3/18/2019	Am-241	19.1	18.7	13.3 - 24.9	Pass
ERAP-846	3/18/2019	Cs-134	612	721	468 - 884	Pass
ERAP-846	3/18/2019	Cs-137	679	634	521 - 832	Pass
ERAP-846	3/18/2019	Co-60	93.7	93.8	79.7 - 119	Pass
ERAP-846	3/18/2019	Fe-55	612	718	262 - 1150	Pass
ERAP-846	3/18/2019	Mn-54	< 0.5	< 50.0	0.00 - 50.0	Pass
ERAP-846	3/18/2019	Zn-65	1500	1380	1130 - 2110	Pass
ERAP-846	3/18/2019	Pu-238	34.0	33.8	25.5 - 41.5	Pass
ERAP-846	3/18/2019	Pu-239	64.9	67.0	50.1 - 80.8	Pass
ERAP-846	3/18/2019	Sr-90	199	181	114 - 246	Pass
ERAP-846	3/18/2019	U-234[e]	29.0	18.2	13.5 - 21.3	Fail
ERAP-846	3/18/2019	U-238[e]	28.6	18.1	13.7 - 21.6	Fail
ERAP-848	3/18/2019	Gross Alpha	48.4	50.3	26.3 - 82.9	Pass
ERAP-848	3/18/2019	Gross Beta	95.5	78.6	47.7 - 119	Pass

[a] Results obtained by Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory (EIML) as a participant in the crosscheck program for proficiency testing administered by Environmental Resource Associates, serving as a replacement for studies conducted previously by the Environmental Measurements Laboratory Quality Assessment Program (EML).

[b] Laboratory code ERAP (air filter). Results are reported in units of (pCi/Filter).

[c] The ERA Assigned values for the air filter standards are equal to 100% of the parameter present in the standard as determined by the gravimetric and/or volumetric measurements made during standard preparation as applicable. The acceptance limits are established per the guidelines contained in the Department of Energy (DOE)

[d] The acceptance limits are established per the guidelines contained in the Department of Energy (DOE) report EML-56 Analysis of Environmental Measurements Laboratory (EML) Quality Assessment Program (QAP)Data Determination of Operational Criteria and Control Limits for Performance Evaluation Purposes or ERA's SOP for the generation of Performance Acceptance Limits.

[e] Failure due to an over-estimated U-232 tracer value. Tracer has been re-standardized. (See footnote "c" on Table A-1.

APPENDIX B

DATA REPORTING CONVENTIONS

Data Reporting Conventions

1.0. All activities, except gross alpha and gross beta, are decay corrected to collection time or the end of the collection period.

2.0. Single Measurements

Each single measurement is reported as follows: $x \pm s$

where: x = value of the measurement;

s = 2s counting uncertainty (corresponding to the 95% confidence level).

In cases where the activity is less than the lower limit of detection L, it is reported as: <L,

where L = the lower limit of detection based on 4.66s uncertainty for a background sample.

3.0. Duplicate analyses

3.1 Individual results: For two analysis results; $x_1 \pm s_1$ and $x_2 \pm s_2$

Reported result: $x \pm s$; where $x = (1/2)(x_1 + x_2)$ and $s = (1/2)\sqrt{s_1^2 + s_2^2}$

3.2. Individual results: $<L_1$, $<L_2$ Reported result: <L, where L = lower of L_1 and L_2

3.3. Individual results: $x \pm s$, <L Reported result: $x \pm s$ if $x \geq L$; <L otherwise.

4.0. Computation of Averages and Standard Deviations

4.1 Averages and standard deviations listed in the tables are computed from all of the individual measurements over the period averaged; for example, an annual standard deviation would not be the average of quarterly standard deviations. The average $\bar{x}$ and standard deviation s of a set of n numbers $x_1, x_2 \ldots x_n$ are defined as follows:

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1}{n} \sum x \qquad s = \sqrt{\frac{\sum (x-\bar{x})^2}{n-1}}$$

4.2 Values below the highest lower limit of detection are not included in the average.

4.3 If all values in the averaging group are less than the highest LLD, the highest LLD is reported.

4.4 If all but one of the values are less than the highest LLD, the single value x and associated two sigma error is reported.

4.5 In rounding off, the following rules are followed:

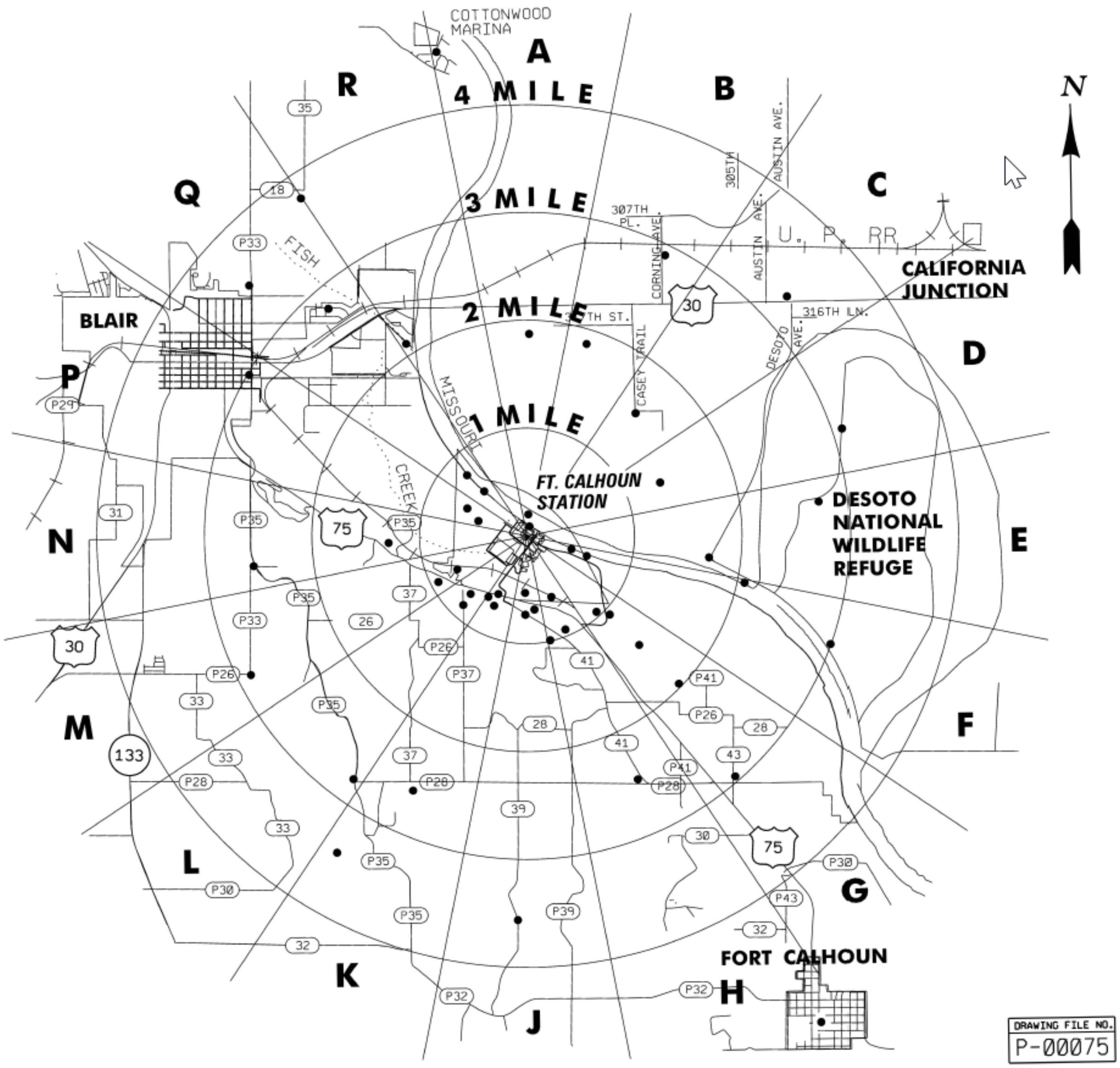
4.5.1. If the figure following those to be retained is less than 5, the figure is dropped, and the retained figures are kept unchanged. As an example, 11.443 is rounded off to 11.44.

4.5.2. If the figure following those to be retained is equal to or greater than 5, the figure is dropped and the last retained figure is raised by 1. As an example, 11.445 is rounded off to 11.45.

4.6 Composite samples which overlap the next month or year are reported for the month or year in which most of the sample is collected.

APPENDIX C

SAMPLE LOCATION MAPS



COTTONWOOD MARINA
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
J
K
L
M
N
P
Q
R
N
4 MILE
3 MILE
2 MILE
1 MILE
FT. CALHOUN STATION
BLAIR
CALIFORNIA JUNCTION
DESOTO NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE
FORT CALHOUN
U. P. RR
MISSOURI
FISH
CREEK
307TH PL.
305TH
AUSTIN AVE.
CORNING AVE.
CASEY TRAIL
DESOTO AVE.
316TH LN.
DRAWING FILE NO.
P-00075

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
1	Onsite Station, 110-meter weather tower	0.53	293°/WNW	P		X						
2[C,E]	Onsite Station, adjacent to old plant access road	0.59	207°/SSW	K	X	X						
3	Offsite Station, Intersection of Hwy. 75 and farm access road	0.94	145°/SE	G		X						
4	Blair OPPD office	2.86	305°/NW	Q	X	X						
5[A]												
6	Fort Calhoun, NE City Hall	5.18	150°/SSE	H		X						
7	Fence around intake gate, Desoto Wildlife Refuge	2.07	102°/ESE	F		X						

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
					Airborne Particulate							
8	Onsite Station, entrance to Plant Site from Hwy. 75	0.55	191°/S	J		X						
9	Onsite Station, NW of Plant	0.68	305°/NW	Q		X						
10	Onsite Station, WSW of Plant	0.61	242°/WSW	M		X						
11	Offsite Station, SE of Plant	1.07	39°/SE	G		X						
12	Metropolitan Utilities Dist., Florence Treatment Plant North Omaha, NE	14.3	154°/SSE	H			X					
13	West bank Missouri River, downstream from Plant discharge	0.45	108°/ESE	F			X		X			

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
14[D]	Upstream from Intake Bldg, west bank of river	0.09	4°/N	A			X		X			
15	Smith Farm	1.99	134°/SE	G								X
16[A]												
17[A]												
18[A]												
19[A]												
20[B,D,F]	Mohr Dairy	9.86	186°/S	J				X			X	X
21[A]												
22	Fish Sampling Area, Missouri River	0.08 (R.M. 645.0)	6°/N	A						X		
23[D]	Fish Sampling Area, Missouri River	17.9 (R.M. 666.0)	358°/N	A						X		

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring / Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
24[A]												
25[A]												
26[A]												
27[A]												
28[A]												
29[A]												
30[A]												
31[A]												
32[D]	Valley Substation #902	19.6	221°/SW	L	X	X						
33[A]												
34[A]												
35	Onsite Farm Field	0.52	118°/ESE	F							X	

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
36	Offsite Station Intersection Hwy 75/Co. Rd. P37	0.75	227°/SW	L		X						
37	Offsite Station Desoto Township	1.57	144°/SE	G	X	X						
38[A]												
39[A]												
40[A]												
41[B,C]	Dowler Acreage	0.73	175°/S	J	X	X						
42	Sector A-1	1.94	0°/NORTH	A		X						
43	Sector B-1	1.97	16°/NNE	B		X						
44	Sector C-1	1.56	41°/NE	C		X						
45	Sector D-1	1.34	71°/ENE	D		X						
46	Sector E-1	1.54	90°/EAST	E		X						

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
47	Sector F-1	0.45	108°/ESE	F		X						
48	Sector G-1	1.99	134°/SE	G		X						
49	Sector H-1	1.04	159°/SSE	H		X						
50	Sector J-1	0.71	179°/SOUTH	J		X						
51	Sector K-1	0.61	205°/SSW	K		X						
52	Sector L-1	0.74	229°/SW	L		X						
53	Sector M-1	0.93	248°/WSW	M		X						
54	Sector N-1	1.31	266°/WEST	N		X						
55	Sector P-1	0.60	291°/WNW	P		X						
56	Sector Q-1	0.67	307°/NW	Q		X						
57	Sector R-1	2.32	328°/NNW	R		X						
58	Sector A-2	4.54	350°/NORTH	A		X						

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
					Airborne Particulate							
59	Sector B-2	2.95	26°/NNE	B		X						
60	Sector C-2	3.32	50°/NE	C		X						
61	Sector D-2	3.11	75°/ENE	D		X						
62	Sector E-2	2.51	90°/EAST	E		X						
63	Sector F-2	2.91	110°/ESE	F		X						
64	Sector G-2	3.00	140°/SE	G		X						
65	Sector H-2	2.58	154°/SSE	H		X						
66	Sector J-2	3.53	181°/SOUTH	J		X						
67	Sector K-2	2.52	205°/SSW	K		X						
68	Sector L-2	2.77	214°/SW	L		X						
69	Sector M-2	2.86	243°/WSW	M		X						

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring Airborne Particulate	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
70	Sector N-2	2.54	263°/WEST	N		X						
71	Sector P-2	2.99	299°/WNW	P		X						
72	Sector Q-2	3.37	311°/NW	Q		X						
73	Sector R-2	3.81	328°/NNW	R		X						
74	D. Miller Farm	0.65	203°/SSW	K								X
75[B,C]	Lomp Acreage	0.65	163°/SSE	H	X	X					X	X
76[A]												
77[G]	River N-1	0.17	328°/NNW	R		X						
78[G]	River S-1	0.14	85°/EAST	E		X						
79[G]	Lagoon S-1	0.24	131°/SE	G		X						
80[G]	Parking S-1	0.27	158°/SSE	H		X						
81[G]	Training W-1	0.28	194°/SSW	K		X						

Table 5.2 - Radiological Environmental Sampling Locations And Media

Sample Station No.	Approximate Collection Sites	Approximate Distance from Center of Containment (miles)	Approximate Direction (degrees from true north)	Sector	Air Monitoring	TLD	Water	Milk	Sedi-ment	Fish	Vegetables and Food Products	Ground-water
					Airborne Particulate							
82[G]	Switchyard S-1	0.21	219°/SW	L		X						
83[G]	Switchyard SE-1	0.14	231°/SW	L		X						
84[G]	Switchyard NE-1	0.18	256°/WSW	M		X						
85[G]	Switchyard W-1	0.29	233°/WEST	L		X						
86[G]	Switchyard N-1	0.24	262°/WEST	N		X						
87[G]	Range S-1	0.20	286°/WNW	P		X						
88[G]	Mausoleum E-1	0.37	216°/SW	L		X						
89	C, Miller	3.30	210°/SSW	K				X				

NOTES:

A. Location is either not in use or currently discontinued and is documented in the table for reference only.

B. If milk samples are temporarily not available at a sampling site due to mitigating circumstances, then vegetation (broadleaf, pasture grass, etc.) shall be collected as an alternate sample at the site. If there are no milk producers within the entire 5-mile radius of the facility, then vegetation shall be collected monthly, when available, at two offsite locations having the highest calculated annual average ground level D/Q and a background locale. (Reference Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual, Part II, Table 4 "Highest Potential Exposure Pathways for Estimating Dose")

C. Locations represent highest potential exposure pathways as determined by the biennial Land Use Survey, performed in accordance with Part I, Section 7.3.2, of the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual and are monitored as such.

D. Background location (control). All other locations are indicators.

E. Location for monitoring Sector K High Exposure Pathway Resident Receptor for inhalation.

F. When broad leaf (pasture grasses) are being collected in lieu of milk, background broad leaf samples will be collected at a background locale.

G. Location for special interest monitoring general dose to the public per 40CFR190 (Figure 2)